11/15

This book is completed
+ checked

Packet 23


23-3

Aug. A 12-1898

VOLUME NO. 58

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Pretoria	6
2	Amalfa	2
3	Kaiser Wm II	35
4	Burgundia	34
5	Thingvalla	13
6	Campania	19
7	Tartar Prince	25
8	Furnessia	7
9	La Normandia	8
10	Meadam	7
11	Noordland	8
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

58

AUG 12-15, 1850

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAY 31 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

No 58

Victoria

July 12th 1898

Inward

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Grotenhuis 2nd Off. of the Victoria
from Hamburg a solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers so said on a sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the statements according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1898.

Hugh Dietz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Grotenhuis
2nd Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Georg Thoma Surgeon of the Victoria
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of Baden and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1898.

Hugh Dietz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Georg Thoma

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Arr. Pretoria 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Years Months / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität.	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reise in den Vereinigten Staa	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Meyer Kaplanowicz	18	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Warszawa	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	brother	3	no	brother Leib Kaplanowicz	no	no	no	good	
2	Chaye Kaplanowicz	20	f	"	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
3	Edward Silbermann	17	m	"	barber	" "		Mariampol	"	Brooklyn	"	"	7.00	"	" Anton Silbermann	469	90	Pacific St	"	
4	Moritz Segistein	26	"	m	journeyman	" "		Kiew	"	Newyork	"	resp	8.150	"	uncle Benj Frankmann	"	"	Pitt "	"	
5	Ludwiga Ramanska	20	f	s	none	" "		Plock	"	Brooklyn	"	sister	1.00	"	sister Susanna Ramanska	"	"	"	"	
6	Antonia Plochanska	24	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Paterson N.J.	no	brother	14.8	"	brother Anton Garbaczany	"	173	Beech St	"	
7	Hilel Rosow	30	m	m	joiner	" "		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	brother	4	"	brother Samuel Rosow	"	"	"	"	deaf
8	Ifer Malzmann	26	"	s	shoemaker	" "	Russian	"	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	41	"	brother Jacob Malzmann	717	2nd St	Chelsea	"	
9	Elje Chasonow	20	"	"	tailor	" "		"	"	Sedelia Mo	no	resp	2	"	uncle Chaim Hasanow	"	"	"	"	
10	Mausche Merkin	28	"	m	laborer	" "		Rogasen	"	Newyork	yes	"	5.00	"	brother Chaim Epstein	"	"	"	"	
11	David Weinberg	26	"	s	miller	" "		Lask	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	brother Nessen Weinberg	78	Norfolk St	"	"	
12	Paulas Cecerzynsky	23	"	s	laborer	" "		Jodtbodi	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	41	"	" Simon Cerzenzky	"	"	"	"	
13	Josef Kaszocke	25	"	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	10.2	"	cousin Lazi Konstantinsko	"	"	"	"	
14	Leon Kopiczany	19	m	m	"	" "		Gubow	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	34.12	14 yrs.	Leon Kopiczany	145	Washington St	"		Def Rec
15	Georg Steensen	14	m	s	none	" "	U. S. of N.	Breklum	"	Arcadia Cal	"	"	2	two years	Uncle Erich Steensen	"	"	"	"	
16	Heinrich Friedländer	21	"	"	merchant	" "	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	yes	"	12	6 years	go back	"	"	"	"	
17	Auguste Kohl	46	f	m	wife	" "	American	Ritter	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	Husband	25	the	U. S. A.	1713	Huntington St			
18	Lena Richter	16	"	s	none	" "	German					resp	25	no	Aunt Augusta Kohl	10 cents	"	"	"	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

000

dan."

...rived, Aug 12 1898. No. 2

...eet,

No. on List	COLOR	Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	wh	Russia	Wilna	Heb Jar	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Suwalsk	Heb. Jar.	Russia	Israelite
4	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R.C.
6	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R.C.
7	"	"	Minsk	Heb Jar.	"	Israelite
8	"	Russia	Wilna	Heb Jar.	Russia	Israelite
9	"	"	Mohilew	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Minsk	Heb Jar.	Russia	Israelite
11	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Suwalsk	Polish.	Russia	R.C.
13	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
14	"	"	Gribow	Polish	"	"
15	"	USborn		US		
16	"	Germany	Berlin	German Heb	Germany	Israelite
17	"	Citizen		US		
18	"	Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	Prot.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions a... "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamma... "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Gerstenbrun 2nd Officer of the Pretoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1898. L Gerstenbrun

Consul of the ~~United States~~ at Hamburg. 2nd Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thomas Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1898. Thomas

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the C[illegible]tion by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 31 July 1898 Arriving at Port of New Pretor 1898 0 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adalbert Sobczack	28	m	s	labourer	yes yes	German	Trowrazkaw	N.Y.	Delaware	no	brother	10	no	brother Franz Sobczack	no	no	no	good	
2	Arnold Bormann	17	"	"	gardiner	" "	"	Starbach	"	Delaware	yes	"	10	"	" Johann Bormann	"	"	"	"	
3	Georg Bones	25	"	"	labourer	" "	Austrian	Skrilla	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	20	"	Bro no	Hog	Wes	"	"	
4	Wilhelm Daniels	43	"	m	joiner	" "	German	Hamburg	"	"	no	self	60	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
5	Jan Mihalek	21	"	s	labourer	" "	Hungarian	Lipnic	"	"	yes	self	7	no	no	"	"	"	"	
6	Ignacz Hatonyak	16	"	"	"	" "		Jablonka	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother Franz Grella	"	"	"	"	
7	Paul Cheitsch	40		m	labourer	" "	American	Berlin	"	"	"	self	60	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
8	Otto Haring	22	m	s	musician	" "	German	Gr. Wickisch	"	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	brother Hans Haring	"	"	"	"	
9	Marie Mazek	22	f	m	wife	" "	American	Berlin	"	"	yes	self	60	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
10	Jan Las	28	m	s	labourer	" "	Austrian	Odrovoz	"	Fwona Pa	"	cash	20	no	friends	"	"	"	"	
11	Sebastian Sprok	28	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Fwona Pa	"	"	4	"	uncle Wojcek Gall	"	"	"	"	
12	Victoria —"—	23	f	s	wife	" "														
13	Gregor Stokajlo	36	m	s	labourer	" "	"	Kulczicze	"	Oswego N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother Theo Wlosczak	"	"	"	"	
14	Amalie Walter	46	f	m	wife	" "	German	Moritz	"	Philadelphia	"	"	100	"	Aunt no	"	"	"	"	
15	Martha —"—	11	"	s	child	" "				Pa										
16	Ernst Klepp	36	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Niemez	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	25	"	boss	"	North	"	"	
17	Carl Goschko	22	"	"	"	" "	American	Schlawe	"	Newyork	"	cash	sp	the	U. S. A.	uncle	"	"	"	
18	Thekla Twarzny	17	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Pilho	"	Cayley Pa	no	self	5	no	brother Peter Twarzny	"	"	"	"	
19	Maria Szaniszlo	19	"	s	"	" "	"	Sajo Vamos	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	5	"	brother Joseph Ocsz	"	Box	53	"	
20	Peter Moskopetra	17	m	s	farm	" "	"	Lagno	"	Pascack N.Y.	"	"	$18	"	Peter Lazorczak	"	"	"	"	
21	Max Federczak	16	"	"	labourer	" "	Austrian	Rupki	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	"	" Oscar Federczak	"	"	"	"	
22	Leah Heiden	21	f	"	none	" "	"	Gaje	"	Milford	no	"	no	"	Stabrow Max Kalke	"	"	"	"	
23	Amalia Mrasz	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Pesspolw	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	12	the	father Mathias Mrasz	"	"	"	"	
24	Berthold Schirotz	24	m	"	blacksmith	" "	German	Lowzig	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	"	uncle Ford Schirotz	"	"	"	"	
25	Liddi Sauerbrey	25	f	m	wife	" "														
26	Paul —"—	4	m	s	children	no no	"	Leipzig	"	Brooklyn	"	husband	no	"	husband Adolf Sauerbrey	"	"	"	"	
27	Hugo —"—	2	"	"		" "														
28	Ernst Neumann	45	"	m	labourer	yes yes		Ucton	"	Philadelphia	no	self	12	the	no	"	"	"	"	
29	Onos Bortuczatko	21	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Berrinzko	"	Waterbury Conn	yes	brother	1	"	brother Joseph Bortuczatko	"	"	"	"	
30	Rache Feigel	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Potowo	"	Newyork	"	brother	4	"	brother Mme Sweiny	"	"	"	"	

303 28

F. 822

S. S. [redacted]ia D. 4

Sheet, 5, Arrived, Aug 12th 1898.

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	wh	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
2	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
3	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
4	"	[illegible]		U.S		
5	"	Hungary	Liptnic	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
6	"	Hungary	Jablonka	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
7	"	[illegible]		U.S		
8	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
9	"	[illegible]		U.S		
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	W. Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
17	"	"	Pommerania	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Legna	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	" "
22	"	"	"	Heb. Jar.	"	Israelite
23	"	Hungary	Hung.	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
24	"	Germany	Pommerania	German	Germany	Prot
25	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	"
29	"	"	"	" 303	"	"
30	"	Russia	Wilna	Heb Jar	Russia	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Fortenbrau 2nd Offr. at the Polaria

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Fortenbrau
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Fraenz Surgeon of the Polaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hessen Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Georg Fraenz

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the C[illegible]ation by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 31 July 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1898

1	2)	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in U. States, and if so, when and where.	If join a relative, and if that relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georg Bürklegen	38	m	o	Labourer	yes yes	German	Hamburg	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	50	no	[illegible]	no	No	no	good	
2	Wilhelm Meyer	19	"	"	butler	" "	"	Steinrade	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
3	Johan Gottsche	41	"	m	labourer	" "														
4	Charlotte "	36	f	"	wife	" "		Altona	"	Newyork	yes	"	600	"	with husband	"	"	"	good	
5	Anna "	8	"	"	child	no no														
6	Louise Walter	17	"	"	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Christoph Lippe	63	m	m	Laborer	" "	"	Grünbichtenberg	"	Chicago Ills	"	son	870	"	to Otto Lippe	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marianna Kaprowicz	26	f	o	none	" "	"	Cerazewitz	"	Hoboken	"	self	60	"	cousin Konrad Lubet	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cadka Janecek	58	"	Widow	wife	" "	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	2 50	"	son	"	"	"	"	"
10	Claus Jürgens	19	m	o	Cockmaker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ernest Hölle	39	"	m	farmer	yes "	Russian	Russia	"	[illegible]	no	"	60	"	Citizen of U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wawrinec Lesynorosky	24	"	"	tailor	" "	Austrian	W Zukowka	"	Duxbury Mass	yes	brother	25	no	brother Josef Lesynorosky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Petar Jovanovics	32	"	"	militair	" "	Servian	Belgrad	"	Newyork	"	self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefan Sobozenko	17	"	"	labourer	" "	Austrian	Wierzbowa	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karl Boles	22	"	"	merchant	" "	"	Lemberg	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	8	"	cousin Georg Strzelecky	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Raubal	25	"	"	miller	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Ernest Harvey~~	26	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Englishman	London	"	Newyork	"	Exchange	12	No	Citizen no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Haskel Hoppenheim	36	"	"	labourer	" "	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carl Hoppenheim	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Heuer	25	f	"	none	" "	"	Wentzel	"	Chicago Ills	"	husband	10	"	To Zimmerley	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Jurcan	33	m	"	merchant	" "	"	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	self	no	1895 1898	go back	"	"	"	"	"
21	Friedrich Christopherson	22	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Kiel	"	[illegible]	"	"	50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marianna Gasorowska	48	f	[illegible]	wife	" "														
23	Cadka "	22	"	"		" "														
24	Marianna "	15	"	"	children	" "	"	Blatowo	"	Shenodah	"	sister	30	"	sister Franziska Gasorowska	"	"	"	"	"
25	Martha "	11	"	"		" "														
26	Jan " V.L. 614/507	9	m	"		yes no														
27	Friedrich Fabian	24	"	"	Labourer	yes yes	"	Berlin	"	[illegible]	"	self	245	"	brother Herman Liebich	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friederike Mazanke	54	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	Self	of 17	Years	U.S.A.	"	"	Wisconsin	"	"
29	Ida Brzeniak	42	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaw Schymanda	21	m	"	merchant	" "	German	Oppeln	"	St Paul	"	self	50	no	cousin Anton Odonoj	"	"	Watertown	"	"

Book

F 822

S. S. [redacted] — Dist. 6

Sheet, 4 — [redacted]ved, August 12th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Hungary	Banat	Magyar	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	Germany	Oldenburg	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	Germany	Schlesswig	G. German	Germany	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	/	/
5	"	"	"	"	/	/
6	"	"	"	"	/	/
7	"	"	Saxony	"	"	/
8	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	/	/
11		Cit.	by Citizen	US		/
12	"	Austria.	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
13	"	Serbia	Belgrad	Serbian	Serbia	R.C.
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Slowak	Austria	R.C.
15	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	/ "	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	/
17						
18	" X	"	Prussia	German	Germany	Israelite
19	" X	"	"	"	/	/
20	"	"	Prussia	"	/ "	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	/ "	/
22	"	"	"	Polish	/ "	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	/ "	/
24	"	"	"	"	/ "	/
25	"	"	"	"	/ "	/
26	"	"	"	"	/ "	/
27	"	"	"	"	/ "	Prot.
28	"	Citizen	29/30	US		/
29	"	Citizen	29/30	US		/
30	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Girstenbrei 2nd Officer of the Pretoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1898. L. Girstenbrei 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thomas Surgeon of the Pretoria
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sweden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1898. G. Thomas

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the C[illegible] Erie by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 31 July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Erie 189[illegible] 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Arrived	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob jemals Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Venzente Gradyles	24 N	m	s	labourer	yes yes		Pori	N.Y.	Scranton Pa	yes	cousin	2 ✓	no	cousin Theodor Linzey	no	no	no	good	
2	Nathan Berger	14 "	"	"	"	" "		Odonoze	"	Brooklyn "	"	father	no	"	father Frank Berger	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexandra Grabowa	18 N	f	none	"	" "		Podlaskaffka	"	Allentown Penn.	no	brother	$8 ✓	"	brother Valery Grabowski	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zaligen Nikulis	20 N	"	"	"	" "		Vilno	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$1/2 ✓	"	brother Adolf Kaunas Germany	"	"	"	"	"
5	Meier Goske	27 N	"	"	"	" "		Grillawka	"	Cohasset Mass	"	bridegroom	$60 ✓	"	bridegroom Georg Neuyorke	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reinhold Bauer	60 N	m	m	labourer	yes "		Pori	"	Jersey City	no	son in law	25 ✓	"	son in law	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julia "	60 N	f	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alice "	17 N	"	"	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred Neuyorkerad	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abele Vk-429 585 Jaunuska	19 N	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Prussia	"	Newyork	yes	brother	1/2 ✓	"	brother Jakob Walentinowa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wolenti Leliczke	21 N	m	w	labourer	yes no		Oberpaun	"	Hartford Ct	no	self	24 ✓	"	son in law Johann Buchholz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Blume Mendel Freed	36 N	f	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	yes	husband	$ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ette "	10 N	"	"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jobte "	8 N	"	"	"	" "		Suwalki	"	Toledo Ohio	"	"	no	"	husband & father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Isaac "	6 N	m	"	children	" "		"	"	"	no	self	"	"	Nathan Freed	"	"	"	"	"
15	Herme "	4 N	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lebe "	1 N	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julia Katarina Molnar	26 N	f	m	wife	yes yes		Ugod	"	Akron O.	"	"	"	"	husband Jakob Molnar	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gyula "	5 N	m	s	"	no no	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mathilde "	3 N	f	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arpad "	1 N	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nicolaus Parlyk	33 N	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Miskowa	"	Hazleton Pa	yes	"	22 ✓	"	"	no	"	"	"	"
22	Jurko Lyn	48 N	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no	"	26 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Baruch Kunitzky	37 N	"	"	"	" "	Austrian Pole	Zakalowa	"	"	"	cash	"	the	self	"	"	"	"	"
24	Theodor Strombicky	32 N	m	s	"	yes "	Austrian	Baronity	"	Wilmington Del	no	self	$18 ✓	no	uncle Jakob Strombicky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lotti Schulz	20 N	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Oblau	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5 ✓	"	cousin Jacob Koepke	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Szucsz	16 N	"	"	"	" "	"	Ugod	"	Dayton O.	"	"	no	"	cousin Jakob Molnar	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Szucsz	21 N	m	"	labourer	" "	Austrian	Muscowa	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 26 ✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosi Lokacz	16 N	f	"	none	" "	Hungarian	Ugod	"	Passaic N.J.	no	"	no	"	uncle Jakob Molnar	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franka Jocenda	16 N	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emil Heinze	40 N	m	m	cordwainer	" "	German	Erfurt	"	Newyork	yes	"	10 ✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

30/89

F. 892

S. [redacted] 8

Aug 12 1898

Sheet, 3.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Russia	Lithuania	Lithu.	Russia	R C
2	"	"	Polen	Polish	/	R C
3	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuan	Russia	R C
4	"	Russ.	Lithuania	Lithu.	Russ.	R C
5	"	"	Bialystock	german	"	R
6	"	"	"	"	"	/
7	"	"	"	"	"	/
8	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuan	Russia	R C
9	"	Russia	Polen	Polish	Russia	R C
10	"	Russia	Polen	Polish	Russia	R C
11	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuan	Russia	Lutheran
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Ugod	German	Aust Hung.	R C
18	"	"	"	"	/	/
19	"	"	"	"	/	/
20	"	"	"	"	/	/
21	"	"	Krona	"	"	/
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Slovak	Austria	R C
23	"	"	W. S. Ct	"	"	/
24	"	Austria	Bukowina	Polish	Austria	G. C.
25	"	Hungary	Turocz	Slovaks	Hung.	Heb.
26	"	Hungary	Ugod	Hung	Hung	R C
27	"	"	Krasna	Slovak	"	R C.
28	"	Hung	Ugod	Hungarian	Hung	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	R C
30	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Ger	R C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Jorsenbrau 2nd Officer of the Pretoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1898. L. Jorsenbrau 2nd Officer.

Hugo Klaus
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thomas, Surgeon of the Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1898. Dr Thomas

Hugo Klaus
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 31 July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 9 1898

Pretoria

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Arrived	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Months	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a relative, and if so, their name and address.	Whether Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. (Staat, Stadt oder Ort.)	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob Jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Stefan Koppel	52	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes												
2	Wasylina "	45	V			wife	"	"												
3	Maryn "	15	V				"	"	Russ.	Newyork	Winnipeg Man		yes	self	$40	no	to Brother			
4	Anna "	11	V			At School	"	"	Russ.	Bonilla										
5	Hryzko "	9	V	m			no	no										no	no	no	good	no
6	Jozyna "	10	V	f			yes	yes	Austrian											
7	Wasyl Koppel	25	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russ.	Bonilla	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	$23	"	to Brother	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helena "	16	V	f	wife	wife	yes	yes												
9	Dorthe Tabaluschki	18	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russ.	Jezierzyn	"	"	"	"	$100	"	to Argyle	"	"	"	"	"
10	Petro "	16	V	"	"	"	"	"												
11	Josh Nedoriatka	25	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes												
12	Sekla "	20	V			wife	yes	yes	Russ.	Lomaza	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	$23	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Nastia "	8	V	f		child	no	no												
14	Anna Franz	21	V	f	m	none	yes	yes	German	Russ.	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	1893-5 1898 4 yrs 5 years	go back	no			
15	Albertine Lampert	30	V		m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian											
16	Adolf Kesko	27	V	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$30	no	cousin Rud Jedlay					
17	David Horn	25	V	"	"	glazier	"	"	Austrian	Moscisko	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$3	"	brother Hirschkatke Horn					
18	Andras Lamonie	15	V	"	"	child	yes	"	Hungarian	Lincoln	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	brother			brother Jones Lamonie					
19	Maria Estokza	29	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Alsó Sebes	"	Brooklyn Ill	yes	husband	$6	"	husband Josef Estokza					
20	Hanny Hartmann	48	V	f		7 X 34300	-505-1892-42			Kirchdorf	"	New York	"	sister	$10	"	sister Jane Hartmann					
21	Regina —"—	19	V	f		none	"	"														
22	Anna Koppel	18	V	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Rutka	"	"	"	brother	$40	"	brother Josef Silberman					
23	Jancu Silberman	35	V	m	m	laborer	"	"	Rumanian	Borlad	"	"	"	self	$40	no	no 276					
24	Rachmul —"—	9	V	m		child	no	no														
25	Leopold Jacob	16																				
26	Josef Leier	30	V	"	"	barber	"	"	Austrian	Tarabor	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	sister	$2	no	sister Rosa Fiebla					
27	Elizabeth Molnar	18	V	f	s	none	"	"	Hungarian	Clarafalva	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	brother	$2	"	brother Julius Molnar					
28	Valentin Knox	26	V	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	German	Thenkein	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	self	$1250	3 yrs	no 1346					
29	Julianna Kunsch	22	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Illagendorf	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$32	"	sister Hanah					
30	August Gigl	29	V	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	German	Lübeck	"	New York	"	self	$190	1 yrs 1890-92	1868 57					

29/38

S. S. [redacted] 10 2

Sheet ... August 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W			Ruthenia		
2	"					
3	"					
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr. Catholic
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"					
10	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
11	W					
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr. Catholic
13	"					
14	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
15	"	U S	Citizen	US		
16	W	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish Jew	Austria	Israelite
18	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
19	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
20	W	Hungary	Hungary	Polish Jew	Hungary	Israelite
21	"					
22	"	"	"	German	Hungary	R Cath
23	W	Roumania	Roumania	Polish Jew	Roumania	Israelite
24	"			"		
25						
26	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish Jew	Austria	Israelite
27	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Cath
28	W	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R Catholic
30	W	Germany	Bavaria	29/4/98	Germany	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Jürstenbrau 2nd Officer of the Pretoria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Juli, 1898.

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Jürstenbrau
2nd Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the Pretoria
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Juli, 1898

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Georg Thoma

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ... ration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 31 July 1898 Arriving at Port of Pretoria Aug 11 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr	Age / Alter: Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen; Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Auguste Rubesam	30		f	m	wife		yes	Russian	Breslau	N.Y.	Akron Ohio	yes	bil	$ 16	the	U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max "	6		m		children	no	no														
3	Inga "	6		f																		
4	Heinr Schapiro	29		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Roman	Bukarest		N. Jersey City		self	$ 40	no						
5	Janos Marczin	23		m	s	farmer	yes		Hungarian	Kusso		Akron O		cousin	$ 32		cousin Eis Ex Laubheim					
6	Meyer Ochsmann	26				laborer				Wolkynien		Boston	no	self			Elek Kaufmann Stockton					
7	Rachel Goldfarb	26		f	married	wife				Kurow		Newyork	yes	husband	$ 5		brother Ochsmann					
8	Jelek Kaufmann	27		m	s	blacksmith	yes			Kaborosch		Akron O		husband	$ 5		husband Kurow Goldfarb — 153 Forsyth					
9	Sigmund Rodrok	21				laborer				Plusk		Joseph Mo		brother	$ 25		brother Wilkill W Essex St Joseph Mo					
10	Gedelje Goldfarb	22								Wolkynien		Young Valley Jct		brother	$ 25		brother Intan Rodrok — 153 Forsyth St					
11	Channe Marcus	27		f	m	Blacksmith wife			Russian			Newyork		self	$ 20		Mendel Goldfarb 153 Forsyth St					
12	Andrey Rowbrosky	31		m		laborer				Suwalk		Boston Mass			$ 20		husband Lily Marcus					
13	Josas Lwickas	33										Akron O	yes		$ 9	1897 yes 10 years	Gotbeck — 153 Forsyth					
14	Emil Holubowicz	35							Austrian	Skala		Shenandoah Pa	yes		$ 30	1892 yes 6 years	1898 go back — 153 Forsyth					
15	Andrey Jackiw	18								Radzatowa		Winnipeg N. Can			$ 20	no						
16	Carol Chapiro	18			s	machinist			Roumanian	Bukarest		Jassy Roum	no		$ 22		brother Lewis Fisher 109 Newark Ave. Elizabeth N.J.					
17	Pepi Elias	55		f	m	weaver	yes	yes		Oravabora					$ 20							
18	Antoni Crany	54			m	laborer	yes	yes		Gusskyn		Winnipeg Man	yes		$ 100							
19	Rosalie — " —	52		f		wife																
20	Pepyn — " —	20		m	s	laborer																
21	Eskarej Kasienkow	23		m						Sosiacz		Winnipeg Man	Can		$ 66							
22	Magdalena — " —	26		f		wife																
23	Marie — " —	1		f		child			Austrian													
24	Iwan Topowicz	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Gussyn		Winnipeg Man			$ 200							
25	Anna — " —	18		f		wife																
26	Nypolay Karzeniowsky	16		m	s	laborer	yes					Winnipeg Manitoba	Can		$ 50		father — 153 Forsyth St					
27	Karimir Gajowsky	25			m																	
28	Julia — " —	24		f		wife				Gussyn		Winnipeg Man			$ 15		Aug 6 Ford					
29	Michal — " —	2		m		children	no	no														
30	Zofija — " —	3		f																		

30

3-8-2

F. 822

S. S[redacted]E

12

Sheet, 1 [illegible]ved, August 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.			German		
2	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Protestant
3	"					
4	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hebrew German	Roumania	Hebrew
5	"	Hungary	Hung	Slovak	Hungary	R. Cath
6	"	Russia	Volynia	Hebrew	Russian	Israelite
7	"	Russia	Volynia	Heb	Russian	Israelite
8	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
9	"	Russia	Kalisch	Polish	Russian	R. Cath
10	"	"	Wolynia	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R. Cath
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath
15	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	R. Catholic
16	"	Roumania	"	Heb. Jargon	Roumania	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	G. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"					
24	W	Austria	Galicia	Ruthen	Austria	G. C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
27	W	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	G. C.
28	W	"	"	"	"	"
29	W	"	"	30 "	"	" 15
30	W	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Libby second Off. of the Amalfi
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1898.

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Libby
Second Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Kaufmann
Hempel Surgeon of the Amalfi
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1898

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Kaufmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Co[illegible] gration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Amalfi sailing from Hamburg 27 July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] Arrived 189[illegible] 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben. Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ferd Silbermann	19	V	m	p	merchant	yes yes	Russian	Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	cash	$16	no	26 Clinton St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jenny "	35		w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Herbert "	9							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaw Gilec	18	V	"	"	laborer	yes yes		Smigorowka	"	Fayerville N.Y.	no	uncle	$1	"	uncle Jacob Kidrowsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob " Chaim	23	V	m	"	merchant	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Itzey "	9	V	m	p	children	no no	Russian	Minsk	"	Northaven Conn	no	husband	$1	"	husband Isaac Chaim	114	Lafayette St	"	"	"
7	Feige "	2	V	f	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anton Petrusiewicz	28	V	m	"	laborer	yes yes		Osowo	"	Branford Conn	yes	cousin	$25	"	cousin Josef Pawlowicz	"	Bank 289	"	"	"
9	Agata Barkauskute	23	V	f	"	none	" "		Luvalcia	"	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$10	"	brother Anton Barkauskute	47	Foye Ave	"	"	"
10	Mikas Kromikas	22	V	m	"	laborer	" "		"	"	Paterson "	yes	"	$30	"	cousin Josef Milauska	143	Murray St	"	"	"
11	Barbara Klemjarra	38	V	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Lagno	"	Passaic N.J.	no	"	$12	"	sister Anna Krampesky	55	E. Jackson St	"	"	"
12	Jacob Klein	17	V	m	p	merchant	" "	"	Kolostrow	"	Newyork "	yes	brother	$10	"	uncle Julius Bauman	38	8th & 116 Rector	"	"	"
13	Martha Cichanska	24	V	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Mielec	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$12	"	brother Emanuel Zippermann	564	S. Halsted St	"	"	"
14	Max Baumann	24	V	m	p	merchant	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork "	yes	"	$10	"	brother Anton	323	W. Canal St	"	"	"
15	Adel Zippermann	19	V	f	"	none	" "	Russian	Sadagora	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$2	"	brother Emanuel	564	S. Halsted St	"	"	"
16	Jacob "	7	V				no no														
17	Likas Platnik	41	V	"	p	laborer	yes yes		Suwalki	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$7	"	brother Morgeana	"	"	"	"	"
18	Itzig Woyschowsky	38	V	"	m	merchant	yes "		Schot	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$15	19 yrs ago	2 years cigar business	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Strikuls	25	V	"	p	laborer	" "		Remigali	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	"	$6	no	cousin Jos Yacowsky	19	Rose St	"	"	"
20	Barbara Jurgaicienska	35	V	f	m	wife	" "		Kavalerva	"	Lowell Mass	yes	husband	$11	"	husband Jurgis Bagdonas	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mateiejus Diminos	23	V	m	p	laborer	" "			"	" "	"	cousin	$3	"	cousin " Sr. Ord	344	"	"	"	"
22	Rachel Kernik	53	V	f	m	wife	" yes		Kowno	"	Newyork "	"	son	$25	"	3 son Itzig Kernik	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isaak Lav	18	V	m	p	tailor	" "	Russian	Grintsk	"	" "	"	brother	$8	"	brother Aron Lav	216	E. 84 St	"	"	"
24	Golde Mühlrad	18	V	f	"	none	" "		Wolkmyss	"	" "	"	father		no	father Louis Mühlrad	"	"	"	"	"
25	Todres Grejber	51	V	m	m	butcher	" "														
26	Michla " —"—	47	V	f	"	wife	" yes														
27	Annie —"—	11	V		p		" "		Wolkinyan	"	"	"	son	$15	"	2 son Chaim Grejber	28	Rodney St	"	"	"
28	Rosie " —"—	8	V		"	children	" "										167	E. 106 St			
29	Berl —"—	9	V		"		" "														
30	Abram Minz	61	V	"	m	shoemaker	yes yes		Schat [illegible]	Ca [illegible]	Boston	"	self	$10	"	son Cardis Illena 2 O nephews	"	"	"	"	"

TATAOUT

I

S. S. a[redacted]

August 14 12 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2						
3						
4	W	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
5	W			Hebr		
6	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
7	"					
8	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R Cath
9	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr Catholic
12	W	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	German	Israelite
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
14	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Israelite
15	"			Hebr		
16	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
17	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
18	W	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
19	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R Cath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Kowno	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
22	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
23	W	Russia	Curonia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
24	"	"	Wolynia	"	"	"
25	W			"		
26	"			"		
27	"	"	Wolynia	"	"	"
28	"			"		
29	"			"		
30	W.	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew

28

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg J. Lüby second Off. of the Amalfi

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1898.

W. Leonhard

U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Lüby

Second Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I L. Hermann Hoempel Surgeon* of the Amalfi sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1891

W. Goulard

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Hermann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

S. S. Amalfi sailing from Hamburg 27 July 1898 Arr.

2.

S. S. Amalfi

Commanding officer of [redacted]

Arrived, August

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join relatives, if so, what relatives, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Scholem Eisenbourg	21	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Schwejan	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	4 50	no	uncle Mikely Rosenberg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hinde	23	f	"	"	" "														
3	Herman Fruber	24	m	married	farmer	" "	Austrian	Galizien	"	"	"	"	45 1	"	no	no	no	no	"	"
4	Moritz Gutkowski	18	m	no	miller	" "	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	48	"	brother in law Simon Wasilowsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pauline	38	f	"	wife	" "														
6	Bernard Fenigson	22	m	"	labourer	" "	German	Garbug	"	Pittsburg pa	"	brother	5	"	brother Jacob Fenigson	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mendel Lubowsky	52	m	married	merchant	" "	Russian													
8	Fanel	45	f	"	wife	" "														
9	Ecke	21																		
10	Ette	17																		
11	Mennel	13	m																	
12	Jorje	9	f			no no														
13	Chaim	7	m			" "	Russian													
14	Mathias Kerzon	18			laborer	yes yes		Crowcowy		Ill Tunnel Pa		brother	5		brother Isac Kerzon					
15	Jo Jacobson	10	m			" "														
16	Rosalie	53	f		wife	" "		Milan		Worcester Mass	no	son	50		son + brother Mass Jacobson					
17	Zella	18			child	" "														
18	Hedi	16				" "														
19	Gina Pawlowa	21			none	" "		Liga		Newyork	yes	self	5 20		no					
20	Welwel Zeitz	25	m		dyer	" "		Dwjdonow			no	brother			brother Isak Zeitz Boston					
21	Markus Propper	53		m	boothmaker	" "	Austrian	Galizien	"	"	"	self	Citizen of U.S. of America							
22	Josael Monkewicz	39					Russian	Suwalk					2		no brother in Boston					
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2X-97706-7/23/40 (C.L.-205-8-6-40)
2X-115256=505=2/14/41

2/7/21

Sheet, 1 16

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Finns	(illegible)	Russia	Gr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	East	Estonia	"	East	"
4	"	East	Estonia	Polish	East	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Germany	Prussia	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Livonia	Lettish	Russia	Gr
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Suwalski	Polish	Russ	R.C.
15	"	Russia	Courland	Lettish	Russia	Gr
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Gr. C.
20	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Luth
21	"	N.S. Citizen.		US		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24		22				
25		21				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*F[illegible] manifest religio[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S[illegible] from **Genoa** do solemnly and truly that I have made a personal [illegible] each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] with, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

Masters, U. S. Steamers, &c.

according to
f such

I

Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon * sailing thereon or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

F F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]ATION

List No. 5 (9)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa on 28th of July 1898 Arriving at Port of New [illegible] Aug 12 1898

17

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or, Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Barsocchi Camillo	30		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Capannori	New York	[illegible]		self			nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Clarina	29		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barsocchi Valentina	17		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Anita	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Maddalena	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Adele	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miller Leander	18		M	single	Farmer	yes	yes	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Biagini Eugenio	29		M	married	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Lucca	[illegible]	[illegible]		self			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Rossi Antonio	45		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Rome	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Peppole Pietro	17		M	single	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Genoa	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm [illegible]

Arrived, [illegible] 18

Sheet, Genoa

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RE
1	white	Italy	Pisa	Italian	Italy	R
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	Ancona	"	"	"
9			Genoa			
10			Genoa			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D[r] A Marini Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service Honolulu

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian

Government and that I have made a personal exam

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numb

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189[illegible]

E. V. Schmidt

Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I [illegible] of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

H. H.

LIST OR MANIF[illegible]GRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]ATION

List № 61 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delive[illegible]ssioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite[illegible]

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 25th of July 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 12 1898 189 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Cristan Ursula	33		F	married	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian			Hazleton	Yes		$ 1000	19 years					good	no
2	" Teresa	28		F	Wife	At home	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"			19 years						
3	" Guido	16		M	single		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born							U.S. Born						
4	Marcuds antonio	17		M	single	sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Veglia	New York	New York		her father	$ 50	never	her father					
5	Maletestovich Nicolo	11		M	married		Yes	Yes	Austrian Slavic					her cousin	$ 100	4 years	her cousin					
6	Barcic antonio	34		M			Yes	Yes	"	"					$ 50	never						
7	Lusic antonio	26		M			Yes	Yes	"	"		Hazleton Pa			$ 4	1 year						
8	Krajic Peter	1		M			Yes	Yes	"	"				her brother	$ 3	6 years	her brother	129	11	Washington		
9	Toic Giuseppe	31		M			Yes	Yes	"	"				her cousin	$ 20	6 years	her cousin					
10	Maletestovich Nicolo	11		M			Yes	Yes	Austrian						$ 50	2 years						
11	Cancilio Giacomo	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	Ferranini Vincenzo	20		M	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Albiano		Boston Mass		his uncle	10	1 year	his uncle	left 4 years ago		36 Canonica St Marseilles		
13	Arrighi Anna	19		F	married	At home	Yes	Yes	"	Barga		Pittsburg Pa		her husband	$ 12	never	her husband	13		Spruce 82		
14	[illegible] [illegible]	6		F	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					$ 20							
15	" Clarice	5		F		Children								Mrs father			Mrs father					
16	Carmellini Ernesto	29		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Marsh Island Italy		West Hoboken N.J.		self	$ 26	1 year	nobody					
17	Lunardi Giacomo	23		M	married	Waiter	Yes	Yes				West Hoboken N.J.			$ 46	3 years	his brother in law	14				
18	Turconi Marino	21		M											50	never	his cousin					
19	Briccola Giacomo	30													14		nobody					
20	Giuffanti Camillo	19				2x78+19 2x78+341-505	Yes	Yes	(c.o. 205 - 5/1/39)						$ 200		his cousin					
21	Cose James Alfredo	39		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	London England		N.Y.C.		self	$ 50		nobody					
22	Gandolfo Giacomo	26		M		servant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Moconesi		Chicago Ill			$ 20	1 year	his brother					
23	Costa Giovanni	23		M	single	Mason	Yes	Yes		Cicagno		New York			$ 50		his cousin					
24	Diunnic Andrea	40		M	married	sailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Fiume		Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 60	12 years	never					
25	Boccentini Amelia	24		F		housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Genoa				his brother in law	$ 16	never	his husband					
26	Schiaffino Elena	2		F	single																	
27	" Jesi	6		F		(Schiaffino)																
28	Magnolfi Emilia	52		F	S.	servant	Yes	Yes						his brother	$ 30		his brother					
29	Mortola Annetta	17		F	married	sailor	Yes	Yes		Sestri Ponente		W. Hoboken N.J.		self	$ 10	2 years	his cousin					
30	Canepa [illegible]	33		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Genoa					$ 20	never	nobody					

20-6 Bel. cases Engl

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D. Hojemann master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hojemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898.

E. A. D'Abbondanza
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. A. Mourani Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. A. Mourani

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

E. A. D'Abbondanza
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. [redacted] Wm II

Sheet, H

Arrived, Aug 12th 1898. 20

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	~~Austria~~ Italy	Trento	Italian	Austria	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	U S	Born	US		
4	"	Austria	Triste	Italian	Austria	R. C.
5	"	Austria	Triste	Italian	Austria	R. C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Triste	Italian	Austria	R. C.
11		U S Citizen				
12	"	Italy	Vizara	Italian	Italy	R C
13	"	"	Lucco	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W.	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	R. C.
17	W.	Italy	Come	Italian	Italy	R C
18	W.	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Grt Brt	England	English	Grt Brt	Protestant
22	W.	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Rome	Slovac	Hungary	R C
25	"	Italy	Florence	Italian	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Genova	"	"	"
30	"	"	Roma	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

I [redacted] from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a p[redacted]n of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [redacted] therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

G. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I[redacted]

List № G. 171

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible] or of Immigration by the Commanding

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa the 18th of July 189 S Arriving at Port of New-Yo[illegible] 2 1893 189 [illegible] 21

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cogliuneck Giovanni	17		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ottoman	Turkey	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$13	never	his father				Good	no
2	Piccinech Antonia	36		f	married	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	his husband	$10	"	his husband				"	"
3	" Antonio	4		m	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	" Anna	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same father	"	"	Same father				"	"
5	Vidulic Rosa	24		f	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	his husband	"	"	his husband				"	"
6	Children Nicolo	10		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	" Michele	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	" Antonio	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"				"	"
9	" Anthonia	4		f	"	"	"	"	2a-127776	5/23/[illegible]	"	"	"	Same father	"	"	Same father				"	"
10	" Maria	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Bonini Aurelio	23		m	"	Contadino	yes	yes	Italian	Parzo	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	26	"	his brother				"	"
12	Bontini Maria	14		f	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	his uncle	7	has been	his uncle				"	"
13	Bondero Amalia	30		f	"	Housework	"	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"	self	$30	7 years	Left Genoa [illegible]				"	"
14	Mercantogni Domenico	3		m	single	[illegible]	no	no	"	Castagna	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	10	never	nobody				"	"
15	Porta Alfredo	22		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Andorno	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	has been	his father				"	"
16	Moglia Agnese	39		f	"	Housework	"	"	"	Pollo	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	never	his husband				"	"
17	Benetti Antonio	26		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Genoa	"	[illegible]	"	his brother-in-law	10	"	his brother-in-law				"	"
18	Battistelli Luigi	26		m	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	S. Spezia	"	[illegible]	"	self	20	"	nobody				"	"
19	Bolasso Francesco	40		m	single	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	Genoa	"	"	"	"	50	"	"				"	"
20	Barisan Edoardo	22		m	"	Colorist	"	"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"	"	8	has been	"				"	"
21	La Morgia Concetta	29		f	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"	husband	5	never	his husband				"	"
22	Greco Gaetano	19		m	single	Housework	no	no	"	Carrara	"	"	"	self	6	"	his parents				"	"
23	Bigini Luigi	40		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Caribosu Federico	11		m	single	Scholar	yes	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
25	[illegible] Edoardina	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Same mother	50	never	Same mother				"	"
26	[illegible] Pietro	22		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	25	has been	his father				"	"
27	[illegible] Augusto	18		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Massa	"	"	"	"	5	never	his parents				"	"
28	[illegible] Nina	30		f	married	"	"	"	"	Carrara	"	"	"	her husband	20	has been	her husband				"	"
29	Ferrari Gustavo	21		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	10	never	her husband				"	"
30	[illegible] [illegible]	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Latrobe Pa	"	her father			her father				"	"

14-3
14-6

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D. Hofemann master of the St Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hofemann
C. J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1893

E. V. Robinson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

? State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Marini Surgeon of the St Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Marini

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1893

E. V. Robinson
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

U.S. CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. Kaiser Wm II

Sheet, 9 Arrived, Aug 12th, 1898.

P. 22

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Austria	Triste	Italian	Austria	R. C.
2	W.	Austria	Triste	Italian	Austria	R. C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W.	Austria	Triste	Italian	Austria	R. C.
6	"	"	Triste	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Lucca	"	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Genova	"	"	"
14	"		Essere	"		
15	"	Italy	Novara	Italian	Italy	R. C.
16	"	"	Pavia	"	"	"
17	"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"
18	"	"	Pesaro	"	"	"
19	"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"
20	"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"
21			Lucca	"		
22	"	"	Carrara	"	"	"
23	"					
24	W.	Italy	Pavia	Italian	Italy	R. C.
25	W.	Italy	~~Genoa~~	Italian	Italy	R. C.
26	"	"	Genova	"	"	"
27	"	"	Carrara	"	"	"
28	"	"	Novara	"	"	"
29	"	"	Roero	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]er, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] * of the [illegible] from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a perso[illegible]each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said v[illegible]ith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, Clerk, Surgeon, or Mate.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

F. F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [redacted]TION

List № 5 | 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivere[redacted] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [redacted] oner of Immigration by the Commanding

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa 28th of July 189[redacted] Arriving at Port of New-[redacted] 12 1898 189[redacted] 23

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Comero Valentine	37		m	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Ceva	New York	New York		self	10	has been	185 Mulberry St					
2	Balbiani Giuseppe	25				laborer				Bellano							nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carbone Celina	24				seamstress				Torregia							no uncle Ant					
4	Costa Giovanni	7/12		m	married		no	no	Dr certificate			Boston Mass		bro in law	$ 30	has been	bro father					
5	nephew Orlando	4			single				U.S. born					bro brother	$150	never	bro in law				R.R.	
6	Olivi Umberto	40		m	married				Italy	Mantova		Central States		self		never	bro sister to father					
7	children Armida	8		f	single		yes	yes									her husband					
8	" Virginia	1		f	s																	
9	Gallotto Pietro	21		m		laborer				Lapiana Messina		New York		self	$ 6		bro sister Bro 18					
10	Cambellini Luigi	28		m		country woman				S Alessio		Pittsburg			10	has been	nobody					
11	Francesconi Luigi	28										Francesco Cal			$ 100	yes	Carlisle Pa.					
12	Francesconi Raffaello	27			married										10	never						
13	Francesconi Ludovico	5			single										$ 10							
X 14	Paganucci Isadina	16										Pittsburg			10		bro brother					
15	Petraro Tolo	26			married	housework				Andorno		Danville		bro husband		has been	her husband	Mr	27		Ans	
16	Sofia Pietro	15					no							bro father	no		bro father					
17	Ponzini Domenico	28			married	farmer				Albano		New York										
18	daughter Maria	2			single										$		her husband					
19	Cucci Adolfo	21		m						M Juria				bro father			her father					
X 20	Sirsi Adriano	15					yes							self	$ 10		bro brother	Leaving	Ohio			
21	Bozzo Giuseppe	13				laborer	yes	yes							10	never	nobody					
22	Jacopini Manuel	26			married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Fiume												
23	wife Emma	30			married	housework	yes							bro uncle	$ 3	never	bro uncle					
24	Lettich Maria	46			widow	country woman	yes			Lussin		Pittsburg		self	$ 7		her husband					
25	Lettich Elena	22			single		yes							bro master			her father					
26	Francelic Antonio	39		m	married	sailor	no	no		Fiume				self	20	Hubbard yes	nobody					
27	Sablic Teodoro	45			widower		yes	yes							$ 35	yes several times						
28	Scrisanich Lorenzo	27			single	sailor	no	no		Lussin		Pittsburg			10	has been	bro brother in law					
29	Cosulich Marco	28					yes	yes							$ 25		never	Left				
30	Bussanich Nicolo	17										Amsterdam			12	never						

4-15-1 12-8
6-1 6-7 over

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D. Hegemann master of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hegemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189[redacted]

E. F. Schimmel
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D[redacted] H Moersi Surgeon of the R. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Adolfo [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189[redacted]

E. F. Schimmel
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F. F

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der 24

Sheet, Genoa Arrived, Aug 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Italy	Sondrio (Como)	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	Como	"	"	"
3	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Lucca	"	"	—
7	"	"	"			
8	"	"				
9	w	"	Novara			
10	"	Italy		"	"	
11	"	Italy	Lucca		"	
12	w		Di Lecca			
13	"		Lucca		"	
14	w		Di Lecca			
15	"	"	Novara		"	
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Lucca	"		
20	w	Italy	Di Lucca			
21	"		M. S. Lucca	"		
22	"	Italy	Florenza	"	"	
23	"	"	"		"	
24	"	Austria	Istria	Slovakian	Austria	R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	R C.
26	"	Austria	Illiria	Slovan	Austria	R C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

303
27

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Ma[illegible] First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] *from* **Genoa** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [illegible] *that I have made a pe*[illegible]*h and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said* [illegible] *or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *189*

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] *Surgeon of the S. S.* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *189*

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* *State whether Surgeon * sailing thereon * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.*

66.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be deliv... ...er of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni...

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 28th of July 1898 Arriving at Port of New ... 1898 189 0 25

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bertini Antonia	38		F	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Treviso	New York	New York		her son in law	$20	never	her son in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter anna	20		F	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		her mother		"	her mother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Checca Pietro	59		M	married	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Guastalla	"	"		self		has been to U.S.	none	"	"	"	"	"
4	children albert	7		M	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father	$10	never	with family 406	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Anna	5		F	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moggiano Antonio	34		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	"	Amsterdam		—	$125	1 year	brother	"	"	"	"	"
7	Folle Teresa	64		F	wife	housework	no	no	Italian	Pieve di Sac	"	"		her son	70	never	her son	"	"	"	"	"
8	Massone Marina	15		F	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		her father	7	"	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pighini Massimo	30		M	married	country man	"	"	"	Carrara	"	"		self	100	"	4 yrs brother	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Stefano Angelo	23		M	single	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Bolzano	"	Mineola L.I.	no	"	22	yes	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Balcato Giovanna	30		F	married	tailor	"	"	"	Aazzano	"	New York		"	12	never	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bruggi Erminio	24		M	"	peasant	"	"	"	Genoa	"	"		"	36	yes 2 times	her uncle	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bertelli Giovanna	36		F	single		no	no	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J.		"	14	never	her father to be met	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bacci Alberto	42		M	"		"	"	"	Massarosa	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	60	"	nobody	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bacci Maria	32		F	married	housework	no	no	"	Carrara	"	New York		"	36	has been to U.S.	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	son Francesco	6		M	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		her mother		never	her father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Perolo Luisa	63		F	married	peasant	no	no	"	Meolo	"	Chicago	yes	her husband	70	never	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
18	children Rodolfo	18		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Margherita	16		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Giovanni	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Erminia	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Gina	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rondelli Giuseppe	67		M	married	"	no	no	"	Carlofforte	"	Marchaux Mass. Medicine	yes	[illegible]	10	never	[illegible] W. Marchaux Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	wife Maria	58		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dortini Marianna	58		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth Mass		her husband		"	her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	children Roberto	11		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Ernesto	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lambertini [illegible]	17		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ferrara	[illegible]	Plymouth		her uncle	100	"	her uncle [illegible] Pedro	"	"	"	"	"
29	Crain [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carrara	[illegible]	South Salem N.Y.		self	15	"	her brother Ant. Maffei	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	peasant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boise Co. Mont.		"	510	has been	cash	"	"	"	"	"

12-5
1-13

14-11
2 Italian

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I C. Hojemann master of the St Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Hojemann
C. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

E. N. Whitcomb
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D' A Marenzi Surgeon of the St Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D' Adolfo Marenzi

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

E. N. Whitcomb
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

Arrived, Aug 12 1898.

Sheet, 1 of 2 Sheets. 26

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Austria	Trieste	Italian	Austria	R.C.
2	Wh	"	"	"	"	R.C.
3	"					
4	"	Italy	Perugia	"	"	"
5	"					
6	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
10	"	"	"			
11	"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	Piacenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	"	Italy	Genoa			
16	"		"			
17	"	"	Udine	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Ferrara	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Ferrara	"	"	"
29	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
30			N.S. City			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affid[illegible], or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a per[illegible]nation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* [illegible] Master [illegible] and Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

D D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [redacted]. List № D [4]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [redacted] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [redacted]

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 28th of July 189 8. Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible] 1898 189 [illegible] 27

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Goventini	Steve	18	V	M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Cigrafatto	New York	Jamaica		self		has Ticket	his brother		No	No	good	no
2	m/s	Veronica	19	V				yes	no						husband			his brother in law					
3	children	Tony	19	V		single		yes	yes						from father			from uncle					
4	"	Sedina	13	V																			
5	Colleagno	Bernardo	20	V	M			yes	no		final no				self	30		his father					
6	Dapratto	Lorenzo	50	V	M	married	plasterer	yes			Barca		New York			89	they both	their uncle					
7	Dapratto	Barbara	50	V	M			yes								130		his brother					
8	Vanozzi	Luigi	20	V	S		peasant	yes			Pozzuolo		resides	no	self		none	nobody					
9	m/s	Teresa	18	V	M		housework	No	no						husband								
10	children	Annetta	1	V	S	Single	Planted	yes	yes						from father								
11	"	Olga	4	V	S																		
12	"	Rinno	1	V	M																		
13	Gallo	Antonio	16	V	S	single	peasant	No	no		Cerano		New York										
14	wife	Margherita	17	V	M			yes	yes						from father			from father					
15	"	Luisa	13	V	S																		
16	"	Francesca	8	V	S																		
17	Coggi	Andrea	2		M	Citizen of America		Yes		of Europe													
18	Brera	Francesco	26	V	M	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Domaso				self	100	yes	his parents					
19	Grosso	Emilia	22	V	S	single	servant	yes			Darrapico					4		nobody					
20	Maggiacavallo	Biagio	24	V	M		shoemaker	yes			Cogollo		Lattisana	yes	her father	2		her father					
21	Feci	Amadeo	19	V	S		waiter	yes			Albenga		Boston	yes	her cousin	12		her cousin					
22	Boi'aroli	Lorenzo	20	V	S		shoemaker	yes							self	12		nobody					
23	Leonardi	Conte Giacomo	50	V	M	married	peasant	yes			Nogaro		New York		her son			her son					
24	daughter	Maria	17	V	S	single		No	no						her brother			her brother					
25	nephew	Luigi	1	V	M										from father	12		from father					
26	"	Maria	3	V	S																		
27	Sartori	Maria	33	V	M	married		yes	yes		Lecco di campo				her husband			her husband					
28	children	Luigia	8	V	S	single		yes	yes							12							
29	"	Enrico	6	V	S			yes							from father			from father					
30	"	Erminia	2	V	S																		

IV-14-5 13-16

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D Hagemann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Hagemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

E. A. Schauinsland
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

[illegible] Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. R. Marini Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a [illegible] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Adolfo Marini

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

E. A. Schauinsland
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Must be either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II 23 D 1

Arrived, Aug 12th 1898.

Sheet, One

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Roma	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
6	W	"	Lucca	"	"	"
7	W	"	Lucca	"	"	"
8	W					
9	"					
10	"	"	Firenze	"	"	"
11	"					
12	"					
13	W					
14	"	"	Turin	"	"	"
15	"					
16	"					
17	"	Citizen of				
18	W	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	RC
19	"	"	Como	"	"	"
20	"	"	Vizenza	"	"	"
21	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	W					
24	"	"	Parma	Italian	Italy	R Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	W	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Parma	30	"	"
30	"	"	"	9 2d c	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

C.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF Immigration

List № C 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa 28th of July 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug. 1 1898

29

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bartelli Maria	23			married				Italian	Isola	New York											
2	Mennicelli Maria	21			single																	
3	Rosa Teresa	26			married																	
4	[illegible]	24																				
5	[illegible]																					
6	Molinari [illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	Biolsi Biagio	31			married	peasant				Alberobello		New York		self								
10	wife																					
11	children																					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	Scaffardi Maria	17								Barletta							nobody					
16	Bolgiena Francesco	26			married	peasant				Genoa		Coal City Pa.										
17	Valmassoi Rosa	28								Domegge		Asbury Pa.										
18	Di Maria Margherita	32			married					Grado		Carnegie Pa.										
19	children																					
20																						
21	Bessi Rosaria	41			widow							Hudson Mass.										
22	daughter																					
23	Gorsedazzi Olimpia	20								Alleghe		Coal City										
24	Brodesse Angelo	21				Country man				Castello		Murray Mass.										
25	Borsoli Francesco				married	Laborer				Trapani		New York		self			nobody					
26	wife																					
27	Rossi Rosolina	19			single	housework				Pizzo Calabria												
28	Bindelli Cesare	21			married	country man																
29	wife	21				housework																
30	Busacchi Filippo	28			widower	Farmer				Rocca Canavese												

6-14 1 7-14
2 — 1-13

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I J. Hagemann of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hagemann C. G. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

E. Whitmore Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether "Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Adolf Mann Surgeon of the R.M.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are according to knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passen

Adolf Mann

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

E. Whitmore Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S. S. Ka[illegible] Aug 12 1898.

Sheet, 1 [illegible] 30

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Ravenna	Italian	Italy	Roman
2	"	"	Ravenna	Italian	Italy	Roman
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	"				
10	"	"				
11	"	"				
12	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
13	"	"				
14	"	"				
15	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
16			Tuscany			
17	"	"	Udine	"	"	"
18	"	"				
19	"	"	Brescia	"	"	"
20	"	"				
21	"	"	Sondrio	"	"	"
22	"	"				
23	"	"	Sondrio	"	"	"
24	"	"	Terramo	"	"	"
25	"	French	Tunis	Italian	Italy	Roman
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"				
28						

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet, [illegible] Aug 12 1898.

30

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	M	Italy	Piemonte	Italian	Italy	Roman
2	M	"	Ragusa	Italian	Italy	Roman
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	M	"				
10	"					
11	"					
12	"	"	Parma			
13	"					
14	"					
15	"	"	Parma		"	"
16			[illegible]			
17	"	"	Milano		"	
18	M	"				
19	"	"	Pescara			
20	"					
21	"	"	[illegible]			
22						
23			[illegible]			
24			Teramo.			
25	M	French	Turin	Italian	Italy	Mohammadan
26	"					
27	M					
28	"	Italy	Pesaro	Italian	Italy	R. Ca
29	"					
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifes' religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israe
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

from **Genoa** do solemnly,

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

I Surgeon of the S. S. do

emnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and

rgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

med herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all

rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.

B. B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CON[illegible] OF [illegible]ON

List No. B 121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible] delivered to [illegible]aiser of Immigration [illegible] Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival [illegible] in the United States

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa the 28th of July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 189[illegible] No. 31

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Trinca Emanuele	36	V	M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Chiavari	New York	Los angeles Cal		self	$30 &	never	her husband [illegible] St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Trinca Rosalia	20	V	F	single										$30		her father in law					
3	Masi Battista	29	V	M	married	laborer	yes			Comacchio		Bellevue Ohio			$2		her uncle [illegible]					
4	Rotta Michele	14	V	M	single										$30							
5	Cocco Maria	28	W	F	married	cook	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		N. Canal St.	yes	her husband	$25	has been	her husband	Augusto Cocco	300 587			
6	[illegible]	3	6	F	single																	Chronic conjunctivitis
7	[illegible]	1	10	F										[illegible] father		never	[illegible] father					
8	Tonsoni Carlo	20		M		cowboy			Italian	Pontedecimo		Chicago Ill		self	$22		her brother [illegible]					
9	Giuliani Riccardo	15		M						Nargo					$4		[illegible]					
10	Moricoui Giuseppe	41		M	married	peasant				Cocco			no		$30		nobody					
11	Verganini Fernando	30		M						Castelmaro					$3		her brother in law					
12	Modugini Daniele	27		M								Boston Mass					[illegible]					
13	Graffigna Maria	19		F	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Mezzanego				self	$30	has been	her cousin					Lame left leg
14	Modugini angelo	55		M						Favale		Mass		self	$210		her wife					
15	Orata angelo	33		M		peasant	yes	yes		Cocco		Spanish			$5		her brother + 4 [illegible]					
16	Roda Giovanni	1		M								Chicago Ill		her father	$5	never	no cousin Giuseppe Roda					
17	Cuneo Battista	28		M						S Olcesiano				self	$5		[illegible] Dem. Lassomeraine					
18	Orata Maria	21		F											$20		[illegible]					
19	Lavagnino Luigi	41		M	married					Chiavari							her son					
20	Goffi Enrico	26	V	M	single	laborer	yes	yes		Milano		Arnold Barre	no	self	$200	never	nobody	270				
21	Moltoni Angela	40		F	married					Sestri		Salem			$0	has been	her daughter					
22	Borgatti Luigi	18		M	single	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		Ely mouth Ohio	yes	his father	$10	never	his sister					
23	Varetto Giuseppe	37		M		miner				Cairo		Salem Mass	no	self	$100	has been	nobody					
24	Bonacini Antonio	22	V	M						Reggio Emilia		Cleveland Ohio	yes	his father in law	$12	never	his brother in law					
25	Olgeri Paolo	24		M		cook	yes	yes				Jersey			$70		[illegible]					
26	wife Angiolina	24		F										[illegible]								
27	Silvestri Giovanna	21	V	F	widow	Housework	yes			Quinto Genovese		Providence R.I.		self	$10		her cousin					
28	Barozzi Paolo	45	V	M	married	Professor	yes			Sestri		New York			$200		nobody					
29	Borasia Maria	2	V	F	single	laborer	yes			Venezia		Chicago Ill		his husband	$16	has been	her husband					
30	Viale Giacomo	44	V	M	married	Sailor	yes			Chiavari		Los angeles Cal	yes	self	$200		his cousin					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D. Hajenmann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hajenmann
Master, C.G. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189[illegible]

E. Rohrmeyer
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Maroni Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing therewith da solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Rodolfo Maroni

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189[illegible]

E. Rohrmeyer
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

CONSULATE GENOA, ITALY

Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

		ITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) 32		
			Province			
		Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R Cath
3	〃	〃	Venetia	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	Austria	~~Da~~ Trento	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	Italy	Le Lucche	Italian	Italy	R C.
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12			[illegible]			
13	~~Italy~~		Genoa	Italian	Italy	
14	〃	Italy	Genoa			
15	〃	〃	Genoa			
16			Genoa			
17	〃		Calenzano			
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19						
20	〃	〃	Indian			
21		[illegible]		US		
22	〃	Italian	Genoa	〃	〃	〃
23			[illegible]			
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	Italy	Reggio Milia	Italian	Italy	R C
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	Massa	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	Firenze	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	Venetia	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	Genoa	〃 (1)	〃	〃

should be 298

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamm
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master * subscribed therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * subscribed therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

A. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 25th of July 189 8 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 33

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Perolgi	uage	1/	M					Italian	Italy	New York City	New York		self		3 yrs	nobody					
2	m/	Paolina	27	F										husband								
3	children	Pasquale	1	M					U.S. born													
4	"	parents	4	F																		
5		Bencamano	2	M					Italy													
6	Orsetti	Maria	60	F																		
7	daughter	grande	1	F																		
8	nephew	uage	19	M																		
9	Carloni	Alberto	24	M						Italy		Boston		self	$ 20		friends					
10	Carnicelli	Giovanni	21	M											$ 10							
11	Benetti	Francesco	19	M								Chicago			$ 3							
12	Barsella	Davide	36	M																		
13	Viani	Pasquale	23	M						Italy		New York			$ 11							
14	Barsotti	Pietro	21	M											$ 11							
15	Bragonne	Ferdinando	26	M								Chicago		self	$ 25		nobody					
16	Petrini	Natale	24	M											$ 12							
17	Lenconi	Pio	20	M											$ 16							
18	Cognatti	Carlo	18	M											$ 20		nobody					
19	Ciolini	Giovanni	20	M								New York		self	$ 60							
20	Sinni	uage	29	M											$ 26							
21	Giorgi	Jorge	16	M											$ 12							
22	Orsi	angela	26	F								Chicago		self	$ 20							
23	daughter	Maria	5	F																		
24	Giannetti	Ester	32	F										self	$ 50							
25	Bellmonnini	Eugenio	26	M											$ 20							
26	Skagia	Giuseppe	22	M										self	$ 40							
27	DalPorto	Cadano	21	M											$ 15							
28	Barsi	Francesco	25	M											$ 20							
29	Nicora	Angelina	16	F											$ 10							
30	Sisi	Giuseppe	32	M										self	$ 30							

2-24-1 20-7

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D. Hoffmann master of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoffmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189 8

E. D'Whitcomb
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D' A. Marini Surgeon of the H. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D' A. Marini

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 189 8

E. D'Whitcomb
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] 1898.

No. 34

		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	"	Vaghi	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	W. Borneo	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Italy.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
10	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		W. S. Cit				
13	"	Italy		Italian	Italy	R. C.
14	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
15	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
16	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
17	"	"				
18	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
19	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
20						
21	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
22	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
26	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"

I Joh. D. Hagemann .* of the S. S KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hagemann. Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30 th day of July. 1898.

F. W. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

I D. Adolfo Marconi Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed 1 containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A. Marconi

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July, 1898.

W. W. Boyington

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

X 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples**, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at [illegible] Arrived, [illegible] 18

H. M. H. 2. 98. 600.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	If not, how much has he? 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative, and if so, their name and address.	Whether in charity. If yes, state which.	Polygamist	Whether in labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Contesta Alfredo di Paolo	24		M.	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Ferrazzano	New York	Cleveland O.	Ohio								35	
2	Ricardo Simonetti	64		M.	Married	work-man	yes			Providence		Providence R.I.		self	$85	no					good	no
3	Di Vincenzo Domenico	34		M.	"	Country-man	no			Mirabella		Scranton	Pa	Cousin	$44	USA 1896	Cousin Nicola Di Vincenzo parents	no	no	no	good	no
4	Colacicco Antonio	54		M.	"	Barber	yes			"		New York		self	$10	USA 1898	Cousin Nicola Di Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cofsjola Crescenzo	44		M.	Single	"	yes			"		"		self	$4	USA 1898	Son Francesco Crescenzo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grosso Maria	19		M.	"	Country-woman	yes			Padula		Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$60	no	brother Ernesto Coppola	no	no	no	good	no
7	Trotta Luisa	16		M.	"	"	yes			"		Oil City	Pa.	father	$60	no	father Carlo Trotta	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brolia Maria Carmela	21		M.	Married	Seamstress	yes			"		Philadelphia	Pa.	husband	$30	no	husband Antonio Brolia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lo Bosco Lucia Maria	11		M.	Single	Country-woman	yes			"		Brooklyn	"	mother	$60	no	father Gaetano Catalano	no	no	no	good	no
10	Polito Angiolina	8		F.	"	"	no			"		Philadelphia	"	"	$60	no	brother Giuseppe Adolfo	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bondi Rosario	13		M.	"	Cutter	yes			Altavilla		Chicago	Ill.	self	$86	no	grand-uncle Stefano Mariangelo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Nunzio Giovanni	39		M.	Married	Country-man	yes			Sepino		New York		"		USA 1896	brother Bondi Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicola Michele	18		M.	Single	Farmer	yes			"		Brandgeport	Conn.	"	$10	USA 1898	brother Di Nunzio Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Vincenzo	36		M.	Married	Farmer	yes			Pignataro Maggiore		Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$11	no	Pasquale Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe Di Giosio	45		M.	"	merchant	yes		American	Campagna		Chicago	Ill.	"	$100	USA 1898	brother Gaetano Di Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mariantonia Vomero	29		F.	"	house-wife	yes		Italian	"		"	"	"	$100		brother Di Vincenzo Maria	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Giuseppe	5		M.	Single	"	no		"	"		"	"	"	$100	no	Pasquale Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
18	Petrarca Domenico	37		M.	Married	Farmer	yes		"	Castel di Sangro		New York		"	$60	USA 1898	brother Vomero Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
19	Domenico Caruso	31		M.	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$24	USA 1898	Left Chicago Ill. nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Molinari	29		F.	"	house-wife	yes		"	Vicastro		"	"	"	$20	no	husband Antonio Petrarca	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lon Giovanni	6		M.	Single	Citizen	yes		"	"		"	"	"	$5	no	husband Antonio Caruso	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gaetano Rosario	29		M.	Married	Carter	yes		"	"		Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$8	no	Argenti York Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lento Pietro	22		M.	Single	Barber	no		"	"		Pittsburg	"	"	$44	no	father in law Felix Pasic 607-609 nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
24												Boston	Mass.		$100	no		Webster Ave.	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27																		no	no	no	good	no
28																		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

5-15-2 17-5

	NATI…		MOTH… (Langu… Dial…)	…ountry?	*RELIGIO…
	Country	Province			
1	N. Italy	Cambabaso	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Caserta	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"		
11	" Ital,	Salerno	Italian	Ital,	"
12	"	Foria	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Italy	Caserta	Italian	Ital,	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Italian	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Aquala	Italian	Ital,	"
19	" Italy	Aquala	Italian	Ital,	"
20	"	Latina	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Cattaro	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. R. Hoogemann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Hoogemann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Maroni

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

A. S. Tabor Livingston
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[illegible]ION.

W 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissione[illegible] Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from **Naples,** JUL 30,1898 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** AUG [illegible]898 189[illegible]98.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sabino Saverio	37	M	Married	Cowboy	Yes	Italian	S. Biase	New York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$ 2	USA 1895 1898	Brother in law Giuseppe Pittsburg	no	37	no	good		no
2	Del Duca Vincenzo	40	M	"	house wife	no	"	Napoli	"	New York	"	husband	$ 50	no	husband Michelina Kenyon R. York	no	no	no	good		no
3	Guidoni Giuseppe	71	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good		no
4	" Anna	5	F	"		no	"		"		"			no	"	no	no	no	good		no
5	" Alberto	3	M	"		no	"		"		"			no	"	no	no	no	good		no
6	" Giovanni	1	M	"		no	"		"		"			no	"	no	no	no	good		no
7	Bottone Maria	41	F	Married	house wife	no	"	Positano	"	N.Y. &	Yes	Self	$ 100	USA 1895 1896	husband Otto Bronx New York	no	48	no	good	10 yrs.	no (Rgt. foot PB.
8	children Carmela	13	F	Single		no	U.S. born		"	"	"				father	no	no	no	good		no
9	" Maria	7	F	"		no	"		"	"	"				"	no	no	no	good		no
10	" Lucia	6	F	"		no	"		"	"	"				"	no	no	no	good		no
11	" Salvatore	4	M	"		no	"		"	"	"				"	no	no	no	good		no
12	" Angiolina	10	M	"		no	Italy		"	"	"				"	no	no	no	good		no
13	Carise Matteo fu Guido	63	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Serra Aspra	"	Hammondsport N.Y.	no	"	$ 18	no	brother in law Giuseppe Rizzo Hammondsport	no	no	no	good		no
14	Rizzolizzo Gaetano fu Giu	50	M	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good		no
15	Berenato Antonio fu Giuseppe	49	M	"	farmer	no	"	Gesso	"	"	"	"	$ 20	USA 1894 1898 Hammondsport	Soldano Nicola Concetta & Caterina Berenato	no	no	no	good		no
16	Pagano Domenico fu Alessandro	48	M	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good		no
17	Cannistraci Francesco	21	M	Single	barber	yes	"	Sala C. di Alburni	"	New York	yes	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Bordentown	no	no	no	good		no
18	Gaeta Alessandro fu Giu	48	M	Married	house wife	yes	"	Positano	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 25	yes	Napoli 2116 18th Ave New York (Bartolo)	no	no	no	good		no
19	Bartolo Alessandro fu Giuseppe	29	M	"	mason	yes	"	Ravello	"	New Orleans	"	"	$ 60	yes	Cousin Giuseppe Bartolo New Orleans	no	no	no	good		no
20	Perone Crapi fu Paolo	54	M	"	baker	yes	"	Messina	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 45	no	Giuseppe Giannone Napoli & Wife Carmela Gradoni	no	no	no	good		no
21	Concetta Gradoni di Giu	50	F	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good		no
22	Genovese Crapi di Domenico	13	M	Single	mason	yes	"	Casalvecchio Sicula	"	New Orleans	no	"	$ 50	no	Giuseppe Genovese Brother New Orleans	no	no	no	good		no
23	Giuseppe Bellinghieri fu Co	45	M	Married	farmer	no	"	Gesso	"	Hammondsport N.Y.	Yes	"	$ 150	USA 1894 & 1897 Hammondsport	Pietro Accastano cousin Hammondsport N.Y.	no	no	no	good		no
24	Rosa Bellinghieri di Giuseppe	21	F	Single	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good		no
25	Lanzarotta Giovanni fu Giu	46	M	Married	Laundryman	yes	"	Vetrano Sicuro	"	Utica N.Y.	no	"	$ 25	no	Son Lanzarotta Giuseppe 1126 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good		no
26	Gaetano Giardino	23	M	Single		yes	"	Cassano Jonio	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Luigi Giardino 194 43rd St New York	no	no	no	good		yes
27	Re Giovanni	23	M	"	seaman	yes	"	Napoli	"	Brooklyn 114	"	"	$ 60	yes	Aunt Rosa Esposito Brooklyn 114	no	no	no	good		no
28	De Maro Nicola	36	M	Married	Laundryman	yes	"	Valendisano	"	New York	"	"	$ 150	no	self	no	no	no	good		no
29	Sansevero Vincenzo fu Giovanni	30	M	"	"	yes	"	Terrazzano	"	Hamsdale	"	"	$ 40	no	husband Nicola Vetrano	no	no	no	good		no
30	Lepa Giovanni di Michele	4	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Vetrano Napoli 765 Hamsdale N.Y.	no	no	no	good		no

6-9-11 16-10

[illegible]1429

S. S. [illegible] Saturn [illegible]

Arrived, Aug 12 18

Sheet, Naples 38

				Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGIC
1	White	Male		Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"			Napoli	"	"	"
3	"			"	"	"	"
4	"			"	"	"	"
5	"			"	"	"	"
6	"			"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Boy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"
12	"	Negro		"	"	"	"
13	"	"		Messina			"
14	"	"					"
15	"	"		[illegible]			
16	"	"					"
17	"	"					"
18	"	"		"	"	"	"
19	"	"		Messina	"	"	"
20	"	"		Messina	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	"	"		Messina	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	"		Palermo	"	"	"
26	"	"		Cosenza	"	"	"
27	"	"		Napoli	"	"	"
28	"	"		Campobasso	"	"	"
29	"	"		Campobasso	"	"	"
30	"	"		Campobasso	"	"	"

3 (4)
1 6

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic,"

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Koggenmann, * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Master

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marconi Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. A. Marconi

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER C[illegible]

List No. V 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis[illegible] ...manding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V. 22

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Naples, JUL 30, 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 39

U. S. D. 2 98—500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Scaduto Gaetano	21		M	Mason	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sciara	New York	New York	yes	Self	$20	USA 1897-1898	brother Giuseppe Scaduto 147 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sclafani Marchese	23		M	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scaduto Ignazio	5		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Scaduto Giuseppe	2		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Scaduto Calogero	26		M		Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Scaduto 147 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sclafani Marchese	22		M	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	USA 1897-1898	husband Giuseppe Sclafani 113 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luigi Maria	10		M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	yes	mother Caterina Sala 113 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jenkio Gaetano	19		M		Country man	yes	"	"	Sciara	"	"	yes	"	$60	no	parents	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bracco Michele	30		M	Married	Sailor	yes	"	"	Casalnuovo	"	"	"	"	$25	USA 1896-1898	Cook Italian Mail Steamer	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Anello Teresa	28		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Eccellente Giuseppe	19		M	Single	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	yes	Cook Italian	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sergolo Carmelo fu Guis.	27		M	Married	Country man	yes	"	"	Alcamo	"	Scuttelon	yes	"	$10	no	Mother in law Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Polizzi Francesco di	13		M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	no	Polizzi Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
14	Polizzi Vincenzo fu Salv.	24		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Alcamo	"	New York	yes	"	$10	no	brother Marco 147 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ippolito Rosario	34		M	Married	Country man	yes	"	"	Sciara	"	"	"	"	$30	no	brother Ippolito	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bellera Antonio	32		M	Married	Tailor Clerk	yes	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	$20	USA 1893-1898	Raffael Bruno 73 Carmine St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Covello Giovanni	21		M	"	Country man	yes	"	"	Sperlonga	"	"	"	"	$5	no	custody	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tomasino D'Angelo fu Ant.	32		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Scalvanuovo	"	Jersey Austown	yes	"	$20	USA 1894-1898	Cousin Pietro Scal	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sardegna Carmelo	17		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	Bivona	"	Bivona Colorado	yes	"	$10	no	brother Sardegna	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gelardi Francesco	8		M			yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$5	no	brother Gelardi Sr.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Malfitano Maria	24		M	Married	house wife	yes	yes	"	Messina	"	California	yes	"	$12	USA 1893-1898 California	husband Tomaso Mascarello California	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Tomaso Mascarello	2		M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Donato Anna	23		M	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	no	husband Carlo La Cacciagallo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Michele	1		M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Montague Filomena	26		M	Married	Country woman	yes	"	"	Nocara	"	"	husband	$6	no	husband de Vito Giuseppe N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vitale de Vito Paula	15		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Antonia	10		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Costantino Salvatore	25		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Sanbecato	"	Pittsburg	yes	brother	$5	no	brother Giuseppe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ricotti Luisa	35		M	Married	"	yes	"	"	Sterni	"	Philadelphia	Pa	husband	$12	no	husband Giovanni di Sterni	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Carlo	5		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no

18-12

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

Sheet, 1. Arrived August 2d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Georgento	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Georgento	Italian	Italy	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	[illegible]			
9	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Bola	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
17			[illegible]			
18			[illegible]			
19	Sal	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	
20		"	"			"
21	W	Calabria		"	"	R C
22	"	W S W	W	"	"	"
23	"	Italy	Messina	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	W.	"	Campobasso	"	"	R C
29	"	"	"			"
30	"	"	"			"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammad
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kapt. D. Hoeginaven * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marano Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, the annexed containing 28. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marano

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New-York Arrived 189 41

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rinaldo Gaetano	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Terranova	New York	Cleveland O.	no	Self	$50	USA 1894-1897	Brother Giuseppe Rinaldo 234 Clark St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sardone Giuseppe	38		M	"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Bevon	"	Trinidad Colorado	no	"	$15	no	brother Sardone Trinidad Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rollino Pasquale	25		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	yes	Cousin Paolo Rollino Trinidad Colorado No 74 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Petralia Battista	33		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	S. Ruse Zolo	"	New York	yes	"	$45	no	brother Pasquale Petralia Domenico Brooklyn 180 Seventh Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nicolosi Gaetano	40		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	Bancina	"	"	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Domenico Nicolosi 1841 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Morreale Giuseppe	27		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Mayburgh Italia	"	"	yes	Self	$20	USA 1886 1893 Brooklyn 1891 Fulton St. Brooklyn	brother Salvatore Morreale 1841 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Morreale Domenico	38		M	"	House wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$20	USA 1894 1897 Brooklyn	brother Salvatore Morreale 1841 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gregorio Pellegrino	18		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$25	no	Cousin Giuseppe Bracco 182 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucchesi Maria	15		F	"	House wife	yes	yes	"	Messina	"	"	yes	"	$20	no	Father Salvatore Lucchesi 2145 Lexington Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nicolosi Gaetano	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Solofra	"	"	no	"	$100	USA 1893-1898 N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Nicolosi 1841 Fulton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Saraceno Donato	49		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	$20	no	friends 904 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Marco Pasquale	26		M	"	Country man	yes	yes	"	S. Cosmo alla	"	New York	no	"	$25	no	brother Gaetano De Marco 40 Pearl St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Laquetta Rinaldo	30		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$15	no	brother in law Gaetano Laquetta 40 Pearl St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Romano Angiolina	40		F	Married	House wife	yes	yes	"	Orsara di Puglia	"	New Brighton Pa.	no	husband	$60	no	husband Michele Romano Borough Hall New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Children Maria	10		F	Single	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Antonio	4		M	"	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cardone Dionisia	21		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	Cappello	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	$15	no	husband Pasquale Cardone Borough Hall New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Montano Maria	32		F	"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Forlet Pale	"	New Haven Conn.	yes	"	$20	yes	husband Emanuele Montano Borough Hall New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter Anna Maria	8		F	Single	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mascuolo Gennaro	40		M	Married	Sailor	yes	yes	"	Vico Equense	"	New York	no	Self	$100	USA 1884 1888	brother Pietro De Mascuolo 76 York St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Rose Santo	48		M	"	Country man	yes	yes	"	Carolei	"	"	no	"	$10	USA 1894-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
X 22	Ruggiero Alberto	15		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$9	no	brother in law Giacinto Bagnuolo N.York	no	no	no	good	no
X 23	Ruggiero Amedeo	14		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$8	no	Uncle Raffaele Scaglione N.York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cardogna Domenico	24		M	"	Porter	yes	yes	"	Sebrodargus	"	"	no	"	$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Donia Fiorentino	21		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	Gioia Sannitica	"	New Haven Conn.	yes	brother	$15	USA 1893-1898	brother Pietro Donia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tenaro Tiberio	32		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Carolei	"	New York	no	"	$7	USA 1886-1897	brother Luigi Tenaro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vendilli Valentonio	42		M	"	"	no	no	U.S.born	America	"	Oakmont Pa.	yes	good Job	$10	USA 1883-1897	parents	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Lorenza	3		F	Single	"	yes	yes	U.S.born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

4-15 5

1767

FRA 021

S. S. [redacted]

42

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2	W	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. C.
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
6	"	Corfigia				
7	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	W	Girgenti				
9	"	"				
10	"	Italian				
11	"	"				
12	"	Provenza				
13	W	Provenza				
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	W	Catania				
19	"					
20						
21	W	[illegible]				
22	"	"				
23	"	"				
24	"	Cigilia				
25	W	Puerto				
26	"	[illegible]				
27	W	U. S. Citizen				
28	"	U S Born Marines				
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammad
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoogemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel now therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sept. 30th day of July 1898

Master

(Illegible)
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Manni Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do
sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examina
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, the and
containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Manni

Sworn to before me this Sept. 30th day of July 1898

(Illegible)
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER TION.

T 20

List No.

T 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com S. he Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New- 2 1898 189 43

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cutolo Cosimo	10	M	S	Laborer	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Torremi	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 20-	no	Uncle Nicola Cutolo 1 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sposito Francesco	26	M	M	Farmer	Mason	no	no	"	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 9 00	no	Victor Calderone Sal no	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'India Antonio	29	M	S	"	Country woman	no	no	"	"		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 20-	no	Victor Butler 46 1509 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Children Campagna Rosa	4	M	M	Single	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	$ 5-	no	Nicholas Campagna no Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Michele	2	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	"		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosato Ignazio	20	M	Married	House work	"	yes	no	"	"		Chicago	yes	"	" 5-	no	Husband Rosato 1 no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lo Bianco Antonino	33	M	M	Single	Country woman	yes	no	"	"		Buffalo	yes	brother	$ 10-	no	Brother Lo Bianco Buffalo N.Y. 225 Ohio St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sister " Giuseppa	22	F	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"		Sebastian Bellomo 1 Mortimer St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Luca Antonino	22	M	S	"	Sculptor	yes	no	"	"		"	yes	brother	" 20-	no	Brother Tomaso Giovanni no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Margarelli Pasquale	38	M	M	Laborer	House work	yes	no	"	Naples Hospital		New York	yes	self	" 11-	yes	Wife Maria Margarelli 1 Water St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lisabi Francesco	19	M	S	Laborer	Farmer	yes	no	"	" Hospital		"	yes	"	" 10-	yes	daughter Eugenia no 1 Water St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Saggari Giuseppe	26	M	M	Farmer	Country woman	yes	no	"	Naples		"	yes	"	" 20-	no	Father in law Antonio Gaeta 1 Water St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barisi Gaudolfo di Paolo	18	M	S	Laborer	Farmer	yes	no	"	Potenza		Brooklyn	"	"	" 25-	no	Brother Costantino Barisi no 345 East 36th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Scala Giuseppe	34	M	M	Farmer	Fisherman	no	no	"	Torremi		Dayton Ohio	"	"	" 70-	USA 1890-1897	Brother Scala Matteo no 1074 Green Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife " Scala Maria	29	F	M	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	no	"	"	"	Father Scala Matteo no 34 Chestnut St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Scala Agostino	8	M	S	"	"	yes	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cornetta Giuseppe	29	M	M	Farmer	Fisherman	no	no	"	"		Cleveland	no	"	$ 53-	USA 1891-1895-1897	Brother in law Giuseppe Calabro no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Scarpaci Michela	24	F	M	"	"	yes	no	"	"		" O.	no	"	Bank draft $800.	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cornetta Antonino	6	M	S	Single	"	no	no	U.S. born Italian	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Michele	3	M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scalisi Filippo di Giuseppe	31	M	M	Farmer	Country woman	yes	no	"	"		Buffalo	yes	"	" 30-	no	Brother in law Antonio Scalisi no 1 Water St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Diano Giuseppe fu Giuseppe	10	M	S	Laborer	"	yes	no	"	"		Dayton Ohio	"	brother	" 60-	no	Father Vincenzo Diano no Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bruguon Michele	52	M	M	Farmer	Fisherman	no	no	"	"		"	no	self	$ 50-	USA 1890-1897	Daughter Bruguon no 34 Webster St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Dattilo Rosaria	44	F	M	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	Husband Bruguon no Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Children Bruguon Agostino	9	M	S	Single	"	yes	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	Father Bruguon 1 Webster St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
26	" " Rosaria	3	F	S	"	"	no	no	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Calcagno Luisa di Francesco	47	F	M	Farmer	Housework	yes	no	"	Bellaviapalo		Cleveland	no	"	$ 53-	USA 1890-1895	Husband Salvatore Calcagno no 1 Water St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Scalisi Giuseppe Cesco Nicola	17	M	S	Laborer	Farmer	yes	no	"	"		" Ind.	no	"	$ [redacted]	no	Brother's Agostino Scalisi no 1 Water St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scalisi Salvatore	35	M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	no	"	Caccamo		New York	yes	"	" 50-	no	Brother Giuseppe Scalisi no 222 E Eighth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Romano Giuseppe	25	M	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	"		"	yes	"	" 40-	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Lacapria 114 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no

8-18-3 19-10

111022

S. [redacted] Arrived, [illegible] 44 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy		Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	Palermo	"	"	R C
7	"	"	Palermo	"	"	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12	"	"	Pal.			
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	White	Italy	Termini	Italian	Italy	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	U. S.	Cleveland O.	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	Termini	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	White	Italy	Termini	Italian	Italy	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	W.	"	Palermo	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 189 8

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Adolfo Marani Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A. Marani

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approve[redacted] to the Commissio[redacted] manding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1899

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 12 1898 189 45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ippolito [redacted]	33		M	Married	Iron worker	yes	yes	Italian	Pauciano	New York	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Wife Angelina Brother in law Leonardo 243 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Allegri Francesco	13		M	Single	At home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 5	no	father Allegri Giacchino 243 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Meio Maria	38		F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	Sessa	"	"	"	self	" 10	no	husband Di Meio Luigi 243 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Amico Anna	10		F	Single	At home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 3	no	father Di Meio Luigi 243 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Leonarda	7		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lamano Giuseppe	43		M	Married	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	no	husband Balsassano Giuseppe Amalia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Balsassano Filippo	10		M	Single	At school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Marchenda	6		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Calogero	1		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sanfilippo Calogero	16		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	grandfather	$5	no	Grandfather Giuseppe Lamano 243 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mangiaracina Pietro	26		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Marchesato Palermo	"	"	no	self	$12	no	Brother in law Maggio Mauro 243 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maggio Antonio	14		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	no	Father Giuseppe Maggio 243 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rosalia Giuseppe	33		M	Married	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$12	no	Brother in law Rosalia Salvatore 357 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Randazzo Calogero	20		M	"	Iron worker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rosalia Calogero	7		M	Single	At school	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Giovanni	4		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Antonio	2		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maggi Leonardo	23		M	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$8	yes	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lombardo Maria	23		F	Married	Sewing	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$8	no	Husband Lombardo Antonio 571 Hamilton Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Catania Margherita	21		F	Single	At home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$50	no	Brother Giuseppe 14 Nassau St N York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ruggiando Rosalia	38		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	Cefalu	"	Baltimore Md.	no	husband	$10	no	Husband Salvatore Cargo Pearl & 208 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
22	Noto Rosa Concetta	15		F	Single	303 4x3708 5x3703	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Giuseppe	9		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Giacchino	5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Carlo	2		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Meleo Diego	26		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Meleo Giuseppe 275 Broad St Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
27	Badami Domenico	19		M	Married	Barber	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	New York	no	"	$50	no	Cousin Nicolo Badami 303 Hamilton St Balt. Md.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lanza Maria	25		F	"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Collura Giuseppe	30		M	"	Carter	yes	yes	"	Partinico	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$30	no	Brother in law Collura Salvatore 1647 Bank St Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
30	Palmisano Giovanni	46		M	"	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	Trapani	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$50	no	Wife Palmisano Lucia No 688 Locust Street Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no

15-14-2

16-13

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived, Aug 12 1898.

Sheet, J

46

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Palermo Sic.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Palermo	Italian	"	"
11	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo	Italian	"	"
13	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	U. S. Citizen					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hoegemann

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

A. H. C. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marani Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marani

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

A. H. C. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible] ATION.

R 18 — List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm[illegible] by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New-Y[illegible] AUG 12 1898 189

M. H. 2. 98. 600.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Civitti Virgo Maria	37		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	Calascio	New-York	Fulton Ill	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Husband Nicola Virgo Fulton Illinois U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Children Giuseppe	11		M	Single		no						Yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
3	" Angelo	8		M	"		no						Yes			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rocco Francesco	38		M	Married	Country man	yes	yes		Civita		New York	Yes			yes		no	no	no	good	no
5	Falaina Francesca	24		F	Single	Tailor	yes	yes							$12		Cousin Antonio La Calava 2184 First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cabbellano Angelo	33		M	Married	work man	yes	yes							$50	yes U.S.A. 1897	Cousin Antonio Rocco 2068 113 Third Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Civita Vincenzo	31		M	"	Country man	yes	yes							$60	yes U.S.A. 1897	brother in law Antonio Rocco 2068 Third Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fulgenzi Andrea	20		M	"	miner	yes	yes		Calascio		Fulton	Yes	brother in law	$40	no	wife Maria Rocco 2068 Third Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Zara Vincenzo	21		M	Single	porter	yes	yes					Yes	God father in law	$40	no	brother in law Rocco Francesco 2068 Third Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bartolomucca Maria	39		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	yes					Yes	God father	$40	no	God father Domenico Civitti Fulton Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
11	Children Rosa	15		F	Single		no						Yes	husband	$50	no	husband Pasquale Bartolomucca	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Filippo	9		M	"		no						Yes	father	$40	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Iannelle Bonfiglio Maria	34		F	Married	Seamstress	no	no					Yes	husband	$40	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Pontarelli Agata	26		F	Married	Country woman	no	no		Rocchetta al Volturno		Chicago	yes	Self	$20	no	husband Vincenzo Pontarelli Jefferson Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Children Gilda Maria	4		F	Single		no						Yes			no	husband Pietro Pontarelli 417 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pedrone Giuseppe	39		M	Married	Miner	yes	yes					Yes			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rocchio Giuseppe	24		M	Single	Mason	yes	yes		Orsara		New York	Yes		$20	U.S.A. 1897 Chicago 1898	Brother in law Pietro Pontarelli 417 Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Diana Eduardo de Antonio	23		M	"	Country man	yes	yes		Agnone		Canton O.	Yes		$50	U.S.A. 1895-1898	Uncle Francesco Rocco 2068 113 Third Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Rosalba Domenico	30		M	Married	Miner	yes	yes		Serino			Yes		$22	no	brother in law Pietro Rocco 2068 113 Third Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Son Carlo Pelosi	4		M	Single		no						Yes			no	husband Antonio Pelosi Box 458 Madison New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mariano Giovanni	42		M	Married	Miner	yes	yes		Palazzo Adriano			Yes		$50	U.S.A. 1891-1897	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Dorotea Costanza	40		F	"		yes	yes					Yes			Colorado	Uncle Antonio Rocco 2068 113 Third Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	do
X	Alfiere Pasquale	32		M	"	Mason	yes	yes		Catanzaro			Yes		$16	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Rizzo Salvatore di Angelo	23		M	Single	porter	yes	yes		Portempedocle			Yes		$10	no	wife	no	no	no	good	no
25	Indelicato Vincenzo	28		M	"	Country man	yes	yes		Sciacca		Boston Mass	Yes		$2	no	Brother in law Antonio Rocco Albany N.Y. 17 th York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ballisteri Raffaele	24		M	"	Shoemaker	no	no				New York	Yes		$3	no	Uncle Pasquale Rocco 1 North Square Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Saggau Veronica	24		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes		Alia		Saint Patrick	Yes	husband	$4	no	brother Nicola 2068 3rd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Maria Rosalia	1		F	Single		no						Yes	father	$15	no	husband Carlo Pelosi Box 458 Madison New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pellina Marco	36		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Barone		New York	yes	Self	$5	U.S.A. 1894-1896		no	no	no	good	no
30	Jacovebe Anna	2		F	"		no						Yes			no	brother in law Carlo Pelosi 197 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	6-25-1024		19-4															no		no	good	no

S. S. [redacted] arrived, 48 1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	...ntry	CITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
	W	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"				"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	R C
7	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	R C
8	"	"	Aquila	"	"	R C
9	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Aquila			"
14	"	"	Campobasso		"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	Campobasso	"		"
17	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
18	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
19	"	"	Avellino		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Catanzaro			"
24	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Palermo	"		"
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"		"
30	"	"	"			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek C... "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sigfd. D. Hoegemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marone Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, the annexed containing 28. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marone

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[illegible]TION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Marc[illegible], 1893, to be delivered to the Comm[illegible]y the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. Q 17

Q 17

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30, 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New-Yo[illegible] 12 1898 189 49

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Lazio di Jacke	46		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Teremin	New York	Waseeburg		Self	$70	1/27/98 Cons. 449 490,					good	
2	children Lazio Gaetano	16		M	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	65	1893-1894 Watertown	brother in law Antonio Mancuso N.York	no	no	no	good	no
3	" " Giovanni	9		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maiorca Maria	8		F	"	house wife	no		"	Baccina	"	"		"	5.-			no	no	no	good	no
5	Francesco Puccioni	23		M	Married	Laundry man	yes		"	S. Sisto	"	Watertown		Father		no	father Maiorca Antonio Watertown	no	no	no	good	no
6	Molinaro Angelo	28		M	Single	"	yes		"	Vincenzo Costa	"	Utica		uncle	$69	yes	uncle Francesco Marcellus N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sisto Augustina	20		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	Utica		brother	$69	no	brother Francesco Molinaro Utica	no	no	no	good	no
8	Miceli Teresina	18		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	Watertown		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Garzione Nicola	33		M	Married	"	yes		"	Stella Cilento	"	New York		Self	$85	yes	brother Michele Rome Italy	no	no	no	good	no
10	Garzione Pasquale	15		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"		brother	$9	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Iannelli Giuseppe	41		M	Married	Mason	yes		"	Andretta	"	"		Father		no	father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mucciardi Anna	28		F	"	house wife	no		"	Napoli	"	N.Y.C.		Husband	$40	yes	1/SA 1887 Italy 1895 N.York husband Adolfo N.York	no	no	8 8 6	6 13 4	Rt hip
13	children Maria	5		F	Single	"	no		U.S. born	"	"	"		Father				no	no	no	good	no
14	" Anna	2		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"			Father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Laudella Maria	20		F	"	work woman	yes		Italy	"	"	"		Self				no	no	no	good	no
16	Rizzo Giuseppe	38		M	Married	Laborer	no		"	Prigiano	"	"		Self	$50	yes	brother in law Antonio Mancuso N.York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sanfangelo Lenzi	17		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$40	yes	brother Rizzo Luigi N.York	no	no	no	good	Rt hip
18	Carnevino Giacinto	23		M	"	"	yes		"	Forli del Sannio	"	Columbus Ohio		Self	$60	yes	uncle Antonio Mancuso N.York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leban Marianna	49		F	Widow	house wife	no		"	Laquila	"	Laquila Ohio		brother	$60	1/SA 1895 Columbus	brother Federico Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Infante Carmela	20		F	Single	Laundry work	yes		"	"	"	Watertown		"	$40	yes	brother Nicola Watertown Canada	no	no	no	good	no
21	Infante Carmelo	16		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	$40	yes	uncle Nicola Watertown Canada	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cocones Costantino	17		M	"	"	yes		Turk	Smirna	"	New York		Self	$40	yes	uncle Nicola 10 Ann Watertown Canada	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chiara Corinzia	20		F	Married	Worthless	no		Russian	Petersburg	"	Jersey		"	$50	no	uncle Jean Patalo Cal. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ponzio Nicola	22		M	"	Sailor house wife	yes		"	"	"	Orange		Self	$100	yes	husband Giuseppe Patalo Cal. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	children Nicola Pasquale	8		M	Single		yes		U.S. born	"	"	"		Father			Father Nicola Ponzio Mariano husband Nicola Ponzio Mariano Mother Maria N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Ponzio	6		M	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"		yes		no	no	no	good	no
27	" Filomena	4		F	"		no		"	"	"	"		"		yes		no	no	no	good	no
28	" Giuseppe Antonio	2		M	"		yes		"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no

4-16-3
1

Arrived, 1898.

Sheet, 50

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hugo D. Hoegemann* of the S. S KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith **do solemnly,** sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon **and that I am** entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in num er, **the anmexed** containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, **relative to** the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A. Maroni

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER C[illegible]

P 16

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio[illegible] Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of **New-Yor[illegible]** 189 51-

S. Coast

U. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age — — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — — Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Iarcesse Domenico	25	V	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italian	Forli del Sannio	New York	Pittsburg	Pass.	self	$60-	USA 1897 1898 Pittsburg	Cousin Frank Rafo Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Angela Maria	19	V	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scassafava Francesco	17	V	M	Laborer	yes	"	Guiglian	"	Verplanck	Pass.	"	$75-	yes	Cousin Gerardo Verplanck	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Errado Lucia	20	V	M	Her country woman	yes	"	Pesoli	"	New York	"	brother	$5-	no	Brother Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mardocchio Marcus	35	V	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Sandusky	Pass.	husband	$6-	no	husband from Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
6	D'Alti Domenico	42	M	"	"	yes	"	Caramanico	"	Pittsburg	Pass.	self	$50-	USA 1895-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Morlando Fortunato	20	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	Mosciano	"	Mare Grace	"	brother	$25-	Last trip	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Gennaro Vincenzo	42	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	Vicoquemo	"	New York	"	self	$50-	USA 1895-1897	friends Nº 150 Mott	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bucci Filiberto	21	M	"	"	yes	"	Gamberale	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25-	no	brother Giuseppe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pandolfelli Paolucci	19	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	Caramanico	"	New York	"	father	$15-	no	father Angelo	do	no	no	good	no
11	Nardi Gioacchino	37	V	M	baker	yes	"	Napoli	"	"	"	self	$60-	no	Cousin Anna Ward	no	no	no	good	no
12	Salvatore Russo	47	V	M	Laborer	Sailor yes	U.S.A.	Salina	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$100-	USA Feb 1897	2163 E. 2nd St. nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Maria Giuseppe	38	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Giuseppe	8	V	Single	"	no	U.S.A. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonio Cafarello	30	V	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60-	USA Feb 1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Domenico Cafarello	51	V	M	Laborer	Sailor yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40-	USA Feb 1897	Brother Lorenzo Hanover Street	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Lorenzo	13	V	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	Antonio Ciccotta	16	V	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14-	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Felice Re	45	V	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$6-	USA Feb 1897	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
X	Maria Sesa	17	V	Single	Laundry woman	yes	"	S. Angelo dei Lombardi	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	$4-	no	Nº 53 Attorney St. brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
21	Donato Donarico	12	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Brooklyn Canton Nº 54	no	no	no	good	no
X	Caulio Violetta	35	V	M	Laborer	yes	"	Cicilano	"	Altoona	"	"	$5-	no	brother Salvatore Pennsylvania Prof. Canton Nº 54	no	no	no	good	no
X	Colombo Palumbo	54	M	Laborer	"	yes	"	Cicilano	"	New York	"	self	$10-	USA Feb 1897	husband Raffaele Nº 23 Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Festa Paolino	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Pass.	"	$10-	no	son in law Gio Odoardo Bordicelli USA 6 M. Italy	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sarullo Maria Giu.	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Youngstown	"	"	$10-	no	cousin Luigi Jarda Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bernardo Nicola	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Giovanni Palumbo Nº 28 Wood	no	no	no	good	no
27	Casale Arcangelo	26	M	Married	"	yes	"	Isola Cornicelli	"	Pittsburg	"	husband	$10-	no	husband Giuseppe Antonio Pedrazzi	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lord Vincenzo Giordano	21	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jaumetta	3-16-4		15-8												no	no	no	good	no
30																no	no	no	good	no
																no	no	no	good	no

S.S. [illegible]

Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

Sheet. 52

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
5	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
6	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
7	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
8	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
11	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
12	"	U S Calabria				
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"	U S Calabria	Benevento			
15	"	Italy	Benevento	Italian	Italy	R Cath
16	"	U S Calabria	Benevento	"	"	"
17	"	U S Calabria	Benevento			
18	"	Italy	Benevento			
19	"	"	Benevento			
20	"	"	"			
21	"	Italia	"			
22	"	Caserta	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	Caserta	"			
25	"	Caserta	"			RC
26	"	"	"			
27	"	Italy	Caserta	"	"	"
28	"	"	"			
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gust. Schegemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Schegemann.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marani Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A. Marani

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I...

List No. 015

015

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissione... Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** JUL 30,1898 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** AUG 2 1898 189

H. M. H. S. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Lorenzo Ludovicetta	21	F	Married	Country woman	yes	Italian	Sessa	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	husband	$4.-	no	husband Michele Paulina Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Nicolas — G. M. Sick											father		no	father					
3	Stefanelli Sanda	21	F	Married		yes					yes	husband	$30	no	husband Cosimo Angela	CP Barnes			Nervous Disease	
4	Ricciotti Lucia	3	F			yes					yes	husband	$5.-	no	husband Lorenzo in Italia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mastrangelo Camillo	25	M			yes		Rocca		Philadelphia	yes	brother	$5.-	yes 1894 1895 1896 Philadelphia	brother Domenico Mastrangelo 706 South 8th St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bruno Antonietta	38	F	Married	[illegible]	yes		Campolaro		New York	—	self	$.40	no	mother 71 Cent St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Conti Gaetana	45	F	Married		yes		Carovilli			—	husband	—	1884 1886-1898 U.S. good	husband Guiseppe Marina Stabbia	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Enrico	4	M	Single							—	father	—		father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carcone Paolo	17	M		Tailor	yes		Pacento		Elizabeth	no	self	$.12	no	brother Adolfina Liguosh Rio 129	Scott St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no
10	Di Giambattista Gio	13	M		Country man	yes				Brooklyn	—	father	$4.-	no	father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Chellis Teodoro	25	M	Married		yes				Elkland Pa	yes	Self	$10.-	no	Scott St. 129 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sister Giacinta	21	F	Single		yes								no	Box 28 Elkland Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lucci Francesca	20	F	Married		yes					—	husband	$4.-	no	husband Giovanni Di Sessa Box 28 Elkland Pa.	yes	yes	no	good	no
14	Pandaleo Margaret	21	F	Single	Housework	no		Solmona		Boston	yes	brother	$4.-	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ferrari Angela Maria	20	F			yes		Isernia		New York	—	Self	$6.-	no	Pandaleo & brother Lepe uncle Francesco Catalano 2184 First Ave N. York	no	no	no	Boston Hospital good	no
16	Bellusci Nicola	33	M	Married	Country man	yes					—		$2.-	yes	brother in law Vincenzo Bianco 2184 First Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rosario D'Amico	22	M	Single	Barber	yes	American	Malago		Narragansett	—		$15.	USA 1897 to 1898		no	no	no	good	no
18	Adore Alfonso	38	M	Married	Country man	no	Italian	Isernia		New York	—		$20.	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
19	Paino Giuseppe	24	M	Single	—	yes		Salvia		Brooklyn	—		$2.-	no	father Bartolo Paino Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Re Gaetano	19	M		Sailor	yes					—		$10.-	no	Cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bernardo Teresa	38	F	Married	Country	yes		S. Pietro in Guarano		New York	—		$4.-	no	Brooklyn 34 Ave husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Settimo Salvadore	17	M	Single	miller	yes				Scranton	yes		$10.-	no	Bernardo No 18 Foster St N. York brother Federico	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ferraro Pasquale	37	M		Carter	yes				New York	—		$6.-	no	Sabato St. Box 79 Catasauqua Pa. Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marsolo Vincenzo	42	M	Married	Country man	yes		Pacentro		Florida Colorado	—		$20.-	yes 1893-1896 Trinidad	Bernardo No 18 Foster St N. York brother in law Michele Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
25	Caramanico Carmine	35	M			no				Buffalo	—		$60.	no	husband James Buffalo N.Y. 210 Carroll St. cousin Mario	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Paulo	7	M	Single							—			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leoni Rosolino	23	M	Married	Porter	yes				New York	—		$18.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cercone Carlo	21	M		Shoemaker	yes				Hoboken	—		$12.-	no	Cousin Lucendo Lorenzo No 38 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cesilio Alberto	30	M		Country	yes		Forli del Sannio		Elizabeth	no	brother in law	$10.-	no	brother in law Salvatore Paintard	yes	no	no	good	no
30																				

5-20-2
17-12

O

54

S. S. [illegible] Aug 17 1898.

Sheet. 1 (A. C.)

No on List	COLOR	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	Italy	Campo Basso Italia	Italy	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4					
5	"	Ital, Chieti	Ital,	Ital,	" C.
6	"	Ital, Campbasso	Ital,	Ital,	" C.
7	"	" Campbasso	Italy	"	" C.
8	"	"	"	"	"
9					
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Ital, Aquila	Italian	Ital,	" C.
20	"	" Aquila	"	"	" C.
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" Aquila	"	"	" C.
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" Aquila	"	"	" C.
29	"	" Aquila.	"	"	" C.
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegmann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marconi Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 297 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Marconi

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** AUG 1898 189

55

U. S. R. H. 2. 08. 500.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Di Biase Vincenzo	19		M.	Married	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Trabia	New York	Hartford	no	husband	$15	no	husband Rosa Di Biase Marcus & Co. Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lo Monte Vittoria	6		F.	Single		no	no					no	father		yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Valiente Gennaro	24		M.		laborer	yes			Salva Capo		Brooklyn	yes	self	$60	no	Uncle Raffaele Sarno Brooklyn 109 Ave G	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria D'Ambra	37		F.	Married	household work	yes	yes		Lisiano		New York	yes	husband	$100	USA 1893 USA 1893 14 years	husband Felice Sarno Domenico Mercogliano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Francesco	10		M.	Single		no	no					no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ruicavera Elena	50		F.	Married	Country woman	no	no		Acciano		Utica	yes	husband	$60	no	husband Vincenzo Ruicavera Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carmela Carullo	32		F.	"	"	no	no		"		"	yes	husband	$60	no	husband Francesco Cappelli Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mariantonio Cappelli	9		M.	Single	"	no	no		"		"	no	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Travaglio Giovanni	20		M.	Sailor	"	yes	no		Salina		New York	yes	brother	$60	no	brother Travaglio Giuseppe 18 Govt. St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mulena Rosariamaria	29		F.	Married	Country woman	yes	no		Marsicovetere			yes	husband	$0	no	husband Michele Saraccino fu Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Martino Rocco	24		M.	"	"	no	no		Spinoso			no	self	$60	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vigna Rocco	25		M.	"	"	no	no		"			no	"	$50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Martino Giovanni	50		M.	"	"	yes	no		"			no	"	$60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cavalle Francesco	35		M.	"	"	no	no		"			no	"	$60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Saccone Maria D'Io	25		F.	"	"	no	no		Marsicovetere		Boston	no	husband	$50	no	husband Guiseppe Pellegrino N.York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Saccone Maria Rosa	29		F.	"	"	yes	no		"		"	no	husband	$50	yes	husband Luigi Pellegrino Utica N.York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fiumara Eleonora	26		F.	"	"	yes	no		"		Boston	no	husband	$50	no	husband Pasquale Lo Pasco N.York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tocci Vito Tuscano	23		M.	Single	Tailor	yes	no		Sabbucina		Philadelphia	yes	self	$46	no	brother Vincenzo Tocci Same	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sacchero Guiseppe	36		M.	Married	Country man	yes	no		Sucenna		New York	no	self	$60	USA 1888 1897	wife Michelina Sacchero	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Geronimo Donato	17		M.	Single		yes	no					no	father	$62	no	father Michelina Di Geronimo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Geronimo Euvaldo	14		M.	"		yes	no					no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lo Rae Guiseppe detto Peo	17		M.	"		yes	no		Morlecon		New Orleans	yes	self	$46	no	Aunt Brigada Arcangelo New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
23	Foglio Antonino	22		M.	"		no	no		"			yes	"	$40	no	brother Donna Pina Box New Haven P.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brigandi Guiseppe di	36		M.	"		yes	no		"			yes	"	$60	USA 1894 1898	Sister Brigandi Arcangelo Cleri Ubaldo di	no	no	no	good	no
25	Langiotti Cirillo Filippo	35		M.	Married	Baker	yes	no		Marsico		New York	yes	"	$30	USA 1894 1898	brother Langiotti Guiseppe 1967 Eliz. Boston	Elizabeth Mass.	no	no	good	no
26	" Filippo Son	4		M.	Single		no	no		"			no	"		no	father Same	no	no	no	good	no
27	Saccia Guiseppe fu Carlo	69		M.	Married	Country man	no	no		Morlecon			yes	"	$0	USA 1888 1898	Wife Vaina Ubaldo Box 305 E. 107 St. N.York	no	no	yes	good	no
28	Nicolino Antonio	29		M.	"	"	yes	no		Ospedaletto			no	self	$60	no	no body	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marino Guiseppe	141		M.	"	Tailor	yes	no		Sabriano			no	father	$2	no	father Felice N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

5-18-3

17 9

II

56

Sheet, N d, August- 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3	"	"	Catania	"	"	R C
4	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
10	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
11	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Cosenza	"		
14	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
15	"	"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
19	"	"				
20	"	Italy	Calabria			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
23	"	"	Palermo	"		R C
24	"	"	Palermo	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
29	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Boegemann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by [redacted] under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, the annexed containing 309 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. Kaiser ... tion by the Commanding officer of any

No. 13

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 12 1898 189 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Pace Mr. Caterina	23		F.	Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Bocaspi	New York	New Haven Conn	yes	husband	$14.25	no	husband Ascoli Satriano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Pasquale	4		M.	Single		no		"	"	"	"	"	father		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Calia Basilio	66		M.	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Salvi	"	New York	"	Self	$10	no	Son Giovanni Calia 1 Pine St. N.Y.	no	no	no	crippled	no
4	Capozella G. Battista	64		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Son	$30	no	Son Giuseppi 1 Pine St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wife Rosa	49		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Children Angela	18		F.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Rosa	14		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Domenico	39		M.	Married	barber	no		"	Salviano	"	"	yes	self	$15	USA 1893-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Antonio	34		M.	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	USA 1893-1897 N.Y.	Cousin Felice Stadera 1 Pine St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Amicucci Modesto	25		M.	"	"	yes		"	Boccaspi	"	Erie Pa.	no	"	$10	no	Cousin Gennaro Stadera 1 Pine St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Vitucci Pasquale	35		M.	"	"	yes		"	Pacentro	"	New York	"	"	$16	no	Brother Antonio Stadera 1 Pine St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiaravalloti Giovanni	26		M.	"	Tailor	yes		"	Satriano	"	"	"	"	$14	no	brother Ascoli Satriano	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ferraiolo Giovanni	21		M.	"	Laborer	no		"	Ferriolo	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$10	no	brother Santo 1 Pine St. N.York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gambales Mariano	26		M.	"	"	yes		"	Agnone	"	New Castle Colorado	Colo.	husband	$30	no	husband Cristina Armenarelli Box 98 Crush Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
15	Emilio Porfilio	26		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Crush Colorado Spruce Haven Ohio	Ohio	self	$30	USA 1895-1898 Buffalo	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Rosaria Pallotta	26		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Daughter Assunta	3		F.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Domenica Rauseo	26		F.	Single	Servant maid	yes		"	Piedimonte D'Alife	"	Long Island	"	"	$30	no	Gabriel Tony 1 Pine St. Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mariandonia Di Pasta	28		F.	"	weaver	yes		"	Piedimonte	"	Paterson N.J.	"	husband	$30	no	Father Rosario Pasta 1 Pine St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Filomena Pasta	19		F.	"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	West Hoboken Box 196 Hamburg	"	brother	$25	no	brother Rosario Pasta	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Teresa Abbracciante	22		F.	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$25	yes	husband Rosario Pasta West Hoboken Box	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pasta Vincenzino	5		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Raiano Lorenzo	30		M.	"	weaver	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	self	$5	no	Gabriel Rapuano 208 Mott Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pedrinelli Edoardo	1		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father Cesare Pedrinelli 208 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mazzarella Rosa	55		F.	Married	housework	yes		"	S. Mauro Molise	"	New York	"	"	$34	USA 1894-1896 New York	husband Angelo Mazzarella 1 Pine St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Nicolino	18		M.	Single	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ricciardi Michele	35		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	S. Angelo D'Alife	"	Bristol Pa.	Pa.	"	$30	USA 1893-1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Enrichetta Luigia	34		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband		no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Mariano Tiberio	23		M.	Single	"	yes	Read	"	Montefredane	"	Rockland	Maine	self		no	brother Antonio Tiberio Florida Rockland Box 93	no	no	Yes	good	no
30	Gentile Christofano	19		M.	"	Smith	no		"	Prosdocimo	"	Rockland	"	"		no	Giuseppe Rockland Box 93	no	no	no	good	no

5-18-3

11-16

S. S.

Sheet, 11

Arrived Aug 58

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	Salerno	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	Messina	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	Catanzaro	〃	〃	RC
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	Cosenza	〃	〃	RC
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	Catanzaro	〃	〃	RC
13	〃	〃	Tiriolo	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	Campobasso	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	Campobasso	〃	〃	RC
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	RC
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	Caserta	〃	〃	RC
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	Palermo	〃	〃	RC
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	US Citizen					
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	Italy	Avellino	〃	〃	RC
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegen [redacted] of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

D. Hoegen

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30 th day of July 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Adolfo Marovic Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, the anmexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A. Marovic

Sworn to before me this Naples 30 th day of July. 1898

A. M. Bryan Jones

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm... Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 12.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples,** JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 12 1898 189 59

B. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Paolo Ciaburri	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New Castle Pa	yes	Self	$ 25.-	no	brother in law Gaetano Cardi Castelsto (Naples)	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cristina Randazzo	28		F	"	"	yes	"	"	Naples	"	"	yes	husband	" 20.-	no	husband Girolamo Jermini New Castle Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Margherita	11		F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father	" 12.-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cornelia Riccardo	62		F	Widow	house wife	yes	"	Italian	Naples	"	New York	no	Self	" 30.-	no	daughter Antonia Cristoforo Luigi Giannattasio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andrea Antonio	46		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Pizzone	"	Chicago	yes	"	" 100.-	yes 1887 1897	brother in law Antonio Nicola Vinj 51 Larrabee St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
6	di Benedetto Giovanni	18		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 50.-	no	husband Nicola 51 Larrabee St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gallo Nicola	34		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 50.-	no	Cousin Pasquale Fuller Drapery 44 & 378 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Iorio Antonio	46		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	Cousin	" 50.-	no	Cousin Francesco Antonio Bustard 170 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
9	di Nanni Vida Enrico	23		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Bonito Valle	"	"	yes	brother	" 60.-	no	Cousin Giovanni Salvatore Bosco Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Iorio Michele di Antonio	25		M	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	Scioacca	"	New York	yes	Self	" 34.-	no	brother in law Antonio De Nunzio Bank Brainbridge	no	no	no	good	no
11	Abruzzo Marianna	37		F	"	House wife	yes	"	"	Cerchiara	"	"	yes	"	" 12.-	no	Barone Antonio Lisbon Concetta No 501 E Station	no	no	no	good	no
12	Raffaele Carmelo di Pietro	19		M	"	Barber	yes	"	"	Lago Adriano	"	"	yes	"	" 12.-	no	Aunt Teresa Carpola No 198 Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rocco Rocco di Pietro	15		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Cerchiara	"	"	yes	"	" 12.-	no	Brother Carlo Nicola No 243 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
14	Iorio Luigi	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Morano	"	N. Y. C.	yes	"	" 50.-	yes 1881 1897	nobody	no	no	no	Maimed	no
15	Wife Iorio Cristofina	21		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Iorio Caterina	60		F	Widow	"	yes	"	Ds. Certificate	"	"	"	yes	"	" 50.-	no	Son Michele Bohemian Mulberry St No 113 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fiorda Domenico	46		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 100.-	no	brother in law Fiorda Giulianda Marchetto	no	no	Sea	Crippled	no
18	Marchetto Ma Rosa	45		F	"	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 30.-	no	husband Pasquale Marchetto Mulberry St 113	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marchetto Di Domenico	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Luisa	8		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fiorda Veronica	34		F	Married	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	" 50.-	no	husband Fiorda Fortunato Marchetto	no	no	Sea	Crippled	no
22	Ferraro Pietro	15		M	Single	Country man	yes	"	"	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	"	no	brother Antonio Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Juliano Carmela	24		F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg Pa	yes	husband	" 50.-	no	husband Antonio Ferraro Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Maria	2		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Saracchio Colombo	48		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Roccapia	"	Erie Pa	yes	husband	" 80.-	no	husband Leone Saracchio Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Alessandria	21		F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	yes	good	no
27	Saracchio Loreto	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	"	"	Salerno	"	Utica N. Y.	yes	Self	" 4.-	no	father in law Luigi Prisetti Utica N. Y.	Sick Hospital	no	Sea	Crippled	no
28	Clemente Enrico	30		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Roccapia	"	Erie Pa	yes	brother	" 5.-	USA 1896 1897	brother Gennaro Erie Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mariella Vincenzo	21		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Ebol	"	New York	no	father	" 15.-	USA 1896 1897	father Arcangelo Ebol	no	no	no	good	no
30	Saraccho Pasquale	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Popoli	"	N. Y. C.	no	Self	" 8.-	no	Father Pietro New York	no	no	no	Crippled	no

9-19-8 [illegible]

14-16

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

Arrived, August 12 1898.

Sheet. 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Basilicata	Italy	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
5	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	Caserta	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
10	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
22	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
23	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Salerno	"	"	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

(30)

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogemann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Hogemann

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Master

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marone Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marone

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]TON.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis[illegible] manding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 1, 189

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Caiola Giuseppe	25		M.	Marrd	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Marcellinara	New York	New York		Self	50	no	Brother in law Lorenzo Scarfo 348 E. 115 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruggiero Costantino	24		M.	Marrd	Housewife	yes		"	Taverndo S. Felice	"	Paterson	yes	husband	40	no	husband Paterson	no	no	no	good	no
3	Brother Nicola	20		M.	Sigle	Country-man	no		"	"	"	"		brother in law	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Iguillaro Tommaso	30		M.	Marrd	Shoemaker	yes		"	Marcellinara	"	New York		Self	100	25 A 1873 1898	no body	no	no	Opt	good	no
5	Wife Laudino Aida	25		F.	"	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"		husband	"	husband	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lanni Giuseppe	31		M.	"	Country-man	yes		"	Nocera	"	Grad. Hillsd. Pa.		"	50	no	uncle Michele Porco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Porco Saverio	24		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	60	no	uncle Giuseppe Porco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Papa Michele	13		M.	Sigle	"	yes		"	Pescasseroli	"	Boston Mass.	yes	father	20	no	father Arcangelo Papa 201 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Donato Del Principe	25		M.	Marrd	Border	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Self	50	25 A 1897	brother in law Boston Mass. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tardiello Filomena	26		F.	Sigle	Country-woman	no		"	Mercogliano	"	Grad. Hillsd. Pa.		brother in law	50	no	brother in law Carmelinda St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pacella Anna Maria	20		M.	Marrd	"	yes		"	"	"	"		husband	50	no	husband N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	daughter Ma Gerarda	3		F.	Sigle	"	yes		"	"	"	"		father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lamorte Ang. Maria	32		F.	"	"	no		"	Rapone	"	Chicago		Self	50	no	husband Antonio Lamorte	no	Rotula	yes	Pregnant	no
14	Savaiano Tommaso	17		M.	"	"	yes		"	Cerro al Volturno	"	Chicago	yes	mother	40	no	Sadie Ferdinando Savaiano	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Criccio Sabatino	45		M.	Marrd	"	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Self	50	USA 1896	brother in law Pasquale Di Criccio	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Criccio Innocenzo	44		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	50	USA 1896	Cousin Ferdinando Savaiano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mancini Michele	28		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	40	no	Cousin Camillo Di Leccio Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mancini Fiore	21		M.	Sigle	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	50	no	uncle Michele Mancini Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mancini Don Antonio	41		M.	Marrd	"	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Self	50	USA 1897	no body	no	no	no	good	no
20	Busotti Carmela	33		F.	Sigle	"	yes		"	Pozzalle	"	New York		"	40	no	brother Luigi Busotti New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pierro Massimiano	35		M.	Marrd	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	50	no	Cousin Gallo Dina uno Bound Brook N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Durante Gennaro	23		M.	Sigle	"	yes		"	"	"	Bound Brook N.J.		"	50	no	Cousin Domenico Gallo Bound Brook N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Domenico Racco	28		M.	"	Sailor	no		"	Scilla	"	New York		"	100	Hyt before 98	141 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Casidio Grassi	26		M.	Marrd	Country-man	yes		"	Pescasseroli	"	Boston Mass.	yes	Self	50	no	brother in law Dacco	no	no	no	good	no
25	Domenico Racioppi	30		M.	"	"	yes		"	Stalettani	"	New Castle	no	"	50	USA 1886 1890 1897	brother Nicola Racioppi New Castle	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Racioppi	48		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	50	USA 1886 1890 N. Castle	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe di Matteo	22		M.	Sigle	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	25	no	Cousin Fremaro Pesbaro New Castle	no	no	no	good	no
28	M. Concetta Cuculi	18		F.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	brother's Antonio Cuculi Salvatore & Nicola Cuculi New Castle	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonio Zingaro	9		M.	"	Student	yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	no	father	10	USA	parents New Castle	no	no	no	good	no
30	Caterina di Biase	5		F.	"	Country-woman	yes		"	Castellabate	"	New York	yes	Self	20	no	Aunt De Biase Vincenzo New York	no	no	no	good	no

3-22-4 21-8

30 29

Sheet. 62

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	Rc.
2	"	"	Italia	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
10	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Calabria			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
24	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
25	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
26	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
29	"	U S Born	"	"	"	
30	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelit
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

I Capt. D. Hogenraus of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Hogenraus

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

I Dr. Adolf Marcus Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marcus

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

J 10 — List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ... commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing from **Naples,** JUL 30, 1898 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luongo Pasquale	25	M	Marr.	waterproof maker	yes	yes	Italian	Stabia Italy	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	$14.00	USA 1884 1897 Brooklyn	brother in law Pasquale Bordano Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria	20	F	"	"	yes						no	"								
3	Cafarella Concetta	32	F	"	housekeeper	yes				Lipari		New York	husband	30	USA 1889 1897 N.York	husband Felice De Maria Silvian Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Children De Maria Marian	7	F	Single	Scholar	yes							father			father	no	no	no	good	no
5	" " Antonio	4	M	"	"	yes							"			"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" " Giuseppe	1	M	"	"	yes							"			"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caputo Antonio	39	M	Marr.	barber	yes				Mondragone			self	$50.00		brother Luigi 192 North St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scuito Giovanni	25	M	"	Country man	yes				Castelfranco		New Rochelle	"	$200	USA 8 years	brother's Antonio Michele	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bellezza Giovanni	29	M	"	Shoemaker	yes				Calvella		Ireland	yes	$100	USA 1892 1897	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Mazziotti Margherita	21	F	"		yes											no	no	no	good	no
11	Brother Salvatore	11	M	Single		yes											no	no	no	good	no
12	Colasanto Giovanna	27	M	Marr.	Country man	yes				Boscoreale		Reinoldsville Pa.	yes	husband	$50.00		husband Pietro Lombardi Reinoldsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Gerardo	4	M	Single		yes							father				father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mancaschetti Vincenzo	52	M	Marr.		no						Boston Mass.	yes	husband	30.00	no	husband Gaetano Sician Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Children Antonio	16	M	Single		yes							father			no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Giuseppe	10	M	"		yes										no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Mancinchetti Maria	39	F	Marr.		yes						New York	husband	30.00	no	husband Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
18	Padella Angelina	22	F	Single	woman's Tailor	yes				Castellabate			self	10.00	no	brother Giuseppe Via Giacinto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cipriabello Lucia	33	F	Marr.	Country man	no				Orsara di Puglia		Thomas W. I.	no	300.00	no	husband Tomaso Matteo Thomas W. I.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Children Michele	11	M	Single		yes							no		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Leonardo	4	M	"		no							no		no		no	no	no	good	no
22	D'Anzo Maria Giuseppe	24	F	"		no				Greci		Haydenville	no	husband	60.00	no	husband Felice Castello Haydenville Mass	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vezzo Maria Assunta	23	F	Marr.		yes						Marblehead Mass	no	"	60.00	no	husband Saverio Via Thompson St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	M. Maria Serlenga	24	F	Single	house wife	yes				Arriandi		Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	60.00	no	husband Salvatore De Stefano Marcellino Street	no	Wife	no	good	no
25	Mattera Raffaele	41	M	Marr.	contadino	yes				Casa Lanza		New York	husband	60.00	USA 1895	brother Gerolamo Serlenga 737 South 7th Street	no	no	no	good	no
26	Monti Restituta	26	F	"		yes										brother Luigi Via N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Romano Rosa	4	F	Single		no							self	60.00	no	husband Vincenzo Romano West 67th St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	" " Francesco	2	M	"		yes							"			father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Papaianni Salvatore	24	M	Single	Country man	yes				Pedace		Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	60.00	no	brother in law Pasquale Via Lombardi 1926 South 8th St.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Aloi Raffaele	31	M	Marr.		yes				Marcellino		Jersey City N. J.	no	"	$14.70	USA 1893-1898 Jersey	brother Giuseppe Jersey City N. York	no	no	no	good	no

10-16-1

13-14

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived, [illegible] 64 1898.

Sheet, [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Italian		"	"	"
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	Messina	"	"	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"			"		"
6	"			"		"
7	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]			
10	"	"				
11	"	"	"			
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
13	"			"	"	
14	"	"	[illegible]			
15	"	"		"		
16	"	"				
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
18	"	"	[illegible]			
19	"	"	[illegible]			
20		"				
21	"	"				
22	"	"	Avellino	"	"	R C
23	"	"	Avellino	"	"	R C
24	"	"	"	"		
25						
26	"	"	Napoli	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"		"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. H. Marquis Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly,

experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Master

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marconi Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marconi

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION... ...ION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm... the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from **Naples**, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Esposito Michelangelo	21		M	Single	Country	yes	yes	Italian	Caldoferro	New York	New York	—	Self	$16	no	Cousin Ferdinando Lombardo, N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Annandonio Pasquale	30		M	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$5	USA 1895-1898	Father Domenico Annandonio, Fratte	no	no	no	good	no
3	Santoro Francesco	28		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Orria	"	"	—	"	$12	USA 1895-1897	Wife Teresa Santoro, Fratte	no	no	no	good	no
4	Balsamo Annandonia	51		F	Wife	Wife	no	no	"	Pisticci Matera	"	Cleveland Ohio	—	husband	$10	no	husband Antonio Balsamo, Fratte	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Gaetana	7		F	Single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father		no	father Antonio Balsamo, Fratte	no	no	no	good	no
6	Imbriali Concetta	21		F	Married	Wife	no	no	"	Lioni Avellino	"	Brooklyn	—	husband	$10	USA 1895-1897	husband Francesco Imbriali, Fratte	no	no	no	good	no
7	children Anna Maria	3		F	Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	U.S. Born	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Teresina	10		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Esposito Michelina	17		F	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Caldo	"	New York	—	father	$5	"	father Donato Auk	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marsico Michelangelo	22		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Guardiaregia	"	"	—	father	$3	USA 1895-1898	father Pasquale Marsico, Fratte	no	no	no	good	no
11	Basile Michele	30		M	Married	Worker	yes	yes	"	Ospedaletto	"	"	—	Self	$16	USA 1895-1898	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Angelina	26		F	Wife	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Roberto	3		M	Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Russo Luigi	15		M	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	$4	no	father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lombardello Andrea	28		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Arienzo	"	Philadelphia Pa.	—	daughter	$2	no	daughter Angela Lombardello, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Gaetana	65		F	Wife	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
17	De Luca Francesco	14		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	—	mother	$4	no	mother Anna De Luca, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	brother Giuseppe	10		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Donato Alessandro	31		M	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Marcellinara	"	"	—	Self	$12	USA 1895-1897	wife Lucy	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Felicia	31		F	Wife	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	$8			no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Remigio	10		M	Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"				no	no	no	good	no
22	Aquino Domenico	24		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Mendicino	"	"	—	"	$6	no	Cousin Di Resta Luigi, N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ficcionte Rosa	58		F	Widow	"	yes	no	Italian	Italy Sila Cosenza	"	N. Y. C.	—	"	$5	no	Children Pietro & Giovanni Romano, N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter Francesca	24		F	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Lecongo Antonio	34		M	Married	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Cleto Cosenza	"	Brooklyn	—	"	$6	no	Husband Pasquale Lecongo, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Rose	11		F	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
27	" Giovanni	7		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
28	" Vincenzo	5		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
29	" Angelo	3		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no
30	" Raffaela	2		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"		no		no	no	no	good	no

10-14-4

13

66

S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 1898.

Sheet, [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
	W.	Italy	Cambobase	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	W.	Italy	Cambobase	Italian	Italy	R. C.
3	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
4	"	"	Cambobase	"	"	R. C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	R. C.
7	"	"	S. Bona	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	Palermo	"	Italy	"
10	"	Italy	Cambobase	"	"	"
11	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17	"	"	Naples			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Cotrone	Italian	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Girgenti			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

I Capt. D. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that I am acquainted to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers is full, true and correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

(U. S. Consular Seal)

Consul of the United States at Naples

I Dr. Adolfo Marconi Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marconi

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

U. S. Consular Seal

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un...

List No. 6

118

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples,** JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. ... A... 189

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

H M H. 2 9s. 500.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, and their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Rosa Maria Murano	33		F	Married	woman	Y	no	Italian	Melfi	New York	New York	Y	husband	25	yes	husband Luigi Villa no 2133 - 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfredo Domenico	13		M	Single	Laborer	no			Morrow Sta		Syracuse		self	40	USA 1896 1897	brother in law	New York				
3	Colasurdo Giuseppe	18		M	Single		no						yes	father	50	yes	Francesco Colasurdo	Greece				
4	Tolio Saverio	17		M			no						yes	self	40	yes	Uncle Francesco Colasurdo Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
5	Colasurdo Raffaela	15		M			no						no		40	yes	Uncle Francesco Colasurdo Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ferrari Antonio	29		M	Married		no			Pescopagano		New York	no		50	yes USA 1891-1898	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
7	Varusone Luigi di Guido	19		M	Single		no			Pietrabbondante		Girard Ohio	no		50	yes	Uncle Marino Iffo Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tuccero Raffaele fu Pietro	24		M	Married		yes						no		55	yes	brother Pasquale Girard Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Nio Giuseppe Maria	35		F	Married		no			Monte Fa Santa		New York		husband	50	no	husband Duke St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10	children Antonio	14		M	Single		no							father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Maria	12		F			yes							"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Michela	6		F			no									yes		no	no	no	good	no
13	Vaffetti Maria Rosa	37		F	Married		yes							husband	50	no	husband Antonio Leondo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Angelo	15		M	Single		no							father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Luigi	14		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
16	" Raffaele	12		M			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
17	" Michela	10		F			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
18	" Teresa	7		F			no									no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Bonavolia Filomena	12		F		2X149089 Gos 12/8/98	yes							brother	40	no	brother Gennaro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scala Margherita	25		F	Married	woman	yes							husband	40	no	husband Pasquale Scala Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Pasquale	2		M	Single	tailor	yes							father		yes	father N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Berardi Alfonso	23		M		tailor	yes			Conigliano				self	25	yes	brother Leonardo Berardi Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Montesano Giuseppe	27		M		barber	yes			Bonanico					80	USA 1892-1898	parents	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Bello Carolina	19		F	Single	Domestic woman	yes			Pescolla		Ogdensburg N.Y.	yes	brother	5	no	brother Vitale & Polk Ogden	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Blasi Giuseppa	22		F			no					Ogdensburg N.Y.			40	no	brother Aniello & Dale Ogden	no	no	no	good	no
26	Franco Filomena	31		F	Married		yes			Pescopagano		Chicago	no	husband	40	USA 1887-1897 Chicago	husband Giuseppe Balsano Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barrosa Sebastiano	24		M			yes						no	self	40	USA 1887-1897 Chicago	father Giuseppe & Co Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vita Annamaria	24		F			yes						no			no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mucciacciola Maria	39		F	Married		no			Brooklyn		Brooklyn N.Y.	no		40	no	husband Donato Ciccotti Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Maria	13		F	Single		no						no			no	father	no	no	no	good	no

10-16-1 15-12

Sheet, [illegible] rived, [illegible] 1898.

68

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"					
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Wegenmann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Wegenmann
Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

A. L. Dominici (for)
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marcini Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2. in num er, the anmexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A. Marcini

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

A. L. Dominici (for)
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] ATION.

G List No.

G7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Co[illegible] S. Kaiser [illegible] on by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Naples, JUL 30, 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 12 1898 189

69

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barbato Luigi	40	M	Married	Sailor	yes yes	Italian	Naples	New-York	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	Self	$50	no	brother in law Carmine Riccio 69 Ave. C Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Esposito Filippina	40	F	"	Wife	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Montano Antonio	38	M	Single	baker	yes yes	"	Pontelandolfo	"	"	"	"	$50	no	brother in law Carmine Riccio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Esposito Felicia	51	F	Married	house wife	no no	"	Fontana	"	"	"	"	$30	no	husband Carmine Riccio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Tolaro Saverio	15	M	Single	baker	yes yes	"	Fontana	"	"	"	"	$50	no	uncle Carmine Riccio Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paino Giovanni	35	M	Married	Sailor	yes yes	"	Fontana	"	"	"	"	$100	USA 1894 Brooklyn	brother Barbato Brooklyn 37 Sackett St.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Favolaro Maria	30	F	"	woman's tailor	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Barbolina	6	F	Single	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barbato Gaetano	18	M	"	Sailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	Cousin Carmine Barbato Brooklyn 35	no	no	no	good	no
10	Re Rosaria	29	F	Married	weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	husband Giuffre Ore Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tesoriero Paula	41	F	"	house wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Fremont N.H.	"	"	$30	USA 1888 1895 Fremont	Frie Antonio Giovanni ai Fremont	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Caterina	16	F	Single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother's	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Giuseppa	7	F	"	"	no no	U.S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Angiola	5	F	"	"	no no	U.S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Esposito Antonio	19	M	Married	Sailor	yes yes	U.S. cit	Amalfi	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$100	USA 1894 Brooklyn	brother Esposito Gaetano 18 Baker Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Vitella Luisa	24	F	"	"	yes yes	de wife	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Eliseo Raffaele	26	M	Single	Musician	yes yes	"	Aquila	"	New York	"	"	$35	no	nobody 37 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Bellis Erminia	15	F	"	house wife	yes yes	"	Casal Velino	"	Philadelphia Pa	brother	"	$6	no	brother Guiseppe De Bellis 1529 Lombard St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Bellis Luisa	35	F	Married	porter	no no	"	Stella Cilento	"	"	brother	"	$20	no	brother Guiseppe De Bellis	no	no	no	good	no
20	children Luca Emanuele	11	M	Single	"	yes no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Angela Rosa	2	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Pietro	5	M	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Serino Pasquale	24	M	Married	Cooper	yes yes	"	Sapoli	"	New York	Self	Self	$65	no	uncle Vincenzo D'Avino N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Varducci Michele	26	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	"	Orsara	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$135	no	brother Pasquale Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marino Maria	70	F	Widow	"	yes no	"	Stola	"	New York	"	Son	$50	no	daughter Maria Grazia Filippa N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pecorillo Angelo	33	M	Married	"	yes yes	"	Salandra	"	[illegible] Conn	Self	Self	$85	USA 1896 1897	brother in law Angelo Mandella N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Adamo Giuseppe	19	M	Single	Mason	yes yes	"	Troia	"	"	"	"	$30	no	brother Giovanni N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Adamo Raffaele	17	M	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Cousin Giovanni Adamo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Tolaro Anna Maria	50	F	Married	house wife	yes yes	"	Alfedena	"	New York	husband	"	$30	no	husband Anselmo Del Monaco N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Esterina	17	F	Single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no

5-15-6

14

S. S. [redacted] Arrive, [illegible] 1898.

Sheet, [illegible]

70

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W					
7	"	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
8	"					
9	"					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
12	"					
13	"	U S Born				
14	"					
15	W	U. S. Citizen				
16	W	Ex mate				
17	W	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
18	W					
19	W					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	W	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
24	"	"	Cyclone Station	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	W	"	Aquila	"	"	"
30	"	"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamm "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Koopmann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Br[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Master

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marani Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the aut[illegible] of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marani

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

F 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the C
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I. sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New S. Land Station 189

F List No. 7

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Romano Maria	29	M	Married	Country woman	yes	Italian	Graca	New York	New York	—	Self	$22 —	USA 1895-1898 Italy	Husband Pietro Paso Italy 105 E. 1st St. N. York	no	71	no	good	no
2	Cigliano Cristina	24	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10 —	no	Husband. Antonio Madison 44. Reading N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Laughter Antonia	2	F	Daughter	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Father.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rinaldi Giuseppe	21	M	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	" 10 —	USA 1895-1897 Ct. York	brother Vincenzo R. 105 E. 1st St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brother Pietro	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonio Vincenzo Massa	30	M	Married	barber	yes	Austrian	"	"	Jersey City	—	"	" 60	USA 1893-1898 Italy	Wife Angela Tenni Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
7	Domenico Rigirone	29	M	Single	barber	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	—	"	" 200 00	USA 1888-1897 Italy	brother Nicola Rigirone N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Maria Zaccagnino	25	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cacone Bernardino	45	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Benevento	"	"	—	"	$1500	no	no body in U.S.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barbato Giovanna	35	F	Married	Country woman	yes	"	S. Stefano Rocca	"	"	—	"	" 150	USA 1892 1898 W. 44-30 N.Y.	husband Vincenzo children M. R. 44-30 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Gerardo	8	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Deni Alessio	29	M	Married	"	yes	"	S. Stefano di Rocca	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	" 50 —	USA 1896-1897 Ph. Philadelphia	Cousin Deni Pasquale Eduardo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rizzo Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	Malgrate	"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 40 —	no	Cousin Pasquale Rizzo 1 Cedar Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicola Pasquale	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	S. Stefano di Rocca	"	66th Ave Queens L.I.	"	"	" 40 —	USA 1896-1898 Ph. Philadelphia	Cousin Liberato Caso 66th Ave Jackson L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fabbiano Antonio	30	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	Cancello	"	New York	—	"	" 50 —	no	Brother Antonio in Italy	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Berardino Giovanni	35	M	"	country man	yes	"	L'Isola della Cava	"	"	"	"	$1160	USA 1894-1898	"	no	no	no	good	no marks
17	D'Emilio Berardino	27	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40 —	USA 1894-1895	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pavone Sabatino	34	M	"	farmer	no	"	Barisciano	"	"	—	"	$ 40 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bianco Michele	26	M	Single	fruit dealer	yes	"	Monte Vergine	"	Providence R.I.	—	"	" 250 —	no	Parent Michele Pisabaro Providence	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mariano Rocco	26	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	Nova Siri	"	New York	no	Father	" 57 —	USA 1894-1897	Father Pasquale Mariano Morlano St. N. 28	no	no	no	good	no marks
21	Maggaro Giuseppa	19	F	"	woman's farm	yes	"	Casalnuovo	"	"	—	Self	" 25 —	no	mother Vincenza Cso Italy	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cocco Lorenzo	23	M	"	farmer	yes	"	Roseto Capo Spulico	"	"	—	"	" 80 —	no	Brother Guido Maggio 76 Spring St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rinaldi Giuseppe	17	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	"	" 40 —	no	Brother in law Italy N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sandella Alfonso	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 40 —	no	Cousin Pellis Giuseppe Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Rocco Lucio	31	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 40 —	USA 1897 1897 Pittsburg	no body in U.S.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cocco Luigi	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 12 —	no	Uncle & Cousin Giuseppe Pittsburg 1962 Brother Telephone Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cicoria Mario	26	M	"	mason	yes	"	Rocca	"	New York	"	"	" 50 —	no	Brother Secondino Cicoria 115 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	De Rosinis Donato	20	M	NW	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60 —	no	Brother Pietro 115 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Liggi Arturo	38	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50 —	USA 1896 1898	Brother Pasquale 115 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mariano Nicola	16	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 47 —	no	Uncle Leonardo 81 Nassau Brooklyn Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	good	no

4-22-1 22-5

SEP 7 1898

S. [illegible] Arrived [illegible]

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	72 Subject of What Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Koegenmann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

F. D. Godfrey
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, the annexed containing 30. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Maroni

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

F. D. Godfrey
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... ...TION.

E 5. List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the S. S. Kaiser W... by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5.

U. M. H. 2. 98. 200.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of New ... Aug 1898 189 73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nunnari Bernardo	41		M	Married	Country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Lagonadi	New-York	Fort Byron	—	brother	$ 11.—	yes	brother Nunnari Stefano Fort Byron N. York 65	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luigi Carlo	25		M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	Silver Creek	"	New York	—	Self	" 18.—	yes	brother Carlo Andr...	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carlo Giuseppe	27		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	Self	" 10.—	yes	no N. York to 43 Fort 23 Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mazza Antonio	26		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Valleston	Pa.	brother in law	" 10.—	yes	brother in law Pa. Antonio Vallesto	no	no	no	good	no
5	Polito Flavia	23		M	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	husband	" 4.—	yes	husband Antonio Mazza Vallesto	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesco Pisano	26		M	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Self	" 4.—	no	brother in law Carlo Antonio Vallesto	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lamagna Domenico	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Lagonadi	"	Fort Byron	—	brother	" 25.—	no	brother in law Pietro Pasquale Fort Byron N. York 65	no	no	no	good	no
8	Delfino Carmela	45		M	Married	weaver	yes	"	"	Gallico	"	Syracuse	N.Y.	husband	" 6.—	yes	husband Carlo Tesa no North Otl. St. N. 585 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miglia Demetrio	18		M	Single	Country-man	yes	"	"	"	"	Allentown	Pa.	father	" 6.—	yes	father Pietro Carlo Fort Alexander St.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Calofro Francesco	36		M	Married	porter	yes	"	"	Lagonardi	"	Fort Byron	—	Cousin	" 25.—	no	Cousin Carmela Via Fort Byron N. York 65	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carlo Candeloro	43		M	"	porter	yes	"	"	Silver Creek	"	Valleston	Pa.	brother in law	" 12.—	yes	$ USA 1892-1895 brother in law Francesco Antonucci Vallesto	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carlo Maria	17		F	Single	Country-woman	no	"	"	Campobasso	"	New York	—	Aunt	" 2.—	no	Aunt Luisa Piccin no N. 95 Bank St N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scudino Elvira	28		M	Married	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	husband	" 4.—	no	husband Pietro Carlo Fratelli Carlo & Fratelli Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Bernardino	7		F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" —	no	father Italia	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Faustina	4		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sandoro Paolo	18		M	"	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Can.	uncle	" 4.—	no	uncle Baron Pas guale Devernazzi N. 225 Montreal C.	yes	no	no	good	no
17	Frasca Vincenzo	46		M	Married	Country-man	yes	"	"	Marbone	"	Meriden	Conn.	Self	" 18.—	$ USA 1888-1896 Meriden	brother Frasca Luigi Meriden Conn. 37 Coburg St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fiorelli Michelangelo	36		M	"	"	no	"	"	Serramezza	"	New York	N.Y.	Self	" 60.—	$ USA 1887-1891	brother in law Antonio Spina Street N. 36 New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Feola Luigi di Paola	23		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30.—	$ USA 1890-1893 New York	Uncle Angelo Domenico Spaldone Street N. 36 New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gallo Grazia	25		F	Single	"	no	"	"	Roccaraine	"	New York	"	brother	" 14.—	no	brother Antonio Gallo N. 1005	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Pietro Vincenzo	23		M	Single	Lapidary	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	" 14.—	no	father in law Pietro Bianco N. 37	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bianco Filomena	18		F	Single	Country-woman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" 14.—	no	Paolo Bianco N. 37 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Bianco Pasquale	1		M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	no	Father Raffaele Bianco	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pistarone Mariantonia	49		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	"	"	Vigiano	"	"	"	—	" 30.—	no	husband Biagio Sor gello Lafayette St. 403 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Romano Maria Carmela	22		F	Single	Country-woman	no	"	"	Castelfranco Milliano	"	"	"	—	" 35.—	no	uncle Pelmonte Antonio Box 392 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Scinto di Lucia	45		F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" 35.—	no	husband Antonio Scinto Paolo Pelmonte N. 70 N. York Box 392	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Pelmonte Carmela	13		F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	" di Fedele	7		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sisti Francesco	26		M	Married	"	no	"	"	Chiaro	"	"	"	—	" 14.—	no	brother in law Cesare Paolo N. 44 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife De Cesare Angela	21		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" —	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no

74

Sheet, [redacted] Arrived, Aug 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	United States	Texas	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3	"	"	Illinois		"	"
4			Mexico			
5						
6			Nebraska			
7			Louisiana			
8			California			
9			Colorado			
10			Texas			
11			Nebraska			
12			Pennsylvania			
13						
14			Pennsylvania			
15						
16						
17			Texas			
18			Illinois			
19			Indiana			
20			Pennsylvania			
21	White		Texas			
22						
23						
24			[illegible]			
25			Pennsylvania			
26						
27			Pennsylvania			
28						
29			Ontario			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hogemann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marovi Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr A. Marovi

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] RATION.

D 4 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delive[illegible] S. S. [illegible] ion by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State[illegible]

D 4

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] AUG 12 1898 189

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Orlando Giovina	22	V	M	Laborer	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Castellabate	New York	New York	—	self	$50 —	no	parent Teodora Sala N. York.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Orlando Domenico	31	V	M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$25 —	USA 1892-1897	parent Andrea Sala N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Anna	30	V	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Children Gennaro	6	V	Sgl	Single	"	no	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Elisa	4	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gatto Maria	57	V	M	Farmer	"	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	—	Son	$42 —	no	Son Leonardo Gatto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Alessandro Stefano	20	V	Sgl	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	Torre Annunziata	"	Boston Mass.	—	self	$40 —	no	Cousin Ercole Apuzzo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mancini Elia	52	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	Laccaiano	"	New York	—	"	$70 —	no	Son in law Vincenzo Mancini Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mancini Bambina	24	V	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	$60 —	no	husband Vincenzo Mancini 70 Leonard St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Maria	5	V	Sgl	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	no	father Vincenzo Mancini Lucca N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maschonardi Vincenza	22	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Pietrabbondante Larat	"	"	—	brother in law	$60 —	no	brother in law Luigi Brisotto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brisotte Marianna	4	V	Sgl	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	$10 —	no	father Luigi Brisotto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maschonardi Beatrice	36	V	M	Farmer	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	$60 —	USA 1885-1898	husband Luigi Brisotto N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	children Adelina	9	V	Sgl	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Adelina	3	V	Sgl	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Rosalia	8	V	Sgl	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Amendola Enrico	27	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	Auletta	"	"	—	husband	$30 —	USA 1892-1896	brother in law N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Teresa	24	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	German Maramma	no	no	no	good	no
19	Valicenti Domenico	18	V	Sgl	Laborer	Country man	yes	"	"	Bertolissa	"	Pittsburg	—	self	$10 —	USA 1898-1898	father Francesco Valicenti Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bricaldi Luigi	38	V	M	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$15 —	USA 1888-1898	brother in law Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	Loggozo Antonio	40	V	M	Laborer	no	no	no	"	Pietrabbondante	"	Meriden Conn.	—	"	$10 —	USA 1897-1898	brother in law Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Burlio Vincenzo	38	V	M	Laborer	Country man	yes	"	"	Mortale	"	Meriden Conn.	—	"	$20 —	USA 1895-1898	cousin Raffael Gillette Meriden Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lacona Vincenzo	29	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Meriden Conn.	—	"	$22 —	USA 1895-1898	cousin Pasquale Lacona leaves for 28 Co.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Montour Giuseppe	24	V	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Castellabate	"	New York	—	"	$20 —	USA 1895-1898	brother in law Vincenzo Montour Bank Columbus Co.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giordano Giovanni	21	V	M	Sculptor	"	yes	"	"	Jamboletto	"	"	—	"	$22 —	USA 1895-1898	husband bro. Pietro Giordano N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Perrone Francesco	38	V	M	Laborer	Country man	yes	"	"	Aceri	"	Riverside Conn.	—	"	$20 —	no	wife's brother Vincenzo Perrone Riverside	no	no	no	good	no
27	children Alleman Chiodi	17	V	Sgl	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	Alleman Matteo Riverside Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
28	" " Giuseppe	1	V	Sgl	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vastasi Rosario	24	V	M	Laborer	Country man	yes	"	"	S. Bertrando	"	Belleston Pa.	—	"	$10 —	no	brother in law Rosario Vastasi Belleston	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pelbango Giorgiamo	33	V	M	Farmer	"	no	"	"	"	"	Belleston Pa.	—	"	$20 —	USA 1894-1895 Belleston	Cousin Francesco Pelbango Pietrabbondante	no	no	no	good	no

3-19-3

Steamship Waldersee

Arrived, 76 Aug 12 1898.

Sheet. Mag

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
4	"	U.S. born Americans	"	"	"	"
5	"	U.S. born Americans	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R. C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Campania	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
11	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	Campobasso	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	U.S. born Americans	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Italian	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Negro	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Negro	"	"	"
24	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
25	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
26	"	"	Loosenzo	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"
30	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Wegemann* of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marrou Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 39 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July. 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible]GRATION.

C 3. List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to S. S. Kaiser [illegible]tion by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

H M H 2 98 500.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUL 30 1898 189 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] AUG 12 1898 189 77

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mancinelli Comedio	18		M.	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Rome	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$ 50.-	yes	Father Egidio 118 Agostino Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Del Vallore Venturino	22		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 30.-	USA 5 years	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rega Giuseppe	42		M.	Married	Laundryman	yes	"	"	Mondrisio	"	Cocchetolo	"	"	" 20.-	no	Brother in law Paolo Luigi Cocchetolo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nudi Domenico	16		M.	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 40.-	no	Brother Luigi Cocchetolo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Perotta Raffaele	23		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 20.-	no	Cousin Giuseppe Lonardi 2184 First Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Filippelli Silvestro	26		M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 50.-	no	Brother Luigi 2184 First Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Costabile Rachele	58		F.	Widow	"	no	"	"	Rende	"	Chicago	yes	Son	" [illegible]	no	Daughter Maria Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
8	Reda Antonio	46		M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	self	" 40.-	no	Brother Luigi 2184 First Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lo Francesco	15		M.	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barbolo Michele	24		M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	self	" 100.-	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cofone Rosa	24		F.	"	"	no	"	"	Acri	"	Westerly R.I.	"	"	" 24.-	no	husband Tipladoro Pietro Waterly R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lord Salvatore	1		M.	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Romano Francesco	34		M.	"	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 60.-	USA 1895-1897	Cousin Stefano 1 North Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Andriere Emmanuele	25		M.	Married	Laundryman	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" 45.-	Brooklyn	Brother Luigi Lazzari Brooklyn 185	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zanfino Giuseppe	16		M.	single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 20.-	no	mother Teresa Pisa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Petrone Damiano	24		M.	"	Laundryman	yes	"	"	"	"	Riverside	"	"	" 30.-	no	bro. Stefano 1 North Street 203 Brother Luigi Riverside	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luciani Felice	28		M.	Married	Laundryman	yes	"	"	Gerosa Sonico Milletta Bazzano	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	" 20.-	USA 1896-1897 Boston	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nobile M.e Carmela	23		F.	single	Laundryman	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	" 15.-	yes	Brother Raffaele Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Recchione Anna Pasq.e	35		F.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25.-	no	Andrew Chicago Husband Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Elvira	7		F.	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	De Santis Biagio	28		M.	Married	farmer	yes	"	38-1231 1505 10-19-18	"	"	Chaumont	"	"	" 60.-	yes	brother in law Domenico Lasino Chaumont	no	no	no	good	no
22	Terzolo M.e Virginia	19		F.	single	Laundryman	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	" 25.-	no	brother Antonio Recchione Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Jenni M.e Carmela	19		F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Port Chester Mass	"	"	" 25.-	no	brother Gaetano Di Jenni Port Chester Mass	no	no	no	good	no
24	Savola Michele	24		M.	"	farmer	yes	"	"	Pescamoli	"	Chicago	"	"	" 50.-	USA 1896-1897	Father Candido Chicago 359	no	no	no	good	no
25	Recchione M.e Nicola	23		M.	single	Laundryman	yes	"	"	Villetta Barrea	"	"	"	"	" 30.-	yes	Brother Carmine Recchione Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
26	Colandoni Gerardo	28		M.	Married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 50.-	no	Brother Raffaele De Lorenzo Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giampaolo Angelo Maria	27		M.	Look wife	here	"	"	"	"	"	Port Chester	"	"	" 45.-	no	Husband Carmine Di Jenni Port Chester	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Angelandonio	10		M.	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lord Fausto	12		M.	single	pedler	yes	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	" 60.-	yes	Sister Maria Anna Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lordo Francesco	23		M.	"	laborer	no	"	"	Pollica	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	" 60.-	no	brother Luigi Lordo Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

25 1898

Sheet, [redacted] Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

78

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30	"	"	[illegible] 29	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Supt. L. Hoegemann * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers noted on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Maroni Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

B 2.

U. M. H. -2. 98. 500.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from **Naples,** JUL 30, 1898 189 Arriving

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

B. 2.

rived 189 1898.

Sheet No.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50 or more and if not, how much	14 COLOR	15 Country	16 Race or People	17 Last Ocupation	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Nobile Antonio	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Roosevelt	yes	husband	$ 50	1 White					79		
2	children Concetta	12		F	single		no	no											husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Teresa	10		F	"		no	no						father					father	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Maria	6		F	"		no	no												no	no	no	good	no
5	" Annita	3		F	"		no	no												no	no	no	good	no
6	Italia Sebastiano	25		M	"	work-man	no	no		Catania				self	150				brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	brother Giuseppe	18		M	"		yes	yes											Pietro Lacetta	Boston Mass				
8	D'Amico Paolo	29		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes		Girgenti		Boston Mass			20								good	no
9	De Jarco Antonino	56		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes		Ricasoli		Philadelphia Pa.		son	75				brother in law Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vecchio Mario	27		M	Married	Coach-man	yes	yes		Agrosoli		New York		self	100				Antonio Esposito	no	no	no	good	no
11	Negro Andrea	18		M	single	country man	yes	yes		Vigiano				uncle	50				Cocchia Sandro	Philadelphia	188		good	no
12	Deno Pasquale	20		M	"	"	yes	yes				Boston Mass		brother	10				Uncle Saverio	N. York			good	no
13	Vitale Salvatore	23		M	Married	Barber	yes	yes						brother in law	10				Brother in law Carmelo	Sandies N. York			good	no
14	Carmina Stefano	23		M	single	merchant	yes	yes		Porto Empedocle				brother	8				Saverio Mancuso	Boston			good	no
15	Carmina Michele	32		M	"	"	yes	yes		Porto Empedocle				self	40				Brother Benjamin	no	1			
16	Liguti Federico	20		M	single	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	S. Pietro Imp.		Pittsburg	Pa.		10		USA 1890-1894		Carmine N. York					
17	Cusi Saverio	27		M	"	"	yes	yes				Cleveland Ohio	yes		60				Brother Carmine N. York	no			good	no
18	Ferrise Giovanni	28		M	Married	"	yes	yes		Serradi Mandalia		New York	yes	husband	2		USA 1895-1897		Brother Michele	no			good	no
19	Buffolo Domenico	29		M	single	"	yes	yes		Mandalia		Morgan Pa.	yes	husband	20				Sister Cleveland Ohio					
20	Toleda Giuseppe	32		M	"	"	yes	yes		"				husband Lind Hast						no			good	no
21	Toleda Antonio	24		M	single	"	no	no		Mandalino				self	20		USA 1894-1898		Brother Buffalo	no			good	no
22	Scutari Rosario	23		M	"	"	yes	yes		Napoli		New York	yes	brother	200				Brother in law	no			good	no
23	Cristelli Maria	33		M	Married	Merchant	no	no		Catanzaro				self	50		USA 1893		Giuseppe Domenico	Morgan Pa.			good	no
24	De Filippo Maria Nicola	31		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes		Sarno			yes	self	50				Gennaro Cristofalo	no			good	no
25	Priseo Carolina	7		F	single								no						Brother in law Angelo	no			good	no
26	" Carmela	2		F	"								no						Priseo No 2482	Soledad	N. York		good	no
27	Falcione Maria Carmina	41		F	Married		no	no					no						Father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maria Colantuono	39		F	"		no	no		Serra Ferl		Berwick Wilkes Co	Penn	husband	30				Guiseppe Quiello	no			good	no
29	daughter Assunta	5		F	single		yes	yes						father					Priseo No 2482	Soledad	N. York			
30	Agostino Stefano	35		M	Married	Country man	no	no		Grotteria		New York		self	20				Husband Giovanni	no			good	no
																			Colantuono	Luzerne Wilkes Co				
																			Father	no	no	no	good	no
																			Brother in law Ag.	no	no	no	good	no
																			Elena Guiseppe	Soledad	N. York			

I. 20
2. 040

August

			Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*Religion
2	"	"	Como	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	80	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
7	"	Palermo	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R. Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Palermo	"	Italy	R. Catholic
24	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	"	Caltanissetta	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic

3114

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protest
Roman Catholic "not stated."

"NORDDE[illegible]ER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI[illegible]S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. ION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to [illegible] by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh II" sailing from Gibraltar 2nd August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 12 1898 Arrived 1898.

81

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hadj. Ben[illegible]	23		m	s	Athelete	no	no	Turk Barbary Africa	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	himself	$50.	no	his brother Abacha 10 Union Sqare New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mully Ali	24		m	s	Athelete	no	no	Barbary Africa	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	himself	$100.	no	Mr. Fernando troupe 10 Union Square New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Ambarek Ben [illegible]	26		m	s	Athelete	yes	no	Barbary	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	himself	$25.	no	Mr. Fernando troupe 10 Union Square New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Hamed Gerbaly	21		m	s	Athelete	no	no	Barbary	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	himself	$30.	no	Mr. Fernando troupe 10 Union Square New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	[illegible] H. [illegible]	34		m		Traveling business	yes	yes	American Citizen	Maryland (Africa)	New York	New York	yes	himself	$250.	yes New York 1897	Mr. Fernando troupe 10 Union Square New York	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Giuseppe Mizza	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Gibraltar	New York	Newark N. Jersey		his father	$5.	no	his father 11 Gabriel St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Warren Murray	34		m	s	Printer	yes	yes	British	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	himself	$40.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Herman Pinshimel	42		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	American Citizen	Tangier	New York	Boston	no	himself	$75.	yes Boston 1897	Sister Sarah Pinshimel 19 1/2 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Jacob Cohen	17		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Morocco	Tangier	New York	Boston	no	his Uncle Simon Pinshimel	$25.	no	Mr. Simon Pinshimel 19 1/2 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	
10	[illegible] M. Benzaquen	22		m	s	Tobacco worker	yes	yes	Barbary	Tangier	New York	Boston	no	himself	$15.	yes Boston 1898	Mr. Simon Pinshimel 19 1/2 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Maria Abicassis	20		f			no	no	Moorish	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	his husband	$15.	no	his husband Abicassis 2734 Manhattan Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Elias Cordas	19		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Moorish	Tangier	New York	New York	yes	himself	$15.	no	his father in law Abicassis 2734 Manhattan Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Samuel Benzaquen [illegible]	11		m			yes	yes	American	Tangier	New York	Boston	no	his father		from in America 27	his father Joseph Benzaquen 27 Moorfields St. Boston	no		no	good	no	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*State w'ic

[illegible]041

(1)

S. [redacted] Jan 11

Aug 12 1898.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) 82	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Tribe no subjects Sues (Desert of Sharat)		Arabic	Independent Arabian Tribes	Mohammedan
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		[illegible]		[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		British Gibralta.	English	English	British	Pr
8		[illegible]		[illegible]		
9		Morocco	Morocco	Moorish	Morocco	Hebrew
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	English	British	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	Moorish	"	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	Moorish	"	"
13		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I Capt. D. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 189 8.

Master

(illegible)
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Adolfo Marone Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, the annexed containing 28 37 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. A. Marone

Sworn to before me this Naples 30th day of July 189 8.

(illegible)
Consul of the United States at Naples

...R THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a.

Required by the regulations ... Treasury of the United States, under ... March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission ... vessel having such ... board ... rival at a port in the United States.

A 1. S.S. ... Helena sailing from Nap... JUL 30 1898 ... Arriving at Port of **New-York** Arrived, August 12th 1898.

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing (Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to ... so, where ... their name and address.	... state which.	...	Steerage ... United States.	...	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
													transfered to		II Cabin				83		
1	Ruth Wilson	23	M.	single	married		yes	yes				yes	Self	Yes 50	8 Sept 1889 1892	Cousin Antonia Ha...				good	no
2	Domenico Diego Conde	44	M.	Married	barber		yes	yes		New York		yes	Self			...				good	no
3	Grazia Conte (Domenico)	16	F.	single								yes	Father								
4	Adelle Rosiglione	16	F.							Catania		no	Self		no	Uncle Luca Calzi ... Rochester ...					
5	Annamaria Silvestro	36					no			Prabola Sicily		yes	Husband	$13.-	no	Husband Antonio ... da Palma 35 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
6	Da Palma Michelina						yes						Father		no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Louise ...						yes			Wiesbaden					no		no	no	no	good	no
8							yes			Castellamare		yes	Self	50 Dpa		Uncle Pasquale ...	no	no	no	good	no
9							yes			New York				50.-		Uncle Gen. Krafft ... N. York	no	no	Roosevelt		no
10							yes			Lowell				50.-		Uncle Costantino ... 508 Market	no	yes	Lowell Mass	good	no
11	Jean Constantis						yes			New York		no		50.-		Uncle Pasquale Lekas ... 17 Rooseve... N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maud Terracas						yes			Montreal				50.-		Cousin Stavriedes ... 226 St. Catherine Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
13	Georg Sarbanis						yes			New York				50.-		Brother Georg Lekas ... 17 Roosevelt St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Thood. Dimas	35	M.	Married	Country man		yes							50.-	no	Cousin K. Stickacos ... 2290 3rd Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	A. Lasarakis	18	M.	single	clerk		yes			Lowell Mass				50.-	no	Uncle Bros Paraskevas ... 508 Market St. Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
16	Theodor Sarbanis		M.				yes							50.-	no	Uncle Bros Paraskevas ... 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nicola Boutieresos	35	M.	Married	worker		yes			New York				50.-	no	Cousin Mr Epis Chiaro ... bis. N. 330 New Chambers N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Theophilus Kegemenos	18	M.	single	clerk		yes			New York				50.-	no	Uncle Socrates Han... ... Hoskis N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Georg Sakacas	21	M.				yes			Montreal				50.-	no	Uncle N. Nicolson ... 311 St Laurence St. Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johann Haghimas	10	M.		Father		yes			Chicago		no		50.-	no	Brother Geo. Haghimas ... No 118 Dearborn St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Benedicto Mitsanas	20	M.		merchant		yes			Andreampoli				35.-	no	Uncle Bros Andreas ... Lafayette N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pieter Cornenos	20	M.		clerk		yes			Sparta				100.-	U.S.A. 1893-1898	Uncle John Tsar... ... makis 516 Morris Exhibit	yes	yes	no	good	no
23	Leoharas Yanis	35	M.		mercer		yes							100.-	U.S.A. 1888-1898	Cousin Nicola Lasaka... ... No 67 Roosevelt St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Michalis Nicolas	40	M.	Married	farmer		yes			Tsledo				25.-	U.S.A. 1891-1898	Brother in Law ... Orest. Peleson 6 14 Lieutenant	no	no	Toledo Ohio	good	no
25	Prodromos Costantino	12	M.	single	Student		yes			Karedenia				100.-	no	Uncle Antonio Prota ... Peloponesos	no	no	no	good	no
26	Joanno Cristo	46	M.		merchant		yes			Corconi			Self	300.-	no	Brother's Antonio ... Prodromos Mavro Co.	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Gennaro Salvatore	17	M.		Country man		yes			Nea Epanomi			Father	33.-	no	Uncle Peter de Fau... ... corn N. York No 737 2d Ave. near	no	no	50th St.	good	no
28	Verde Maria	52	F.				no						Self	100.-	no	Son Philadelph. Athens ... New York No 737 2d Ave	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	good	no
30																					

3-13-3
2 4 1

18-1 Greek
5-2 Italy

042

2	"	Italy	Reggio Cal	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
5	"	"	Ravelino	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	R.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
19	"	"	Sparta	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Greece	"	Greek	Greece	R.C.
22	"	"		"	"	
23		Belgium				
24	"	Italy	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. Burmuda from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Burmuda sailing
sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a [illegible]
I that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the fo[illegible]
12 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are accordingly
nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c[illegible]

to before me this 23 day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

NO. / List / COLOR / NATIVITY / Mohammadan, Protestant. / Greek Cath[illegible]

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered vessel having such passengers on rd upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arrivi at Port of **NEW**

L

1st Sheet No.

Arrived, August 12, 1898

g officer of any

*RELIGION

Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) Italian

85

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Destination in United States, (State or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bonucci Luca	18		V	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Chiusdino	Leghorn			Father			Domenico Bonucci Father	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Conte Cherubino	25		V	M	"	yes		"	Serrocchiuso	"	Fortuna	"	Father	60	no	Pietro Conte	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Sozzi Giovanni	27		V	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	40	no	Pietro Conte	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Non Vide			M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Ippolito Luigi	40		V	M	"	yes		"	Parma	"	"	"	Father	10	no	Ippolito Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Donato Paolo	19		V	M	"	no		"	Chiusdino	"	Boston	"	Father	2	no	Paolo Bonucchi	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Non Ammiato	6		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Donato Commissa	17		V	Wife	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	20	no	Antonio Bonucchi	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Donato Luigi	17		V	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Giovanni	24		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Pietro	17		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Giacomo	6		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Felice	4		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Conforto Salvatore	24		V	M	S	yes		Italian	Cinigiano	"	Boston	"	Father	10	no	Conforto Michele Father	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Romanelli Maria	26		V	S	"	no		"	Pietradrappo	"	"	"	Father	3	no	Maria Romanelli Mother	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Di Stefano Emilia	24		V	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	4	no	Emilia Giovannino Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
17	[redacted] Teresa	21		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	[redacted]	34		V	M	"	no		"	Cortona	"	Boston	"	Self	247	yes	Luigi Cimmino Father	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Romanamma Rosa	40		V	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Husband	25	no	Rosa Romanelli Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Non Elisabetta	11		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" M. Grazia	10		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Leonardo	12		V	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Cinini Giovanni	20		V	M	~~Work~~	no		Italian	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	Self	12	yes	Pietro Gonnelli Father	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Non Luigi	7		V	S	"	~~[illegible]~~		Italian	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Cinini Alfonso	22		V	Single	"	yes		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Pietro Gonnelli Father	no	no	no	Good	no
26	~~Alessandro Rotta~~	~~25~~				~~[illegible]~~																
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~				~~Bookmaker~~																

on List						
1						
2					86	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

301. 300

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 28 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 189 8 Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmelo Abruzzo Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith d solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician an surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifes Sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of m knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditio passengers.

Sworn to b 23 day of July 189 8

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples Dr. Abr

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [redacted]

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [redacted] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[redacted]

S.S. [redacted] sailing from **NAPLES**, [redacted] 189[redacted] Arriving at Port of **NEW-[redacted]** [redacted] 189[redacted] 87

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antonucci Celeste	17		F	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Vienna	My	Boston	Yes	Brother	$8	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Villani Vincenzo	42		M	C	"	yes	"	Agerola	"	"	My	"	Self	60	yes	Brother Enrico	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Sortabile Antonio	19		M	C	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Angela Calabrese	27		F	M	"	no	"	Ame	"	"	"	"	Husb	$4	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Vincenzo	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Gallano Rosa	32		F	M	"	no	no	"	Fontana	"	Brooklyn	"	Husb	10	no	Husb Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Giovanni	10		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Vergilio	8		M	S	"	2X-114843-505-3-20-41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Luigi	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Nicola Buonanno	29		M	Wid	"	yes	"	Briganiello	"	My	"	Brother	$8	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Emilio	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Nepti Saguino Flavio	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Greco Concetta	28		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$4	no	Husb Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Son Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Scotticello Vittoria	28		F	M	"	yes	"	Olevia	"	"	"	"	Self	"	no	Husb Damiano	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Iamelio Salvatore	22		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	Father Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Wife Teresa	18		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Sola G. Batt.	29		M	S	"	yes	"	Gragnano	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giglio Leonardo	39		M	M	"	yes	"	Alcara	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Dimitracci Anna	23		F	S	"	no	"	Roccavaldina	"	S Francesco	"	"	"	$2	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Mazza Sebastiano	56		M	M	"	yes	"	Cinquetta	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Antonino Vento	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	$5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Lucinetta Grazia	21		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Husb	$6	no	Father Pisa	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Giuseppe	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Flavia	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Lucinetta Francesco	24		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$6	no	Pisa Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Bertino Maria	27		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$37	no	Costa Carmelo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Felice	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Barbera Michele	4		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	no	Barbera Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Nicosia Antonino	12		M	S	"	no	"	S Stefano	"	Boston	"	"	Brother	$20	no	Cannata Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived, Aug 2[illegible] 88 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
2						
3						
4	"	Italy	Trinitate	Italian	Italy	R C
5	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"	"		"	"	
9	"	"		"		
10	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"		"	"	
12						
13	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R C
14	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"	Napoli	"	"	R C
16	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Napoli	"	"	R C
19	"	"	Caserta	"	"	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	R C
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Messina	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	" 28	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Messina	"	"	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

G
241. 270

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Bourgeois Master of the S. S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1898 J. Bourgeois Master or Commanding Officer.

J. H. Robertson Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuele Stanna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician & surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manif Sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1898

J. H. Robertson Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

S. S. Fauv

List No. 9. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW** 189

80

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Rosa	21		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Abruzzi	Ny	Chicago	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Ignazio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	D. Fabio Pietrangelo	26		M	M	"	no	"	"	Castellino	"	Ny	no	Brother	10	no	D. Fabio Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Grazia Sposa	30		F	M	"	no	"	"	Coritto	"	"	no	Self	8	no	Husb Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Costanza	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Vito	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Stefano Cirillo	29		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Maria Fiaca	33		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Husb Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son Maria	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	D. Vito Giuseppe	12		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Delia Rosa	40		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	Husband	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Domenico	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pasqua Anna	21		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Maria Delia	32		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Husb Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Maria Cavallier	36		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Husb Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cavelli Domenico	32		M	M	"	no	"	"	Roccarito	"	Brooklyn	"	"	22	no	Sister Rosaria	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Tiseo Nicola	37		M	M	"	no	"	"	S Egidio	"	"	"	"	123	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Chiara Cardamone	37		F	M	"	no	"	"	Roccia Mon.	"	Utica	"	"	6	no	Husb Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Anna	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Angiola	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Nicola	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	D. Della Bartolomeo	23		M	S	2	1	24	7	no	"	Nicosia	"	Ny		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Capitelli Antz	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	Schania C.V.	"	"	"	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chonaco Angelo	49		M	M	"	no	"	"	Alfanella	"	Boston	"	"	20	yes	Sister Rosa	no	no	no	Good	no
25	~~Pastonelli Rosa~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	"	no	"	"	Sano	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	Husb Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
26	~~Son Elisa~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	~~Grazia~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	~~Celeste~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	~~Maria~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	~~Francesco~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

[redacted] gundia

Sheet, D. [redacted] rrived, Aug 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	~~Catanzaro~~	Italian	Italy	C E
2	"	"	"	"	" 90	"
3	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
4	"	"	Italia			"
5						
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Italia			
9	"	"				
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	Italia	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	Italia				
15	"	"	Italia			
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
18	"	"	Catanzaro			
19						
20						
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	Catanzaro			
23	"	"	Caserta 24	"	"	"
24						
25	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

[redacted]

[redacted]

271 a 300

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bourgo Master of the S.S. Burgundia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, this list containing 27 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that 1 one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1894 Commanding Officer.

L. Wagner (?)
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ciriaco e Vivenzio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly & sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1894

L. Wagner (?)
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U.S. Burgess

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189

Arrive

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cataldo Giovanni	51		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Ottaro	Ny	Brooklyn	Ship	Self	14						Good	no
2	Palmo Pasquale	15		M	S	"	yes		"	Bianco	"	Ny	"	"	23	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Corella Concetta	33		F	M	"	yes		"	Palmi	"	Ny	"	"	20	no	Brother Alessandro	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Son Pasquale	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Daughter Luigia	7		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Rosina	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	La Porta Raffaele	61		M	M	"	"		"	Ottaro	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Rizzo Giuseppa	24		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Canada	"	"	20	yes	Son Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Campanella Giuseppe	36		M	M	"	yes		"	Partanna	"	Utica	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Di Matteo Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Palermo	"	Ny	"	"	16	yes	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Luigi Chiodo	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		American	Brooklyn	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	60	yes	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Giamone Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	"	Ny	"	"	60	yes	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Zappia Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Petralia	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Berardi Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Cavallo Rosario	20		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cavallo Domenico	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Raffaela Pecoraro	21		F	M	"	yes		"	Castel Vetrano	"	Ny	"	"	8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Son Raffaele	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Palermo Francesco	21		M	M	"	no		"	Ottaro	"	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Son Rosaria	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Andrea di Stefano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Pomarico	"	Ny	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Franco di Matteo	15		M	S	Child	yes		"	S Vittore	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	4	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Filomena Guagrado	29		F	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Husb	4	no	Husb Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Domenico	5		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Pamela	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Rizzo Maria Grazia	34		F	M	Wife	no		"	Carapelle	"	Ny	"	Husb	2	no	Husb Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di Stefano Pantaleone	8		M	S	"	no		"	Cignola	"	Brooklyn	"	Husb	4	no	Husb Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Son Giovanni	15		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Franco Albano	50		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	40	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Carbone Gaetano	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no

S. [redacted]dia

[redacted], Aug 12th 1898

Sheet, 1 92

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGIO
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	~~Avalem~~ ~~Gaetano~~	Italian	Italy	R.
2	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
3	"	"	Casserta	"	"	R.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Benevenli	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			
9	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
10	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
11	"	"	Calenzano	"	"	"
12	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
13	"	"	Calenzano	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Calenzano	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
18	"	"				
19						
20						
21	"	"	Botenza	"	"	"
22	"	"	Casserta	"	"	"
23	"		Casserta	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"
27	"	"	Botenza	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Botenza	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

H
211. 240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bonaventura Chiatto of the S. S. Burgundia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 189 8 Commanding Officer

L. 2.70 Stg. Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Romeo Aronica Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 189 8

L. 2.70 Stg.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. 16.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** July 29 1893 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Aug 12 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Guardalabene Andrea	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Calitri	[illegible]	Buffalo	no	Self	6	no	Brother Calogero	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wife Giuseppa	32		F	M													no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Calogero	7		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Calogero	5		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
5	Abacca Sebastiano	38		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ky	"	"	6	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Son Maria	4		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
7	" Giuseppe	10		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
8	Oppedisano Antonio	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Sanseverino	"	Philadelphia	"	Father	40	no	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Natale Peppino	20		M	M	"	no	"	"	S Biase	"	Ky	"	Son	0	no	Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Luigi	1		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
11	Carmine Paduci	29		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Guardavalle	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Angela Lepore	27		F	Wid	"	no	"	"	Taipo	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Ascoli Luca	46		M	M	"	no	"	"	Senise	"	Philadelphia	"	Uncle	12	no	Uncle Cesare	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Son Fortunato	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Francesco	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Francesco Rocco	17		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	12	no	Father Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Vaccaro Agostino	45		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"	Father	10	no	Vaccaro Fabrizio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Wife Rosa	35		F	M													no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Umberto	7		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Amedeo	5		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Guglielmo	3		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Elena	1		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
23	Valenti Giovanni	9		M	S	"	no	"	"	Altavilla	"	Chicago	"	Self	40	no	Father Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Amatore Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Lenara	"	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle Gioacchino	no	no	no	Good	no
25	La Chiata Mariano	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Uncle Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Angelini Salvatore	22		M	M	"	no	"	"	Altavilla	"	Chicago	"	"	17	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Septimo Agostino	15		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Francino Gaetano	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Lenara	"	City	"	Brother	40	no	Dom. Francino	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Celauro Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Celauro Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Severino Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	12	no	Severino Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no

Boyle

S. S. [illegible]ia

Arrived, August 12th 1898.

Sheet, 7

91

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	CE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamm
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

No. 210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Bourachotti of the S. S. Burgundia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 12 in number, (this list containing 48 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 189 Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ciancio Vincenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 48 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 189

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States. 93

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** July 9 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Arrival 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Micili Vince	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Mazzarino	Ny	Ny		Self	20	no	Brother Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rosario Vienna	27		F	S	"	yes	"	"	Corleone	"	"		Self	20	no	Husband Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Maria	4		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Antonino	1		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
5	Bianco Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Villafrate	"	"		Brother	40	no	Brother Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Lamuto Elena	34		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	Mezzomuso	"	"		Self	20	no	Brother France	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Vitale Gaetano	2		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
8	D'Oro Carmela	20		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		Self	50	no	Husband France	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son Raimondo	1		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
10	Inella Sigismondo	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Nicosia	"	Chicago		Husband	Na	no	Husband Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Son Antonino	17		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Filippo	14		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Francesco	8		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Graziano	11		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
15	La Rocca Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sciacca	"	Ny		Self	40	no	Brother Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cicale Salvatore	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Monreale	"	Pittsburg		Self	40	no	Brother Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Son Antonio	13		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
18	De Bruno Paolo	18		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ny		Self	20	no	Uncle Cove	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Aquino Matteo	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Albanella	"	Boston		Father	10	no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Passamante Gabriele	3		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
21	Aquino Lucrezia	4		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
22	Giuseppe Lobi	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Naples	"	Ny		Brother	20	no	Brother Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Son Gennaro	12		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
24	De Alberto Gennaro	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	30	no	Brother Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mazzo Giuseppe	22		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
26	Trasolillo Stefano	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Agnone	"	"		Self	60	yes	Brother Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Graziozzio Ignazio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Self	60	no	Father Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Di Pietro Mauro	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Palermo	"	"		Self	20	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Giglio Pellegrino	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Alcamo	"	"		Self	100	no	Brother Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Trasolillo Rosa	53		F	Wid		no	no	"	Agnone	"	"		Self	60	no	Son Calogero	31	yes	no	Good	no

Sheet, 96

August 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"					
5	w	"	Georgia	"	"	"
6	"					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"					
9	"	"	— do —	"	"	"
10	w					
11	"					
12	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
13	"					
14	"					
15	w	"	Salerno	"	"	"
16	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
19	w					
20	"	"	Salerno	"		
21					"	"
22	w	"	Naples	"	"	"
23	"					
24			—			
25						
26	w	Italy	Benevento	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
27	w	"	Benevento	"	"	"
28	w	"	Palermo	"	"	"
29	w	"	Georgeanto	"	"	"
30	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S. S. Burgundia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 1 in number, this list containing 17 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 189 8 [illegible] Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ernesto Homes Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 17 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 189 8

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Consul of the United States at Naples [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **New-York** Arrived [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, whether express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pinco Maria	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lauro	Ny	Ny	Yes	Self	$40	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pow Angela	4		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Lucia	3		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
4	Chiarchiarone	47		M	M	"	no	"	"	Pietrastornina	"	Utica	Yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pow Pasquale	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Antonio	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Fortunato Angelo	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	Petrastornina	"	Providence	Yes	Self	$40	no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Pow Fabrizio	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Michele	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Pietro Giuliano	30		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Mercogliano	"	Providence	"	Father	$6	no	Father Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Giuseppe Shirich	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Fiume	"	Ny	"	Father	$10	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Pompilio Gambino	44		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Potenza	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$60	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pepe Concetta	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Vincenzo Salvatore	43		M	M	"	no	"	"	Cerisa	"	New York	"	Self	$10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Pow Stefano	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Lo Cascio Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Mercogliano	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Pinto Paola	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Battista Paola	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$20	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Guerra Antonio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	no	Brother Gennaro	Discharged			Good	no
20	Patria Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	no	"	"	Cerisa	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pepe Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pow Giuseppe	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Antonio	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Ignazio	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mennobello Sebastiano	23		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Uncle	$40	no	Uncle Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Fusco Giuseppe	22		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$2	no	Brother Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	D'Isidoro Rosa	19		F	S	"	no	"	Petrastornina	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$15	no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Parisi Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$45	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Platania Angela	20		M	M	Seamstress	yes	"	Agira	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	Brother Giovanni	$20	no	no	Good	no
30	Cabano Stefano	26		M	S	"	no	"	Galiano	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Uncle Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S.

Sheet, 98 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"
6	"		"		"	"
7	"		Catania	"		R.C.
8	"			"		"
9	"		"	"		"
10	"			"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
12	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	Catania	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		Cerda	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Palermo	"		"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			Palermo	"	"	
28	"	"	Palermo	"		"
29	"		Catania	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commander of the S. S. Bungenia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1898 [illegible] Commander, Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Bungenia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 50 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I[mmigration] Port of Arrival

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **New-York** [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Filomena Sorelli	35		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Abruzzi	My	Boston	a	Self	6	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Ernesto	7																no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Salvatore	6																no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Giuseppina	3																no	no	no	Good	no
5	Battista Tenacchio	34		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"	Brother	40	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Antonio Tenacchio	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Brother Tenacchio	10																no	no	no	Good	no
8	Sister Giovanna	13																no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Filomena	8																no	no	no	Good	no
10	Paola Tenacchio	18		F	S	"	no	"	"	Caserta	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Rosa Tenacchio	24		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	3	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Maria Tenacchio	35		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.	9	no	Husb. Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giovanni Bova	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Lapino	"	Middletown	"	Uncle	4	no	Uncle Alessandro	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Annina Agostino	11																no	no	no	Good	no
15	Carmine Agostino	7																no	no	no	Good	no
16	Francesco Chiarotta	29		M	M	"	no	"	"	Bhonpoli	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Gaetano Covello	26		M	S	"	no	"	"	Petrapetta	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	8	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Maria Covello	25		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.	9	no	Husb. Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Raffaele Chiaiese	64		M	M	"	no	"	"	Doctor Cant	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Giuseppe Cinelo	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	Giovanni	"	Utica	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Maria Cotrio	32		F	M	"	no	"	"	Palma	"	Utica	"	Husb.	6	no	Husb. Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Son Michelena	4																no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Michele	2																no	no	no	Good	no
24	Antonio Ricci	23		M	M	"	no	"	"	Scalea Coli	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	16	no	Brother Stefano	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Wife Luisa	20																no	no	no	Good	no
26	Caterina Giuocchio	18		F	Wid	"	no	"	"	Bariadel	"	Oranto	"	Son	8	no	Son Simone	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Concetta Franco	16																no	no	no	Good	no
28	Filomena Franco	9																no	no	no	Good	no
29	Rio Maria	50		F	M	"	no	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"	Husb.	10	no	Husb. Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Antonio Russo	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	S Bruno	"	Providence R.I.	"	Uncle	150	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. [redacted] ria 120

[redacted] d, Aug 12 1898.

Sheet. E

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Civil	Italy	Benevento	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
17	"	"	Trevitto	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
20	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
21	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Castellarri	"	"	"
30	"	"	Chiatta	"	"	"

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

91. 120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Bourge Smith of the S. S. Burgundia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1898 Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuele Stonna Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 189 8

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

S. Stonna

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U.S. Bureau of Immigration, by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from **Naples** July 29 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Aug 12 1898

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United tates.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ragusano Anselmo	42		M	M	Laborer	no	Yes	Italian	Mesta	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 12	no	Son Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
2	De Piano Emanuele	22		M	"	"	no	"	"	Solopa	"	Philadelphia	"	Friend	10	no	Ruth Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Son Raffaela	4		F											—			no	no	no	Good	no
4	Liguori Luigi	20		M	M	"	no	"	"	Sarno	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pecoraro Teresa	26		F	Wife	"	no	"	"	Nocera	"	"	"	"	4	no	Son Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
6	De Falco Pasquale	24		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Filomena Maria	24		F	Wife	"	no	"	"	Giffoni	"	"	"	Son	—	no	Son Fiore	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Filomena Peter	14		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	Father Fiore	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Civletta Luigi	25		M	M	"	no	"	"	Longliano	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Pasquano	no	no	no	Good	no
10	D'Amico Michele	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Frosolone	"	"	"	"	6	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Palladino Pellegrino	20		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	5	no	Friend Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Son Filomena	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pallotta Felicia	15		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Di Pietro Domenico	50		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	Brother Nicolo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Nicola Maria Leonardo	17		M	M	"	no	"	"	Castelpagano	"	Big Port	"	"	20	no	Friend Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Son Gaetano	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Luisa	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Silvestri Marco	29		M	M	"	no	"	"	Venafro	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Eustachio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Pettarile Bruno	16		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Castelchiuso	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Colhenno Antonio	42		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Sacramanice	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Giacinto	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Santangelo Rosario	50		M	M	"	no	"	"	Ospedaletto	"	Utica	"	Friend	8	no	Friend Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Son Teresa	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Rosa	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Pamela	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Faustino Di Teo	39		M	M	"	no	"	"	S Mauro Cilento	"	Pittsburg	"	Friend	10	no	Friend Pasquano	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Son Costanza	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Angela	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Colomba	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Granito Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	25	yes	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Antonio Egidio	15		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Vallelauro	"	"	"	Father	5	no	Father Emanuele	no	no	no	Good	no

[redacted]

Sheet, [redacted] ved, [illegible] 102 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				30		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

61/90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giorgio Chiarini of the S. S. Burgundia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 37 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 189 8 Commanding Officer

V. V. Goodwin Jr
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ulisse Aroma Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, the annexed containing 37 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July 189 8

V. V. Goodwin Jr
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF S. Barge

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Naples** Jul 22 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Aug 1898 Arrived 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Grazia Vaccarelli	37		F	M	Cocchija	no		Italian	Pietrapertosa	N York	N York		Self	6	no	San Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Chiara Eguarli	45		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	18	no	Husband Michele	no	no	no	good	no
3	dau Rosina	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Angiola	13		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Rocco	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Michele Vaccarelli	41		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	"	"		"	5	no	1893	no	no	no	good	no
7	Angela Pacara	53		F	M		"		"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Gaetano	15		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Rocco Nº 2	12		M	S		"		"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Filomena Pacara	57		F	M		"		"	"	"	Pittsburg		"	12	no	Husband Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Anna	19		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"		no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Luigi Gallozzi	44		M	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	N York		"	121	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
13	son Maria Grazia	18		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vito Nicola Esposito	40		M	M		"	no	"	"	"	"		"	30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	moglie Antonia	33		F	M		"		"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	son Donato	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rocco Di Vona	24		M	S	barber	"		"	"	"	"		"	75	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sabatino Orso	23		M	M		"		"	S. Giorgio	"	"		"	20	no	Brother Calmino	no	no	no	good	no
19	wife Lucrezia	18		F	M		"		"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cardamone Vitetta	26		F	M		"	Yes	"	Lioporati	"	"		"	20	no	Husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
21	Francesco Guido	38		M	M		"	no	"	"	"	Minersville		"	8	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Iacone	26		F	M		"	no	"	"	"	"		"	6	no	Husband Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
23	son Francesco	6		M	S		"	no	"	Ospedaletto	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	son Antonio	3		M	S		"	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	son Giovanni	1		M	S		"	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mattia Oscaro	22		M	S		"	Yes	"	San Bruno	"	Empire Pa		"	14	no	Uncle Michele	no	no	no	good	no
27	Angelo Nº 1 Deserigo	29		M	M		"	no	"	"	"	Brookville		Husband	18	1889-1898	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	wife Michele	16		F	M		"		"	"	"	Brookville Jct		"				no	no	no	good	no
29	Vincenzo Mercuri	20		M	M		"	Yes	"	Castronuovo	"	Coal Run Pa		Self	130	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Filomena Mercogliano	44		F	M		"	no	"	Isola	"	N York		"	20	no	Husband Angelo	no	no	no	good	no

52 17-6

S. [redacted]ndia

August 2 1898.

104

Sheet, [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1			[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Terra di Lavoro	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Terra di Lavoro	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Reggio Cal 20	"	"	
30	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

B 31/60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Chiarito of the S. S. Burgundia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 12 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Chiarito

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1898 Commanding Officer

L. 1.[cy], 0 Dec. Jno

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Arnaldo Attanasio Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, the annexed containing 50 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 189 8

L. 1.70 Dec. Jno

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

A. Attanasio

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] Burgundia

List No. 93.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] 104 [illegible] Arrived, [illegible] 189[illegible] 105 igration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible] 1898

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Naples 23 Jul 189 8 Arriving at Port of New-Yo[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether [illegible]	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21
1	Miriama De Sanna	9		F	S	Cont[illegible]		No	Italian	Fr[illegible]	N York	N York		Uncle	4	no	Uncle Vincenzo Tutti			Good		
2	Antonio Giacchetti	50		M	M			Yes		Napoli				Self	10	no	Brother Lorenzo Giacchetti	no	no	Good		no
3	Raffaele Cartaghio	36		M	M																	
4	Maria Giacchetti	8		F	S																	
5	Alberto Giacchetti	5		M	S																	
6	Giuseppe Ciancia	28		M	M					S. Mezzano		Westfield		Brothers	10	no	Brother Giuseppe Antonio	no	no	Good		no
7	Giovannino Ciancia	18		M	S																	
8	Francesco Pl. Perino	52		M	M	Sat		No		Grazzano		N York		Self	10	no	Sister Caterina	no	no	Good		no
9	Angiolina Perino	22		F	S																	
10	Demetrio Kocavarus	33		M	M			Yes	Turk	Corfu				Brother	25	no	left family 7 month ago.	no	no	Good	Scar of	Face
11	Aristide Cantinis	14		M	S																	
12	Giovanni Leonardi	7		M	S				Greek													
13	Spiro Kocavarus	5		M	S																	
14	Domenico Delli Carpini	44		M	M					Gallo				Self								
15	Son Francesco	12		M	S																	
16	Luigi Amoroso	23		M	M					Calvanico					40	no	Emanuele Lepori	no	no	Good		no
17	Teodolinda Cafelli	24		M	S					Castelbaho		Newark			10	no	brother Fiore	no	no	Good		no
18	Domenico Cofaro	41		M	M					Fabrizia		N York			20	no		no	no	Good		no
19	Giovanni De Masi	42		M	M										22	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	Good		no
20	Luigi Labadessa	22		M	M	Clerk				Cavenna		Cambridge			5	no	Uncle Raffaele	no	no	Good		no
21	Vincenzo Labadessa	27		M	S										5	no		no	no	Good		no
22	Teresa Silvano	52		F	M	Widow		No				N York			16	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	Good		no
23	Daughter Antonietta	25		F	S	Daughter									12	no		no	no	Good		no
24	" Carmela	20		F	S																	
25	Antonio Ciccianello	28		M	S	Lab.		Yes		Pescopagano		Orange Co			12	no	brother Antonio	no	no	Good		no
26	Vincenza Dattoli	56		F	M			no		Altomonte		Paterson			10	no	Son Luigi	no	no	Good		no
27	Michel Coulabakis	38		M	M			Yes	Greek	Piree		Lawrence			50	Yes	Family	no	no	Good		no
28	Basilio Chastalakis	22		M	S																	
29	Nicolas Hyritzis	11		M	S																	
30	Francesco Marotta	37		M	M	Clerk			Italian	Napoli		Passaic			30	no	Cousin Vincenzo	no	no	Good		no

106

Sheet, 3 August 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	S. Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Italy	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Greece	Kerkiras	Greek	Greece	G.C.
11	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	"
12	"	Greece	Corfu	Greek	Greece	"
13	"	"	Kerkira	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
18	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20	"	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R.C.
21	"	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	"	"	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen	Piedmonte	Italy	Italy	R.C.
28	"	Greece	Crete	Greek	Greece	G.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

A 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonge Master of the S. S. Burgundia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 12 in number, (this list containing 49 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1898 E Bonge Commanding Officer

A. Ravizza Consul of the United States at Naples

(Seal of the United States Consulate, Naples)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ernesto Stanca Surgeon of the S. S. Burgundia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of 12 in number, the annexed containing 49 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July 1898

A. Ravizza Consul of the United States at Naples

(Seal of the United States Consulate, Naples)

E Stanca

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF Burgund

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Naples 23 Feb 189 8 Arriving at Port of New-Y 12 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much.if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	+ Michele Comaino	44		M	M	Contrajn	No		Italian	Jecollaton	New York	Utica	NY	Self	$ 30	1891 1894	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	+ Angelo Maria	38		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	+ Cristofe Volunno	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$ 70	no	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
4	+ Giovanna Mennella	26		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	NY	"	$ 10	no	Husband Nicola [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
5	+ Gabriele Montgomeras	26		M	M	"	Yes		"	Morrone San	"	Pittsburg	"	"	6	no	Uncle Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
6	+ Alessandro Rota	25		M	M	"	"		"	Salerno	"	New York	"	Wife	12	no	Maria Maddio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	+ Filomena Rendolo	67		F	W	"	no		"	Avellino	"	"	"	Son	2	no	Son Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
8	+ Angela Nevola	29		F	M	"	"		"	Grotta d'Mare	"	"	"	Husband	2	no	Husband Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
9	+ Don Annunziata		5m	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	+ Agato Andrieni	50		M	M	"	"		"	Castrobbero	"	"	"	Self	$ 20	no	[illegible] No	Prosecuted [illegible]	no	no	Good	[illegible]
11	+ Francesco Andrieni	25		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	[illegible]
12	+ Vincenzo Lecono	50		M	M	"	"		"	Lipari	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	1893-1894	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	[illegible]
13	+ Son Francesco	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	+ Leone Pierino	20		M	S	"	no		"	Sbruzzo	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	[illegible]
15	+ Pasquale D'Onofrio	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40	Yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	Good	[illegible]
16	+ Febeciano del Signore	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	Good	[illegible]
17	+ Giovanna Di Leno	26		F	M	"	"		"	Ofragola	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 10	no	Husband Raffaele	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
18	+ Son Maria Grazia	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Giuseppe	3		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Aniello		11	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Giacinto Colangelo	53		M	M	"	"		"	Pozzuoli	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	Yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	Good	[illegible]
22	Salvatore Amarante	24		M	M	"	"		"	S. Valentino	"	Buffalo	"	"	$ 10	1893-1894	Brother Domenico [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
23	Wife Maria	22		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Michelangelo Vaccio	49		M	M	"	Yes		"	Patina Campo	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 10	no	Brother Gennaro Marasco	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
25	Vittoria de Leno	32		F	M	"	No		"	Ofragola	"	Montgomery	"	"	$ 10	1893-1894	Husband Aniello	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Son Concetta	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Rabato	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Biagio Antonacci	21		M	S	"	Yes		"	Calvizio	"	Atlantic City	"	"	$ 10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no
29	Vincenzo Fedele	45		M	M	[illegible]	"		"	Vico Equense	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Wife Elisa	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
			7-6		7-2																	

S. S. [illegible] 103 1898.

Sheet. 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	TONGUE (Language, Dialect, or Nationality)	Subject of — Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Ito	Calabrese	Italian	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Calabrese	"	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Italian	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Spanish	"	"
11	"	"	Spanish	"	"
12	"	"	Piedmontese	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Spanish	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Spanish	"	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Aquila	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Caserta	"	"
25	"	"	Naples	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Aquila	"	"
29	"	"	Naples	Italian	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

I J Bourgo, master * of the Burgundia from Marseilles do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Bourgo master

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of July 1895

Robert P Skinner

Consul of the United States at Marseilles

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I M E. Rossi Surgeon of the Cie * do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of July 1895

Robert P Skinner

Consul of the United States at Marseilles

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be del... Immi...ion by the Commanding officer of an... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Burgundia sailing from Marseilles Feb 18 1898 Arriving at Port of New York August 12 1898

109

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Emilio Alberti	23		M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Italy	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	10 $	from 1895 at NY	Father James Alberti 28 Flushing Av. Brooklyn	Never	No	No	Good	No.
2	Charles F. Norman	60		M	Married	Reporter	"	"	"	Marseilles	"	"	"	"	10 $	from 1876 at NY	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lammous Esbir	25		M	Single	Grocer	No	No	Syrian	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother		Never	Brother Edward Esbir, 32 Beckford Av. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Myron Abrahim	20		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	No	"	Uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"
5	Charles Jade	60		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	American Citizen	dis. on Pier	"	"	"	Himself	80 $	has been for 4 years in NY	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. Burgundia

Arrived, Aug 12 1898.

Sheet, 2

110

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1		U S Citz				
2		U S Citz				
3		Turkey in Asia		Arabic	Turkey in Asia	Mohammedan
4		Turkey in Asia		Arabic	Turkey in Asia	Mohammedan
5		U S Citz				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl Fischer of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; and that it is not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the intention of any of said passengers to come unlawfully into the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by the laws. And I further also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Carl Fischer Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 189

Consul of the United States at Christiansand

Norway

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Morten Thorsen Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Morten Thorsen Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July 189 8

S. S. Thingvalla Aug. 12th 1898

Consul of the United States at Christiansand Norway

Name of the Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

5

5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiansand 28th July 1898 Arriving at Port of Thingvalla 1898 111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Eriksen	31	7	M	Sgl	Laborer	yes		Norwegian	Vaage	N Y	Rochester Minn	yes	Self	$ yes	Returned to Minn 91	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anders Pete Aamodt	54	8	M	Married	Sailor	yes		Norwegian	Fern	N Y	St James Minn	yes	Self	$ 50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Claus Olsen	32	8	M	Married	Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Forsberg	N Y	Bonup Minn	yes	Brother in Law	$ 10	No	Brother in Law John Olsen Young Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Anna Olsen	33	11	F	Married	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Forsberg	N Y	Bonup Minn	yes	Brother in Law	$ ...	No	Brother in Law Claus O Olsen Young Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Olaf Olsen	7	9	M	Sgl	Child	yes		Norwegian	Forsberg	N Y	Bonup Minn	yes	Uncle	$ ...	No	Uncle P O Linn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Jörgen Olsen	4	8	M	Sgl	Child	no		Norwegian	Forsberg	N Y	Bonup Minn	yes	Uncle	$ ...	No	Uncle Claus O Linn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Olga Olsen	2	11	F	Sgl	Child	no		Norwegian	Forsberg	N Y	Bonup Minn	yes	Uncle	$ ...	No	Uncle P O Linn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lisa Lonnevold	52	4	F	Married	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Fern	N Y	St James Minn	yes	Son in Law	$ yes	No	Son in Law Thomas St James Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Lars Lonnevold	16	8	M	Sgl	Laborer	yes		Norwegian	Fern	N Y	New York	yes	Brother	$ yes	No	Brother in Law H Rasmussen Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Sofia Pedersen	34	5	F	Married	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Hurdalen Akershus Amt America	N Y	Seattle Wash	yes	Husband	$ 15	No	Husband Carl Joh Pedersen Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Henning Pedersen	1	8	M	Sgl	Child	no		Norwegian	Hurdalen Akershus Amt America	N Y	Seattle Wash	yes	Father	$ ...	Born in America	Father Carl Johan Pedersen Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Bore Nilsen	20	4	F	Sgl	Girl	yes		Norwegian	Aadne	N Y	Englewood	yes	Mother	$ 6	No	Mother Karen Svendsen Englewood Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Anna Skjölberg	39	2	F	Married	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Trondhjem	N Y	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	$ 60	No	Husband Peter J Skjölberg Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Petra Skjölberg	9	10	F	Sgl	Child	no		Norwegian	Trondhjem	N Y	Brooklyn N Y	yes	Self	$ ...	No	Father Peter J Skjölberg Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Waldemar Wilberg	52	4	M	Married	Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Kristiansund	N Y	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 3... 10 years	Chicago Ill	Son J Wilberg Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Gudbrand Johnsen	42	0	M	Married	Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Sas Sadalen	N Y	Wausau Wis	yes	Self	$ 82.00	No	Father in law John Simonsen Wausau Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Kari Johnsen	42	2	F	Married	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Sas Sadalen	N Y	Wausau Wis	yes	Self	$ ...	No	Father John Simonsen Wausau Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Johnsen	17	4	M	Sgl	Youth	yes		Norwegian	Sas Sadalen	N Y	Wausau Wis	yes	Parents	$ ...	No	Grand father John Simonsen Wausau Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Johan Johnsen	11	6	M	Sgl	Youth	yes		Norwegian	Sas Sadalen	N Y	Wausau Wis	yes	Parents	$ ...	No	Grand father John Simonsen Wausau Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Helga Johnsen	9	6	F	Sgl	Girl	yes		Norwegian	Sas Sadalen	N Y	Wausau Wis	yes	Parents	$ ...	No	Grand father John Simonsen Wausau Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2956

S. S. [redacted] 112

Sheet, 2. Arrived, Aug 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"					
9	"	"				
10		U S born				
11	"	~~Sweden~~ U. S. Citizen				
12	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
13	"	Norway	"	"	"	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22		20 2/18				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl L Wad of the S/S Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit: 11 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Master thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, other than is provided under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

28 th day of July 1885

H. Reinhardt Jr

Consul of the United States at Christianssand.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mosheim Surgeon of the S/S Thingvalla sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 11 and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Alfred Mosheim

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of July 1885

H. Reinhardt Jr

Consul of the United States at Christianssand.

[illegible] Surgeon, [illegible] [illegible]

U. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 22.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thingvalla sailing from Christiansand 28/7. 1898. Arriving at Port of S. S. Kings 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Ovild Andersen	26	4	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Mandal	Norway	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	20	yes two here	my Husband	113 no	no	3 yrs 3 mo	good	Deaf	N.S.
2	Jakob do	2	8	m												never	do	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Elen Larsen	18		f	s	Girl	yes	yes		Lovang		Gowrie Iowa				yes	Ludvod Wilson	no	no	no	good	no	
4	N. Torkildsen	31		m	m	sailor				Mandal		Norway				yes	Sister	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Peder Olsen	35		m	m	Carpenter				Risör		do				yes	no	no	Sister	no	good	Lame knee	
6	Kirsten do	24		f	m	wife				do		do				yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Emil Eliasen	32		m	m	Farmer				Arendal		Chicago				yes	Aunt Sister	no	no	no	good	no	
8	J. P. Sörensen	34		m	m	do				Denmark		Alden Minn		C. Sörensen		yes	Brother Carl Sörensen	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Ane P. Sörensen	14		f	s					do		Alden	do	do		yes	do do	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Julius Larsen	33		m	m	Carpenter				Arendal		Norway		self		5	yes	Wife	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Karl Larsen	30		m	m	Girl				do		do				yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

111/10

125

[illegible]037

[redacted] Arrived, August 12 1898.

Sheet, Chicago

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country? 114	*RELIGION
1	W.	Norway	Landaas	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	"
4	"	"	Mandal	"	"	"
5	"	"	Chr. sand	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Christiansand	"	"	"
8	"	Denmark	Lindaand	"	Denmark	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Eidsvig				
11	"	Christian Chr. sand.		"	Norway	"
12		11/10				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Laub, * Master of the S. S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July, 1898.

E. C. Haycock.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

L. Laub Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Mortensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July, 1898. Alfred Mortensen

E. C. Haycock.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ... by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hungaria sailing from Copenhagen, July 27 1898. Arriving at Port of ... 189 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause.
1	Karolina Johannsson	32		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn New York		myself	$12	4 yrs. here	my husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustaf Emil	3	6	m	single	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
3	Emil Agnes	2	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	95 Bellevue Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	good	no
4	Magnus Nilsson	38		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	America	"	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$11	yes at present in Mass	Marlborough Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thyra Maria	4	10	f	single	daughter	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"				— —	no "	no	no	no	good	no
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

P. Shuckburgh

51 4

24-1038

116

Arrived Aug 12 1898.

Ship, &c. Scythia

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Swede	Blekinge	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lauh Master of the J. J. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest of [illegible], to and including the [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a special examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in a certain [illegible] and that all agreements, express or implied, made by any of said passengers to pay the cost of their passage, or any part thereof, have been fully complied with, and that all according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made in the [illegible] are correct and true.

twenty seventh day of July 8

J. C. Ohlyerson.

Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Mortensen Surgeon of the S. S. Thingvalla * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit one and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Mortensen
Surgeon.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1878

C. Schgerrod
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ... ration by th ... er of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Thingvalla" sailing from Copenhagen, July 27th 1898. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ... relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johan Hjalmar Svensson	22	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 10	yes 6 years	no	no	no	no	good	none
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

117

Above named one person is shipped as Swedish Stewards, consequently not counted as steerage passengers.

J. C. Thygeson
U. S. Consul

2059

S. S. [redacted]

[redacted] 12 1898.

Sheet; Copenhagen

		Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*Religion 118
1	W.	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		Pr.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Lund Master * of the S.S. Thingvalla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty seven and that during my command of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is deformed or diseased, unless otherwise stated on said list, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of the class of persons prohibited by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest contains a full and true statement of all such passengers named therein, correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of July 18

C. Lund Master.

J. C. Bygenvold.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Mortensen Surgeon of the S.S. Thingvalla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty seven and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Mortensen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of July 18

J. C. Bygenvold
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]ON.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible]mmigration by the [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Thingvalla" sailing from Copenhagen, July 27th 1898. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ane Maire Olsen	20	V	f	Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	danish	Odense, Denmark	New York	Wright, Ill	yes	A Mathiesen	$13	no	to my sister and brother-in-law A. Mathiesen, Wright, Ill	no		no	good	no
2	Niels Johnstian Olsen	21	V	m	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	— —	— —	— —	yes	A Hansen	$13	no	to my brother-in-law A Hansen, Wright, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emilie Blake	20	V	f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Marib —	— —	Centerville, S D	yes	H Rasmussen	$20	yes 4 years	to my brother H Rasmussen Blake, S D	no	S —	no	good	no
4	Martine Kastrup	20	V	f					Returning from a visit in Denmark to 10 years stay in Rhode Island, Pa								going back to my father	no		no	good	no
5	Mette Kirstine Jensen	27	2	f	married	wife	yes	yes	danish	Ringkjöbing, Denmark	New York	Hartford, Conn	yes	C Jensen	$18	no	to my husband C Jensen Hartford, Conn	no	—	no	good	no
6	Jens Claus Madsen	8	10	m	Single	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Johanne	6	6	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no	to our father	no	—	no	good	no
8	Peder	2	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Thomas Chr	1	6	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"				no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Mathea Kamilla Nielsen	17	V	f	Servant	"	yes	yes	"	Odense —	"	Fresno, Calif	yes	N Rasmussen	$15	no	to my brother N Rasmussen Fresno, Calif	no	—	no	good	no
11	Niels Chr Petersen	24	V	m	Tailor	"	yes	yes	"	— —	"	Wright, Ill	yes	myself	$2	no	to my father-in-law A Mathiesen Wright, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
12	Charles Petersen	18	V	m	Child	"	yes	yes	"	Hillerød —	"	New York	yes	myself	$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	R C Larsen	30	V	married	Machinist	yes	yes	U S	United States	Citizen								no	no	no	good	no
14	Olivia Marie Larsen	30	9	f	married	wife	yes	yes	danish	Odense, Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$56	no	no	no	—	no	good	no
15	Thomas Christian Raelsgaard	27	5	m	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Aalborg —	— —	Derby, Conn	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christen Lauritsen	22	V	m	married	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Lemvig —	— —	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	to my brother M Lauridsen Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
17	Forborg C Larsen	16	V	f	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	— —	New York	yes	J Larsen	$1	no	to my father J Larsen New York	no		no	good	no
18	Helma Charlotte Carlsen	18	6	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	— —	Madigan, Ill	yes	G Andersen	$2	no	to my uncle G Andersen Madigan, Ill	no		no	good	no
19	Albin Andersson	19	6	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	— —	Buffalo, N Y	yes	myself	$1	no	to a acquaintance O G Carlson, Buffalo, N Y	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ellen Kjällstafvan	10	8	f	"	Child	yes	yes	"	"	— —	New York	yes	Mrs Skjellstafvan	—	no	to my parents Kjallstafvan 392 Borough 4th Brooklyn	no	—	no	good	no
21	Charles Svensson	27	V	m	"	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	— —	— —	yes	myself	$14	yes 12 years	New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Otte Florentz Hallberg	19	6	f	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	— —	[illegible]	yes	P Hallberg	$5	no	to my father P Hallberg New York	no	no	yes	good	no
23	Jenny Karolina Svintofson	14	6	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	— —	[illegible]	yes	Mrs Nelson	$12	no	to my aunt Mrs Nelson Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Johan Frederik Andersson	39	V	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	— —	— —	yes	myself	$10	yes 15 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Frederik Waldemar Schiøtz	21	V	m	"	Clerk	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	— —	— —	yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Herman Simon	48	V	m	married	Merchant	yes	yes	Jewish	Sweden	— —	— —	yes	myself	$65	no	to my brothers B Simon New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Niels Madsen	32	—	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	danish	Ringe, Denmark	— —	[illegible]	yes	myself	$25	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Martin Rasmussen	31	V	m	"	gardener	yes	yes	"	America	— —	[illegible]	yes	myself	$60	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Holger Fritz Jühre	27	V	m	"	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	— —	[illegible]	yes	Madsen	$22	no	to my uncle Berggren New York	no	no	no	good	no
30																						

S. S. [illegible] Oscalla

[illegible] Arrived Aug 12 1898

120

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELI
1	W	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protest
2	W	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protest
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Denmark	Ringsaag	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"
11	"	Denmark		Danish		Protestan
12	"	"		"		"
13	W	U S. Citizen				"
14						
15						
16	W	Denmark		Danish		Protestan
17	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
18	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ps.
19	W	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Ps.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Ps.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protest
26	W	Sweden		Sweden		Protest
27						Roman Catholic
28	W	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Protest
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			26/25			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moham[illegible]
[illegible]," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

S. S. Campania (19)

August 13th — 1898

R & O

NR

DNR

MC

RM

RHO

R

O

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[MONWEALTH]

1900. N SERVICE. '98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENTARY IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [Mar]. Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri[val] to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1898 121

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1016	Samuel Brand	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger		Wells River	Yes	Self	More	1895 Yes	To Aunt Somerton Wells River	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Karina Hansen	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	No		"	"	"	"	"
3	1017	Mary Doyle	10		F	S	School	"	"	English	Birkenhead	"	New York	"	Brother	$4	No	Aunt Somerton Wells River	"	"	"	"	"
4	5284	Rees Jenkin	29		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Johnstown Pa	"	Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law A. Edwards 8 Wilson St. Fall River	Never	"	Never to leave in Care	No	
5		Daniel Jenkin	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law A. Edwards 223 Somerset St Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
6	1018	Lucy Jenkin	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5271	Richard Bray	20		M		Steam Fitter	Yes		English	St Dec.	"	Lake Linden Mich	No	Self	More	No	Uncle Lake Linden Mich	"	"	"	"	"
8	1	John A Cockroy	20		M		Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	Turners Falls Mass	"	"	$14	No	Friends Turners Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Henry Green	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fishkill on Hudson	"	"	$15	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
10	1018	Gilbert Green	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$6	No	Morris Co. N.J. Brother J. Greene New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	5278	Charles Green	19		M	S	Weaver	"	"	Swedish	Manchester	"	"	"	"	More	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
12		John W Knowles	24		M	S	Saddler	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	$50	1891 New York	Sister Maine	"	"	"	"	"
13		Johanna Courtney	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14/2
12

5[illegible]061

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon [of said vessel] sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Corner Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 13 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

[illegible]

F Verdon Corner
Surgeon

Form
IMMIGRATI
(Ed. 7-97)

NT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED, June 3, 1898.

SHEET No. 2

122

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3		English	England			Protestant.
4		Welsh	Wales			Protestant.
5						
6						
7		English	England			
8						
9		English				
10		English	England			
11						
12						
13		English	England			Protestant.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—949

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

EN PASS[illegible] t No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 12th August, 1898 123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2849	Amanda Henrikson	34		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Vesnge	New York	Riverside Cal	Y	Self	$8	No	Aunt Lottie Riverside Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Ellen E Jonsson	5		F						Kjutsjom		Norco Pa				1897	Parents Norco Pa					
3		Frank T Jonsson	6		M						"		"										
4		Alma O Carlson	17		F		Servant				Vesteberg		New York			$3	No	Friends Carlson New York					
5	3	Carl G Nilsson	12		M	S	Laborer				Helsingfors		Evanston Ill			$60		Friends Ill					
6	4	Gerda Erlandson	16		F	S	Servant				Stockholm		Chicago Ill			$10	No	Sister Sanda Ill Chicago Ill					
7	5	Johanna Gjuskenson	30		F	M	Wife				Kopparberg		New London Conn			$80	No	Husband G Knudsenson New London Conn					
8		Astrid Christenson	3		F						"		"										
9		Henry Christenson	2		M	S					"		"										
10		Ida Bogren	20		F		Servant				Stockholm		New York			$5	No	Friends New York					
11	2057	Amanda Raum	49		F	M	Postmaster	Y	Y	American	Vienna		New York	Y	Self	More	1887/98 New York	Going Home					
12	8	Ole Ojju	28		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Norwegian	"		Albert Lea Minn	"	"	$20	1897/98 Minn						
13		Gunhild Ojju	62		F	Widow																Feeble	
14		Aashild Ojju	16		F	S																	
15	9	Nels Nilsen	34		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Swedish	Malmo		Red Lake Minn	"	"	$	1897/98 Minn						
16	1902	Stina Molle	21		F	M	Wife	Y	"	"	"		New York	"	"		1897/98 New York						
17		Elise Molle	3		F																		
18		Howard Molle	1		M	S																	
19	10	Emil A Norling	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	"		Cleveland O	"	"	$	1897/98 Cleveland O	No				Feeble	
20		Wilhelm Langvist	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Galesburg Ill	"	"	$8	No	North Ahlquist Galesburg Ill					
21	3	Emilie Carlstrom	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	More	1897-1898 New York	Going Home					
22		Hjalmer Carlstrom	9		M	S																	
23		Ewald Carlstrom	5		M	S																	
24		Stina Carlstrom	9		F	S																	
25	2444	Herman Olsson	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Y	"	Azores	"		Yonkers	"	"	$250	No	Brother in Law Johnson Geneva Ill					
26	5	Ed Johnson	15		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Skerveland		Clarion Ia	"	"	$100	1897 Clarion Ia	Parents Going Home Clarion Iowa					
27	6	Gorje Skang	14		M			"	"	"	Bergen		"	"	"	$170	1897 Clarion Ia						
28	7	Knud Kjelstad	15		M	M		"	"	"	Eidsvold					$10	1897 Clarion Ia						
29	8	Hetta Skahn	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian			Glenview Mont			$12	No	Uncle A Henderson Glenview Mont					
30	9	John Palmquist	16		M	S	Painter	"	"	American	Elburg	Boston	New York			$30	1897-1898 New York	Going Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henrik Nielsen Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 — H Walker, Commanding Officer.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vedson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten Years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 — F Vedson, Surgeon.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible]SSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

124 ARRIVED. [illegible] 3[illegible], 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						[illegible]
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		[illegible]		30 8/22		
27		[illegible]				
28		[illegible]				
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]				

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible] OF I[illegible]

... No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com[illegible]ssioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 6th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th August*, 1898 125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Aver in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	3619	Betty Freyd	42		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gberg	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$10	[illegible] Chicago	Brother Freyd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	20	Emma Svenson	34		F	S				"	Stockholm	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	1	Anna M Anderson	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Lyaneby	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	No	Brother Johanson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	2	Karl A Lind	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hardemo	"	Austin Texas	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Sister Mrs Lind Austin Texas	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Anders M Anderson	132		M	S	Cook	Yes	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	American Citizen	Brother A Ranberg	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Amanda Runbegg	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bonds 5	Sofie Mattson	25		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	$20	[illegible]	Brother Johnson Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Room 36	Christian Petersen	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible] Chicago	Brother Johnson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	7	Anders Olsen	21		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Swedish	Krutkendad	"	Providence RI	"	"	$10	No	Brother O P Wendell Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
10	8	Olof Wendell	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	[illegible] Mass.	"	"	[illegible]	American Citizen	Brother O P Wendell	"	"	"	"	"
11	9	Sigrid Wendell	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Krutkendad	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10	No	Brother Providence	"	"	"	"	"
12	20	Louis Spoon	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Danish	"	"	Odin Colo	"	"	$30	1896 Colo	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
13	1	Lauritz Hansen	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Bornholm	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Sister Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"
14	2	Andreas Hansen	140		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45.00	/	Bro[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	3	Nils Jeppson	42		M	M	Sheep Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Gaudemd	"	Providence RI	No	"	$[illegible]	1895 Providence	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
16	4	Morten Clausen	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Conn.	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Brother J Stenstrom Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
17	Other 5	Ole R Walen	31		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Malmo	"	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	None	1895/96 Minneapolis	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Carl P Johnson	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Lafrote Pa	"	"	5.00	1895/96 Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Otto Nilsson	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Malmo	"	[illegible] Conn.	"	"	18.00	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Jons Svensson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Betty J Markenson	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	5.00	No	Aunt Mrs Olsen Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
22	40	John Ryptrom	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.00	1893 - 1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Mons J Malender	52		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	1891 - 1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	2	Frans A Malender	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	3	Juan Rosande	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1891 - 1895 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"
26	4	Alice Wolff	28		F	S	Servant	"	No	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	1895 - 1898 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pedlar	Otto B Henriksen	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Helsingborg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	1891 - 1898 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	6	Emma M Milen	171		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Venge	"	San Jose Cal	"	"	$5	No	Brother N Nilsen San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	Bore Pinetrom	233		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Wang	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5.00	$40 1897 - 1897	Brother G Pinetrom Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
30	1	Alf Janson	161		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Riverside Cal	"	"	$5	No	Uncle P Bergston Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Fraser, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. Fraser Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F. Verdon Surgeon

S. S. Campania

Sheet, L'pool. Arrived, Aug 13 1898.

126

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Sweden	Svealand	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Citizen		US		
6	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
7	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	"
8	"	Denmark		Swedish	Denmark	"
9	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	Citizen		US		
13	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	"
14	"	Sweden		"	"	"
15	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Citizen		US		
18	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
19	"	Sweden		"	"	"
20	"	Sweden		"	"	"
21	"	Sweden		"	"	"
22	"	do		"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	
25	"	Citizen		US		
26	"	do		US		
27	"	Citizen		US		
28	"	Sweden	30 6/24	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM... N PASSENGERS ... of Immigration by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com... Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1898

Manifest 500.

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1		~~Hilda Ahlard~~																	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Augusta Ohm	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$12	Yes Chicago	Brother Chicago Ill					
3		Charles Wendell	44		M	M	Laborer						Olean NY			More	American Citizen						
4		Alberta Wendell	32		F	M																	
5	3601	Per J Eriksson	37		M	S	Laborer						Everett Minn			$27	No	Brother Eriksson Everett Minn					
6	2	Fred Carlson	24		M	S							Jamestown NY			$50	No	Brother in law Glendale Jamestown NY					
7	3	Marie Johansson	31		F	S	Servant						Chicago Ill			$15	Yes Chicago						
8	4	Ingeborg Sandberg	30		F	S										$15	Yes Chicago	Friend Sandberg Chicago NY					
9		Hanna Person	19		F	S																	
10	5	John A Johanson	34		M	S	Laborer				Sjogerstad		Worcester Mass			$30	Yes	Cousin Gong Lone					
11	6	Hilda Wahlgren	26		F	S	Servant				Stammar		Chicago Ill			$5	Yes Chicago	Brother Chicago Ill					
12		Hanna Wahlgren	17		F	S																	
13	7	Karl J Backlund	19		M	S	Laborer				Sunne		Iron Harbor Mich			$10	No	Brother Backlund Iron Harbor Mich					
14	8	Hannah Person	17		F	S	Servant				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			$12	No	No					
15	9	Adolf Paulsen	31		M	M	Farmer						Irving Cal			American Citizen							
16		Clara Paulsen	33		F	M																	
17	3610	Elizabeth Kingvall	49		F	S	Servant						New York			$None	Yes New York	Brother Kingvall New York	595 - 20				
18	1	John A Nilson	40		M	M	Laborer				Trondfors		Altoona Pa			$22	Yes 1897 Altoona	Brother A Nilson					
19	2	Carl Hillmar	30		M	S					Gefle		Minneapolis			$50	Yes 7 years Minneapolis	Brother in law Clayton Minneapolis Minn				I, Lapper	
20	3	Swan Anderson	31		M	S							Chicago Ill			$45	Yes 1897 Chicago Ill	Brother A Nilson Chicago Ill 97	Kolmanden			I, Lapper	
21	4	John J Anderson	38		M	M	Laborer						Wilkesbarre Pa			Work	American Citizen					I, Lapper	
22		Sofia Anderson	35		F	M																	
23		Minnie Anderson	11		F	S																	
24	5	Alma Janson	23		F	S	Servant				Enely					$20	No	State Asst Alsen Wilkesbarre Pa				Foreign Eye	
25	6	Nils Backstrom	27		M	S	Laborer				Gefleborg		New York			$100	Yes 1897 New York	No					
26	7	And Lindgren	36		M					Sweden			New Castle Pa			$0	Yes 6 years Pa						
27	8	Aug Carlson	31		M	M	Laborer			Citizen						American Citizen							
28		Anna Carlson	25		F	M				do		do											
29		Karin Carlson	4		F	S				do		do											
30		Selma Carlson	2		F	S				do		do											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hy Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 1898 H Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 1898 Francis Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible]RS.

S. S. Campania

128 ARRIVED. August 13th, 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	Coun. of Mayo					
2	"					
3		✓				
4		✓				
5						
6	"	Scotland	"	"	"	
7						
8						
9	"					
10	"	Scotland		"	"	
11	"	"	Wales	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13						
14	"	"	Scotland	"	"	
15	"	"	✓			
16						
17						
18	"	"	"			
19	"					
20	"	"	"			
21	"		Scotland			
22	"					
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	Scotland			
25	"	(City) ✓				
26	"	London England				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	do	✓			
29	"	do	✓			
30	"	do	✓			

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1898 129

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	3574	Trilda Kjenberg	27		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Sedeby	New York	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$25 /	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	3575	Edla Lax	29		F	M	Houseke	"	"	"	Gladaby		Ottawa Kans	"	"	$40 /	1897 Buffalo	Husband A Lax Ottawa Kans					
3		Edvin Lax	3		M	S				U S												
4		John Lax	1		M	S				"												
5	6	Selma Harold	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Harlaby	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	$10 /	No	Brother J Fridrickson 77 Grand Rapids Mich					
6	7	Viktor Stornaes	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Pasknark	"	Cadillac Mich	"	"	$25 /		No					
7	8	Niclas Ebt	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Lappferd	"	"	"	"	$20 /		"					
8	X 9	Sofia Mattback	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Esse	"	New York	"	(20)	$20 /	No	Husband A Backgarde New York	1897 607 + 1135				
9	X 10	Maria Isopesoda	41		F	M	Houseke	"	"	"	Ydarma	"	"	"	"	$40 /	"	"					
10	X	Sannah Isopesoda	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	1	Alfred Rand	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Gkarlely	"	"	"	"	$12 /	No	Sister A Strand New York	old wounded at Santiago cancelled 580 E. 136 St				
12	2	William Ranttila	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lanikly	"	Stony Creek Conn	"	"	$10 /	No	Sister Ida Ranttila Stony Creek Conn	Bank 171				
13	X 3	Karle Wanla	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stofield Mass	"	"	$30 /	No	2 Brother A Wanla Seafield Mass	8 mos 5				
14	4	John B Anderson	35		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Americans	Vango	"	New York	"	"	More	New York	Going home					
15	X 5	Susanna Pryds	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Finnish	Askyro	"	New York	Yes	Self	$20 /	No	Husband A Johnson New York					
16	Rea 6	Hilda Wettermark	30		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$3 /	1897 Chicago	Cousin J Wahlgren Chicago	60 13 a Loomis St				
17	7	Hulda Gustafson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 /	No	Brother O Johnson Chicago	500 Madison St				
18	8	Hans Johnson	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	American	"	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	American Citizen		Wife J Johnson					
19	9	Carl Johnson	22		M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Zville	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$10 /	No	Brother J Johnson Duluth Minn					
20	10	Laura Johanson	47		F	M	Houseke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 /		Husband J Johnson Duluth	2 1/2 3 c W 1 St.				
21		Augusta Johanson	21		F	S																	
22		Anna Johanson	17		F	S																	
23	1	Auga Speta	45		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	Gberg		Chicago Ill	"	"	$6 /	1894 Chicago	Brother J Speltz Chicago Ill	56 5 a Loomis St				
24	2	Auga Rosen	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"		New York	"	"	$3 /	1896 New York	Husband A Rosen New York	1893 57 St				
25	3	Ulla Gudmandsdotte	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm		"	"	"	$20 /	1891 New York	No 214 Lawrence St					
26	4	John Erikson	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	U Sweden	Gberg		Jonston NY	"	"			6 by American Citizen					
27		Ellen Erikson	23		F	M	"	"	"	Ireland	"		"	"	"			62					
28	5	John Wilson	53		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Citizen		Des M Pier	New York	"	"								
29	6	Sofia Bardh	33		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Finnish			Brooklyn NY	"	(20)	$20 /	1895 Brooklyn	Brother G Bardh Brooklyn	Carnegie Bath Rooms Broadway Arcade				
30	7	Hilda Allard	25		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish			Chicago Ill	"	"	$10 /	1897 Chicago	Sister S Allen Chicago Ill	978 Milwaukee av				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hy Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1898

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vernon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1898

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Francis Vernon
Surgeon

Royal College of Surgeons

J.

S. S. Campania

Sheet 5. Liverpool 130 Arrived, August 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	m	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest
2	m	Finland	Nyland	Swedish	Finland	Protest
3	m	U S A				
4	f	Colorado				
5	m	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protest
6	m					
7	m	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protest
8	m	"	"	"	"	"
9	m			Finnish		
10	m	"	"	Finnish	"	"
11						
12	m	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest
13	m	"	"	"	"	"
14		Citizen				
15	m	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest
16	m	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
17	m					
18		Citizen				
19						
20	m					
21	m	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
22	m					
23	m	"	"	"	"	"
24	m	"	"	"	"	"
25	m	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
26	m	U S Citizen				
27	m	"	wife	30		
28		Citizen		23.		
29	m					
30	m	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Form 101. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. 7-[illegible] 000.)

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 131 1898

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2934	Leonard Anderson	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	G'burg	New York	Seattle Wash	Yes	self	$25 or 10th	American Citizen	to 1420	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2935	Adolf Anderson	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Josefina Anderson	31		F	M																	
4		Edith Anderson	5		F	S																	
5		Carl Anderson	3		M	S																	
6		Ester Anderson		10	F	S																	
7		Johanna Johanson	14		F	S																	
8	4	Fredk Skogen	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Norwegian	Kisnica	"	Hillsboro ND	"	"	$40	1895 Lillehoot	Going home					
9	5	Gustav Skogen	26		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	6	Ole O Skodde	57		M	M	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	33							
11	60	Bertha A Green	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	uncle as above						
12	X 61	Einar Larsen	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bode Ia	"	"	$60		Uncle Bode Iowa						
13	2	Olof Skog	50		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	Drontheim	"	Beaver Col	"	"	$250	1895 Beaver Col	Going home					
14		Karen Skog	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	3	Johannes Drachalacka	18		M	S	"	"	"	Finnish	Nykarleby	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	$95	25	No						
16	X 62	Elias Saaryarvi	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Haro	"	Osceola Mich	"	"	$5		Brother Osceola Mich						
17	4	Jako Kuhtimaki	76		M	M										$100		No	Mouth Salmon Tagpalaya					
18		Lusa Ketilimaki	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		"						
19	7	Jako Saaryarvi	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		"						
20		Maria Saaryarvi	22		F	M																		
21	8	Lydia Markko	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		"						
22	9	Maria Nelinmarkka	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood Mich	"	"	$10		Husband Oskelo Ironwood Mich						
23		Alex Nelinmarkka	4		M	S																		
24	10	Sanna Tyniarvi	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Myerovi	"	"	"	"	$8		No	Cousin Marquette Ironwood Mich					
25		Alex Puivas	27		M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$20		No	Husband Negaunee Mich					
26		Albert Puivas	4		M	S																		
27		Joh Puivas	3		M	S																		
28		Linona Puivas	2		F	S																		
29	12	Joha Willman	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Esse	"	Butte City Mont	"	"	$40		No	Brother Butte City Mont.					
30	13	Marie Holmlund	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Sideby	"	Tylerburg Mich	"	"	$25		No	No address with Alda Sofiedau Carlsplace Sweden					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that said according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 H. Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 F. Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania.

SHEET 1 — 132 — ARRIVED, August 13 th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
8	M					
9	M					Protestant
10	"	U. S. A. Citizen.				
11	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
12	M	"	"	"	"	
13	M					
14		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
15	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	"	"
16					Russia	Protestant
17	M	Russia				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	M	"	"	"	"	"
22	M					
23	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Protestant
24	"					
25	M					
26	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
27	"			306		
28	"			2nd		
29	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
30	M	Russia	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protestant

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [COMMI]SSIONER OF IMMIGRATI[ON]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co[ngress] [ap]proved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio[ner] [at] Commanding officer of any vessel having such p[as]sengers o[n] [b]oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Raffel 3414	Oscar Larson	18	V	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiana	New York	Bode, Ia	yes	uncle	$65	No	with o Christianson H. 2.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Olle Christianson	37	V	M	W	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	self	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Klara L Edd	39	V	7	W	H'Keeper	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Calumet, Mich	"	husband	$2	No	Husband J a Edd, Calumet, mich	"	"	"	"	"
4		Johan Edd	11	V	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Oscar Edd	4	V	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Gabriel Evans	19	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Petersburg, Neb	"	Bro	$8	"	Bro O Evans. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	A L Apland	30	V	M	M	R'Road clerk	"	"	American	"	"	Buffalo	"	self	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Alma Karlson	40	V	7	W	Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	Moline, Idaho	"	Bro	"	No	Betrothed Rs J Hedin, Moline, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"
9	10	Emilie Mattisson	62	V	7	W	H'Keeper	"	"	American	"	"	Portland, Oreg	"	self	$6	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sept 1st	Johannes Bolin	58	V	M	Widower	Lab	"	"	Swede	Tingsas	"	Duluth Minn	"	son	$15	No	son Oske Bolin, Grand Rapids, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
11		Anna Bolin	20	V	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Bro O. Bolin, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lane	Olene Carlson	21	V	7	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	Stockholm	"	Fall River Jct. Minn	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle P Brugg Ft Rice Falls	"	"	"	"	"
13		Gurine Gottlieb	21	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoughton, Wis	"	Bro	$3	"	Bro J Gottlieb Stoughton, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
14		Anna Erikson	22	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Bro H Erikson Stoughton. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
15		Christofa Erikson	17	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Karl Aase	24	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$3	"	friend A Hanson	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Ragna L Midtlyng	18	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Menominee, Wis	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle Stoughton Midtlyng, Menominee	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sept	Alma Omrotte	23	V	7	S	"	"	"	Finn	Kokkola	"	New York	"	self	$10	"	aunt Muna Montyla New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	8	Tilma Lindquist	17	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	Wahawsky	"	S Francisco Cal	"	"	$10	"	Bro Lindquist S. Francisco	Bank 22	Forty Bro	"	"	"
20	9	Nikki Juntunen	22	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Wargo	"	Iron, Minn	"	"	$5	"	Bro Juntunen Iron, minn	"	"	"	"	"
21	30	Lotta Haxell	18	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gamlakarleby	"	Ludington Mich	Bro in Law	"	$10	"	Bro in Law A Gustafson	"	"	"	"	"
22	1	Maria L Nordin	19	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	Wora	"	Soo Harbor	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle Ludington	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dec 1897	John Nelson	60	V	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swede	Sunne D	"	" Minn	"	nephew	$10	"	nephew Soo Harbor	"	"	"	"	"
24	3	Margaret Johanson	36	V	7	W	H'Keeper	"	"	"	St Tuna	"	Sioux City Ia	"	husband	$26	"	husband J Johanson Sioux City	"	1141 Court St	"	"	"
25		Fredel Johanson	19	V	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Augn Nilson Rutland, Vt	"	31 North Main St	"	"	"
26	4	Elin Gustafson	17	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	Olne	"	Rutland, Vt	Yes	cousin	$67	"						
27	5	Aug Bill	20	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	Yes	self	$10	Resident						
28	6	Anna L Lunden	23	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	"	Tunnaryd	"	Wilcox, Pa	"	Bro	$57	No	Bro J. Lunden, Wilcox	Home	47 Chestnut St	"	"	"
29	~~Dec~~	~~Chas Olson~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~American~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~"~~	~~Campello~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~Over~~	~~Resident~~						
30	7	Anna L Johnson	22	V	7	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Wetterwik	"	Seattle, Wash	"	uncle	$14	No	uncle J Sahlstedt Seattle, Wash	"	24 Commercial	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 34 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

A Mackie Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Eng[land] had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 34 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

...INE.

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT... MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ...

SHEET 7. 134 ARRIVED. ..., 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	w					Roleat
2						
3	w					
4						Roleat
5						
6						Roleat
7						
8	w					Roleat
9						
10						
11						
12	w					
13						
14	w					Roleat
15						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						Roleat
18						"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
22	w					"
23						
24	w	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	w	Sweden	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Roleat
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30	w	Sweden	Swede	Swedish	Sweden	"

3—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

...e regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Con... March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... EN at a port in the United States.

James Boyle, Consul S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th, 1898 at Port of New York, 12th August, 135

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 Whether passage paid by	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5549	William H. Webb	47		M	M	Yes	Yes	English	Stanstell	New York	Denver Col	No	Self	$60	Never	Wife Lena Webb 3 Grosvenor Crescent London	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Lena Webb	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Richard Webb	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	4103	Charles O'Neal	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Newcastle	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	1st June 98 Boston	Wife Mrs C O'Neill 19 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3774	John Kiasolo	34		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Hungarian	London	New York	"	"	More than $30	No	No	No	No	No	Can read & write Hungarian. Has been in America 163 Duration of visit 2 years
XX 6	1001	Pere Cohen	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	Russian	44 Garden London	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Mr J Cohen 42 Wellington Street West Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3471	Richard Hartmann	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	"	German	London	"	"	"	$60	1st June 98	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	11172	Winefred S Marshall	16		M	S	Cook	Yes	"	American	Warrington	Yellow Springs	"	"			Yellow Springs	Going home	"	"	"	"
9	3433	John Fitzgerald	37		M	S	Barber	Yes	"	do	London	Butte Mont	"	"			American Citizen					
10	5462	Alfred Willoughby	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	"	English	Redruth	San Jose Cal	No	"	$200	1st June 98	Brother Mr Willoughby Redruth Cornwall	Going home				
11	5481	Matthew Willoughby	57		M	M																
12	3531	Frank McKenna	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	London	New York	No	"	$60	1st June 98	Mrs McKenna America	Going to Lockwood Centre Hospital				
13		Ted Mang	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Austrian	Odessa	Philadelphia	"	"								
XX 14	1005	Lazar Shapiro	21		M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	"	Russian	London	New York	"	"	$60	No	Uncle Mr Shapiro 15 Montgomery St New York	Servant	No	No	Good	No
15	1074	William C Hagan	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	Liverpool	Saginaw Mich	"	"	More than $30	No	Brother Mr Hagan Mich Box 8 St Katherines	No	No	No	Good	No
Lee 16	3471	Jacob Sganoffsky	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	Russian	Libau	Philadelphia	"	"	$28	1st June 98	Brother Mr Sganoffsky 1134 Lemon St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Anna J Lindvall	28		M	M	Wife	Yes	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	"	"	$5	1st June 98 New York	Going home					
18		Arthur Lindvall	3		M	S	"	Yes	"	Swedish	do	do	"	"								
19		Albert Blow	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	"	do	do	do	"	"	More than $30	1st June 98 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Room 20	7660	Hans P Hansen	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Danish	Esbjerg	St Louis Mo	"	"	$8-9	1st June 98 New York	Brother Mr Hansen 6 Lynnoe Court Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
Clean 21		Nalja Johasdotter	20		M	S	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	Bergen	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Mr Poulsen 1134 Lemon St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
Boat 22		Nathanel Poulsen	16		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	"	"	$20	1st June 98 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23		P J Johnson																				
24		Lin																				
25		Lewen Bilstad	25		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	Chicago	Ill	Yes	More than $30	No	Uncle Mr Lewen 230 N Mayfield Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Christ Olsen	35		M	M	Fisher	Yes	"	Swedish	Carlscrona	Erie	"	"			Sister Mrs Hedberg 81 Chicago					
27		Malla Cornelius	17		M	S	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	"	Ill	Yes	Uncle	$12	No	Uncle Mr Cornelius Washington	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Ole Cornelius	15		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			No					
29		Alfred Cleveland	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Self	$6		Uncle Mr Rankland Leaves West Moreno Hotel Emerson Hotel Fell Mont					
30		Betel [illegible]	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Fell Mont	"	"	More than $30	1st June 98 Montana						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet No. 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Henry Walker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Vertun Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 25 in number named hereon, and that the List of Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Francis Vertun Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET 136 ARRIVED, _____ 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4			Ireland	Irish		R C.
5		Hungary	Pesth			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Irish		
16						
17				"		
18						
19						
20		Denmark				
21						
22		Norway				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	

3—949

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

SUPPLEMENTAL

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1295	Susan Dolan	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Connagee	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs Dolan New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1255	Rhoda Yates	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Rothenplon	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Husband	More	1895 Philda.	Husband J Yates 66 W Penango St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
3	1263	Allen L Hughes	54		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	American	Waterloo	"	Chicago	"	Self	More	1897 Chicago	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	1264	Mary McCabe	18		F	S	Spinster	"	"	Irish	Clones	"	Taunton Mass	"	Aunt	5	No	Aunt M Fitzpatrick 28 Elm St Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	1281	Philip Hannigan	43		M	M	Miner	"	"	American	Glasgow	"	Coaldale Pa	"	Self	More	1895 Coaldale Pa	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	1282	Patrick Smith	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Roslea	"	Hokeleton La	"	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle P Smith Hokeleton Town	"	"	"	"	"
7		Maggie Smith	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2			"	"	"	"	"
8	1283	Nicholas McMullen	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	More	1895 Chicago	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	1294	James Robinson	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Erie Pa	No	Self	More	1897 1898 Erie Pa	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
10		Jane Robinson	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1299	David Hopkins	28		M	S	Student	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Reading Ohio	Yes	Cousin	More	No	Uncle D Hopkins Reading Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
12	1301	John Coffey	22		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	Irish	Killucan	"	New York	"	Father	$4	1895 New York	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	1302	Rees Morgan	37		M	M	Roller mant	"	"	American	Swansea	"	Newcastle Pa	"	Self	More	1892 1896 Newcastle Pa	1st Papers	"	"	"	"	"
14	1311	Robert Law	14		M	S	None	"	"	American	Portglenone	"	Baltimore	"	Father	—	1896 Baltimore	Father J Law Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
15	1312	Robert Law	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother			Mother J Law Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
16	1317	Albert Beardsworth	44		M	M	Painter	Yes	"	English	London	"	Cleveland O	No	Wife	More	1896 Cleveland O	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	1318	David Copland	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	[illegible]	Manchester	"	Yorkville NY	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother Yorkville N Y	"	"	"	"	"
18	1319	Sarah J Phillips	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Johnstown Pa	"	Husband	$5	No	Husband J Phillips Franklin St Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
19	1320	Josephine Edwards	56		F	Widow	Wheels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$30	No	Son A Edwards 426 Lorne St Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
20		John Edwards	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Joseph Edwards	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Laura Edwards	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	1322	Edward O Lewis	27		M	S	Potter	"	"	American	Blaina	"	Steubenville O	Yes	Brother	More	1898 Ind.	Brother R Lewis Gas City Ind	"	"	"	"	"
24	1323	Esther Patten	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Blaregarve	"	Cincinnati O	Yes	Husband	$9	No	Husband O Patten 616 Wayne St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"
25		Mary Patten	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Annie Patten	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	9X8360	Bridget Patten	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Aston Patten	1	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	1324	Philip Shea	58		M	Widower	Cooper	"	"	Irish	Northfleet	"	Portland Oreg	"	Sons	$35	No	Sons Thos O'Shea 146 Beach St Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"
30	1326	Nellie Drury	32		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Hingham Mass	"	Self	More	1896 Boston	Friends Going Home	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a sentence or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers stated therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898. H Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898 F Verdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] 138 ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israëlitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-'96—50,0)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[OMMISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immi[grants] Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August* 6 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th August*, 1898 **139**

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Mature and
1	1013	John Radford	26		M	M	Cookmeyer	Y	Y	English	Weston super Mare	New York	New York	Y	Self	£3	1898 Brooklyn	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1031	~~Charles Henderson~~	18		M	S	Baker			German	London	"	Cleveland O	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother J Henderlemeyer 54 Kinsley St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"
3	1036	Patrick Coffey			M	S	Mechanic			Irish	Killucan	"	New York	"	Father			Brother J Coffey 109 Park av New York City	"	"	"	"	"
4	1040	Thomas Barclay	17		M	S	Moulder	Y	Y	English	Stalybridge	"	New York	Y	Self	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	1041	Elizabeth Smith	40		F	M	Wife	N	Y	~~Scotch~~ Liverpool	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	1896 Boston Mass	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
6	1046	Thomas B Credit	56		M	S	Seaman	Y	Y	English	Baltimore	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	1898 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1048	Patrick Kelly	34		M	S	Labourer	Y	N	American Citizen	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	1891 Phila	Friend Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
8	1061	Ed W Jones	42		M	M	Miner	Y	N	Welsh	Brecon	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"		American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
9	2232	~~Geo C Mills~~	25		M	M	Missionary	Y	Y	American	Liverpool	"	Boston	"	"	More	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
10		~~Geo C Mills~~	23		F	M																	
11		~~Infant~~ Mills	10	M	S																		
12	1069	John Wade	31		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	English	Sheerness	"	New York	Y	Self	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
13		Margaret Reilly	63		F	Widow	Charwoman	N	N	Irish	Newry	"	"	"	"		No	Brother M Murphy (Cleans Cabs Pembroke) Brother J Reilly 54 Oliver St New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	2181	~~Ellen Mehart~~	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	~~Irish~~ Irish	Clare	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1051	Thomas Torney	28		M	S	Seaman	Y	N	English	Downpatrick	"	New York	"	"	$9	1895 New York	A friend Patrick Flynn Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"
16	1052	Thomas Jenkins	32		M	S	Quarryman	Y	N	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	"	"	More	1897 Brooklyn	Going home Brother JL Ruffo 21 Clark NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	4681	Samuel Greenberg	33		M	M	Painter	Y	Y	English	Nottingham	"	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	1055	Mary Ann Lewis	28		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	Y	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Pittsburg Pa	Y	Self	$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
19	1056	Herman Tollmar	36		M	M	Molder	Y	Y	German	London	"	New York	"	"	More	Returning	Home	"	"	"	"	"
20	1057	William Price	49		M	M	Chain maker	Y	Y	English	Cradley	"	Stamford Conn	Y	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
21	1058	Henry Stokes	45		M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	Birmingham	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	1896 Boston Mass	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22	1059	Mathew Morton	32		M	M	Bricklayer	Y	Y	Scotch	Newmilns	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$25	No	Brother Robert Morton 212 Kater St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
23	3411	Alma S Dickberg	32		F	S	Wife	N	Y	English	London	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$623	No	No	See Immigrant Home				
24	7905	Arthur Grimshaw	40		M	S	Spinner	Y	Y	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	More	1896 Phila	Cousin Ben Parker Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
25	1063	Sarah Feldman	27		F	M	Merchant	N	N	Austrian	London	"	Philadelphia	"	"	American fertilizer							
26	1032	Jacob Kaplan	28		M	M	Peddler	Y	Y	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27		Harry Klein	27		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Russian	"	"	Reading Pa	"	"	60	1896 6 yrs. Left Russia 3 yrs ago						
28	1032	Sam Klavansky	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	Russian	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	50	1896 7 yrs. Left Russia 3 yrs ago	Cousin Max Levenstein					
29	5381	James Johnston	50		M	M	Labourer	Y	N	Irish	Sligo	"	Chicago	"	"		1896 Chicago						
30	1060	Nathan Booth	35		M	M	Weaver	Y	Y	English	Wakefield	"	Boston Mass	"	"	35	No	No					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Nelke Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 H Nelke Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campanea sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in or Manifest Sheet No. according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. Royal College of Surgeons, 76 in number named thereon, and that the List

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 F Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] No. 140 ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect.)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—8438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATIO[redacted]

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1898 141

660.405c—600.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	11633	John D Smith	64		M	Widow	General book maker	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Sheffield	New York	Salisbury Conn	No	Self	Yes	American Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No
2		Joseph Ellen	36		M	M	Brass scale Cutter	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3		Frank Wright	56		M	M	Blade Forger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	1 5c 4998	Charles J Woodham	19		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	English	Egham		Lakeville Conn New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Wife 1st Harper		"	"	"	"
5	4981 5c	Harry Bennett Charles J Woodham	25		M	S	Mining	No	No	English	Ledgoan		Red Jacket Mich	No	Self	$30	No	Nymphe Mo	St. Thomas Ont	"	"	"	"
6	2311	Sarah Dougherty	32		F	Widow	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Downpatrick		West Derby	Yes		$10	Yes New York	Gone home		"	"	"	"
7		Patrick Dougherty	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Derby	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"
8		Henry Dougherty	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"
9	2321	Walter [illegible]	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gusboro		Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$22	Yes Antonia	Bro Walter Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	5351	David Jones	39		M	M	Ironworker	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly		Elwood Ind	Yes	"	$100	No		"	"	"	"	"
11	2	James Harries	25		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80			"	"	"	"	"
12	1275	John Booth	54		M	S	Grinder	Yes	"	American Citizen	Sheffield		Reynolds Bridge Co	No	"	14	1881-1895 Boston	Friend Mass Reynolds Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	5651	Amelia Ball	37		F	M	Knife	Yes	"	English	Sheffield		Kansas City Mo	Yes	"	More	1878 Long Home	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
14		William Ball	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	"	U.S. Boy	"		"	"	"	$50	U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	"
15		Amelia Ball	5		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	6032	Albert Wilkins	49		M	M	Seaman	Yes	"	American	Swansea		New York	"	"	$30	Yes 1897	Long Home	68 11 62	81			
17	4984	Thomas Ayerscough	17		M	S		"	"	English	Barrow		Oscoda Mich	"	"	$20	No	Sailed Steamer for Wales New York					
18	3852	Joseph Benjamin	35		M	M	cigar make	Yes	Yes	English	London		Hadley Mass	No	self	Over	Resident	Home					
19	3	Alfred Faulkner	21	11	M	S	Engine driver	Yes	"	"	Aylesbury		New York	Yes	"	$15	No	No					
20	4	John West	27		M	S	Engine fireman	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	$25	"	"					
21	5	Reginald C Pratt	51		M	S	newspaper agent	Yes	"	"	London		Bantrams Mass	"	"	$166	May 1897	No					
22	6	Frances Kemp	28		M	S	nurse	Yes	"	"	Spalding		N.Y.C.	"	"	$32	Resident Yes	Home					
23	7	Susan Campbell	47		F	M	cook	"	"	American	Bromwood		"	"	"	over	"	"					
24	4983	Joseph Partinson	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rathfreland		Philadelphia Pa	No	"	$25	Yes	My Brother 25 Evergreen Av Jersey City					
25	2344	Sarah A Harris	21		F	S	cook	Yes	Yes	English	Cleadale		Boram Ariz	Yes	"	$45	No	Brother James Brake Ariz					
26	4982	Elizabeth Sykes	27	7	M	Widow	At Home	Yes	Yes	English	Hull		New York	Yes	father	$50	No	father New York					
27	3970	Edward Fox	29		M	M	Lab.	Yes	"	Welsh	Llanelly		Pittsburg Pa	No	self	$31	"	uncle M Johns Allegheny City					
28	3315	William & Thomas	34		M	M	Tinworker	Yes	"	"	"		New Castle Pa	"	"	$35	"	uncle S Stevens New Castle Pa					
29		[illegible]	29		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"		Johnstown	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Edward Johnstown					
30		[illegible]	21		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, 141 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

Henry Walker

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, numbering 27 in number named hereon, and that the statements therein relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, are true in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898

James Bryce Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon Surgeon

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

142

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED, Aug 13 ,1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1				US		
2				US		
3		Gt Brit & Ireland		English		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Irish		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9						
10	"	"	"	Welsh		
11	"	"	"	"		
12						
13	"	Gt Brit & Ireland		English	Gt Brit & Ireland	
14	"	"	"	US	"	"
15	"	"	"	US	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gt Brit & Ireland		English	Gt Brit & Ireland	
25	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Gt Brit & Ireland		English	Gt Brit & Ireland	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
30	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"

296
27

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]MMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

560.495c—500.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 1898

143

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	5244	Mary A Tyler	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Sheffield	New York	Ansonia Conn	No	Self	More	1897 Conn	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		George W Tyler	7	6	M	S																		
3		Elizabeth Tyler	6	2	F	S																		
4		John Tyler	5	1	M	S																		
5		Joseph Tyler	4	1	M	S																		
6		Frederick Tyler	2	1	M	S																		
7		Herbert Tyler		9	M	S																		
8	6151	Morgan Llewellyn	35		M	M	Tin worker	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Aberaman		Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	60.00	No	Dr Twing Bro's Store in Car Allen Doug Bro. Pittsburg					
9	7061	Mary Kannagan	22		F	S	Weaver			Scotch	Glasgow		Coal Dale Pa		Father	$10		Uncle P Kannagan Coal Dale Pa					
10	7802	Maggie Murphy	30		F	M	Wife	Yes		American	Banbridge		Chicago	"	Self	$3	1895 Mass	Going home					
11		George Murphy	9		M	S																		
12		Sida Murphy	6		F	S																		
13	3	Lizzie Murphy	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyvalley	do	Honor Pa	Yes	Self	$15	1897 Rhode Island	Husband W Murphy Honor Pa						
14	1990	Gustaf Lind	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Swedish	Klarida		Denver Col	"	"	More	No	Brother Edmund Lind Denver Col					
15	5002	William J Burrows	24		M	M	Miner			American	Talcolm		Calumet Mich	"	"		1897 Calumet Mich	No					
16	83	Thom Olsen	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	Kansas		Chicago Ill	No	Self	$10	1895 Chicago	Going home	1st Draper				
Held 17	1000	John A Hudson	40		M	M	Overlooker	Yes		American	Shipley		Boston	Yes	"	More	1895 Boston	"					
18		Ruth Hudson	40		F	M	"	Yes		English	do													
19	9005	William Raston	48		M	M	Weaver	Yes		English	Oldham		Fall River Mass	"	"	100.00	1898 Mass	Wife Mrs Raston 54 Waverly St Fall River					
20		James Raston	4		M	S																		
21	9175	Lizzie Morris	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	More	1896 Phila	Going home	2nd class				
Held 22	5005	Goodlyn Thomas	54		M	M	Miner	Yes		Welsh	Gilfach		Robbins Ohio	No	"	$50	1897 Robbins Ohio	Brother in Law J J Williams Robbins Ohio					
23		Anne Lewis	57		F	Wid	Wife	Yes		"	"		Robbins Ohio	"	"	$30	No	Niece Mrs E Wilson Robbins Ohio					
24		Annie Lewis	15		F	S																		
25		John Lewis	11		M	S																		
26		Eliz Lewis	10		F	S										170.00								
27		Margaret Lewis	9		F	S																		
28		Gwen Lewis	6		F	S																		
29	5122	Henry A Young	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	S Shields	Liverpool	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	More	1898 Cleveland	Going home					
30		Jessie Young	56		F	M	"	"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"		"	"						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge as I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon
Surgeon.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98--25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 141

ARRIVED. , 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	(Language or Dialect.)		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9				Scotch		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22				Welsh		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Citizen				
30		do				

2—5478

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

XX The passengers have not resided the last 2 years in England
has been passed without disinfection

CUNARD LIN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
27-'98—35,000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C... ...TION.

13

PASS...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commission of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August, 145 1898

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3271	Mary Williams	21	1	F	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	New York	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	30	Yes 1 yr Pittsburg Pa	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No.
2		Gwladys Williams	4	1	F	S																	
3		Arthur Williams	2	6	M																		
4		Edgar Williams	1	6	M																		
5		David Williams		7	M																		
6	6	William Davies	1	42	M	M	Domestic	Yes	No	Welsh	"	"	Johnstown Pa	Yes	"	15	Yes 1895	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	3817	John Wilson	1	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	West Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	Yes 1895	No	No friend	"	"	"	"
XX 8	3774	Louis Shlakman	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian 2 yrs in England	"	"	New York	"	"	25	Yes	"	Cousin Sam Solomon 47 Henry St NY	"	"	"	"	"
XX 9	5	Louis Goldberg	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	"	Brother S Goldberg 53 Norfolk St NY	"	"	"	"	"
XX 10	6	Jacob Nowogrudski	21		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	Yes	"	Sister Rachel Feigenbaum 139 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Jacob Cohen	1	28	M	S	Cutter	Yes	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	Over 100	NY	"	Going home Cedrom Thymian Frances 176 Mercy St NY	"	"	"	"	"
XX 12	8	~~Reuben Libel~~	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	Russian 2 yrs in England	"	"	"	"	"	15	Yes	"	Uncle 176 Lewis Bro 120 Brondale O	"	"	"	"	"
13	3811	David Grace	1	9	M	S	Salesman	Yes	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Kempsville Ont	Yes	"	100	Yes	"	passe Williams Cardiff Post Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	3811	Richard Lewis	1	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke Luzerne Co Pa	"	"	15	"	"	Parents 198 Brookside Avenue Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	3811	Harold Schofield	1	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson NJ	"	Father									
16	4151	James Handley	1	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Salford	"	Garfield NJ	Yes	Self	300	Yes 1895	10 Years	Going home Kings Royal	"	"	"	"	"
17		Elizabeth Handley		46	F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	2	Mary J Woodanley	17		F	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Manchester	"	"	"	"	25	No	Sister Mrs Handley Garfield NJ						
19	4361	John Lewis	1	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Pontypridd	"	Connellsville Pa	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin Thomas Thorkes Box 97 Connellsville	with sister	"	"	"	"	
20	4362	John Davies	1	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	"	Cousin W John 25 Morgan St Allegheny						
21	4101	Thomas Edwards	42		M	M	Boarder	Yes	"	Welsh	Swansea Wales 2 yrs in England	"	Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	Over 100	Yes 1895	Beaver Falls Pa	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22	4191	~~Albert~~ Lock	44		M	M	~~Keeper~~	Yes	"	American Citizen	Leicester	"	New York	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	4457	Sarah Wesson	33		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Salford	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	100	No	No friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	4081	George Kerr	130		M	M	Weaver	Yes	"	"	Ballymoffe	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	30	Yes 1st year	Cousin Philadelphia	Going home	2857	Ch 2	"	"	"
25	3874	William Degnam	139		M	M	Cutler Collector	Yes	"	American Citizen	Sheffield	"	New York	"	"	1000	Yes 1st year	Brother New York	"	2/13	Yr 4	St	Lame	Ankle
26		Mary Degnam	136		F	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	3242	Nahnal B Woolley	53		M	Widr	Reaper	Yes	"	English	Sheffield	"	Tornado Conn	Yes	"	30	Yes 1895	Cousin Edward Woolley Laurel Hill Somerset Co	"	"	"	"	"
28	3243	John Woolley	153		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	3244	Dorothy Woolley	15		F	S	Single	No	No	Citizen	Sheffield	"	Cumberland Md	"	"	Self	1883 Cumberland Md	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
30	3245	Joseph Travis	140		M	M	Collier	Yes	"	Citizen	St Helen	"	Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	1895 Tyrone Pa	Daughter Tyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 25 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 25 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

F Verdon Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

SHEET 1 146

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Russia	Province of Kovno	Russian	Russia	
9	"	"	Russian Poland	Polish	"	
10	"	"	Wilna	"	"	
11						
12						
13	"	Great Brit	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
14	"	Great Brit	"	"	"	"
15	"	England	England	English	"	"
16	"	Great Brit	England	English	Great Brit	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	
20	"	"	"	Welsh	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22						
23	"	Great Brit	England	English	Great Brit	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	England	English	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Great Brit	England	English	Great Brit	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		U S	Pennsylvania	U S	U S	
30		Great Brit	Wales	U S		

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

...TION SERVICE. (17—30—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENTAL IMMIGRANT MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved ...ch 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com... Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 12th August 117 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	~~William Brickshank~~	~~44~~		M	M	Clerk Purser	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Skowlands	New York	Patterson NJ	No	Self	$30	Patterson NJ 1898	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	257	William Patterson	21		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	New York	No	"	$30	New York 1898	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	121	Jane Mulree	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	~~American~~ Citizen	Belfast	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	Mine	Chicago 1898	Husband Jas. McIlvee 6907 Union Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
4	122	Mary McAnespie	35		F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	Deamury	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	"	$5	Phila 1898	18 yrs cousin Jas. Kelly 2293 N. 2 St	No	No	No	Good	No
5	901	Samuel Vance	Paul 28		M	S	Policeman	"	"	American	Brooklyn	"	Springfield Mass	No	"	"	1898 Mass		No	No	No	Good	No
6	902	George Hershaw	29		M	S	Machinist	"	"	English	Bury	"	Whitinsville Mass	No	"	$140	1898 Mass		No	No	No	Good	scar on neck
7	1111	George Turner	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Blaina	"	Elwood Ind	No	"	$32	No	Brother Wm Turner Elwood Ind	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1101	Ellen McCaskie	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Roslea	"	Boston Mass	No	"	$25	No	Sister at Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2226	James Sidebotham	18		M	M	Grocer Cursier	"	"	English	Newton	"	Seattle Wash	No	"	$32 more	1898 Seattle Wash	Brother Sidebotham Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
10	2234	Patrick Dolan	27		M	M	Driver	"	"	Irish	Tullaghfarne	"	New York	No	"	$30	1898 New York	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Rose Dolan	26		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$300			No	No	No	Good	No
12	2461	Herbert Taylor	21		M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Gt Harwood	"	Boston Mass	No	"	$17	No	Friend Arthur Smalley	No	No	No	Good	No
13	2511	Denis O'Regan	141		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	No	"	$30	No	Broth P O'Regan 697 9th Av. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	2611	David Morgan	181		M	M	Tinplate Worker	"	"	Welsh	Morriston	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$30	No	Cousin D Jones Connellsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2612	William Williams	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Swansea	"	Cleveland O	No	"	$20	No	Cousin Jno Jones Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	2711	Daniel Daly	58		M	M		"	"	Irish	Edenderry	"	New York	No	"	$100		son Thomas Daly 141 W. 62 St	No	No	No	Good	Senility
17		Margaret Daly	50		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Ellen Daly	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Patrick Daly	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Edward Daly	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	2757	Samuel T Dyson	44		M	M	Clerk	"	"	English	Huddersfield	"	Sydney Aust	No	"	$30	No	Husband J. H. Dyson Sydney Aust	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Rhoda Dyson	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23		John W Dyson	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Ruth Dyson	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Lizzie Dyson	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	3761	Joseph Gamble	70		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	English	Leicester	"	Brookfield Mass	Yes	Self	More	1898 Brookfield	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3372	Samuel Evans	36		M	M	Tinworker	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Johnstown Pa	No	"	$36	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3	John Davies	28		M	M	Tinworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$50		Friend Benj Williams 801 Franklin St	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4	Thomas Francis	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$40		Friend Benj Williams 801 Franklin St	No	No	No	Good	No
30	5	John Lewis	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elwood Ind	No	"	$84	No	Aunt J Jones Cor Bond & Elwood Ind	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this Sixth day of August 1898 Henry Walker

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 1898 Francis Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGR[illegible]

[illegible]MENT TO [illegible]

S. S. Campania

SHEET Liverpool No. 118 ARRIVED, Aug 13, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	"	Gr Britain	England	English	British	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
7	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
8	"	"	"	Irish	"	R.C.
9	"	"	Manchester	Engl	"	Prot
10	"	"	"	English	"	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Engl	"	Prot
13	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	English	British	R.C.
14	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gr Britain	Yorkshire	English	British	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	U S Citizen	(illegible)		215		
27	US	Gr Britain	Wales	Welsh	British	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gr Britain	Wales	Welsh	British	Prot
30	"	Gr. Britain	Wales	Welsh	British	Prot

2—3159

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"E" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

"E" No. 149

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6-3976—500

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th August 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	William Quick Stuart	44		M	M	Silk Throwster	Yes	Yes	British	Hawlands	NEW YORK	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	$30	1898 Paterson N.J.	Going home	No	No	No	good	no
2	1319	Albert Barraclough	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	London	Do	England U.S.	No	wife	none	1898 England U.S.	Going home	No	No	No	good	no
3	3632	Luke J. O'Reilly	29		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cuam	Do	New York	Yes	Self	$51.50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
4	61198	Delia Murphy	20		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Newmarket Kilk Co Fergus	Do	Boston Cons	Yes	Self	$40	10 00	1898 Sister Mrs Cullen	Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
5	13	Robert Munro	36		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Do	Castlestra	Do	Unknown	Do	Self	$40	No	Cousin John Sullivan 542 Baldwin St Watertown	No	No	No	Good	No
6	9647	Fazzie Donlon	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Do	Longford	Do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	7 00 No	Cousin Lizzie Lennon 265 Vernon ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	2203	Mary Schurman	32		F	Wid	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Dublin	Do	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$5	No Chicago Ill	Husband Mr Schurman 17 Peshtigo Court Chicago	No	No	No	Poor	No
8		Maud	3		F																		
9		Gladys	11		F																		
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Waiver of Mr Stuart's Consular certificate

No. 975

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

H Walker Commanding Officer.

Chas Kerrish Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Vordan Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 9 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

Chas Kerrish Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

F Vordan Surgeon.

S. S. Campana 150

Sheet, E Quarter. Arrived, Aug 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	England				
2	W.	Gt Br.	Engd	English	Gt Br.	Pr
3		Gt Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br.	R.C.
4	W.	Gt Br.	Ireland.	English	Gt Br.	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	England	England	"	Protestant
8	"	U.S. born	San Francisco Cal.	"	U.S.	"
9	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

93/6

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN. "D"

CUNARD LINE

Form 1300. [illegible]

QUEENSTOWN. "D"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th August 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12th August 1898 151

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5990	Mary Healy	26	7	F	Single	Wife	Yes Yes	Irish	Dungarvan	NEW	New York	Yes	Sister			Sister - Nellie Healy 15 E 29 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Maggie "	18	7	F	Single	Nurse	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt. "	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	James "	16	7	M	Single	No	No Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No	" "	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	John "	11	7	M	Single	No	No No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"		No	" "	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5993	Pat O'Grady	21	6	M	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	Irish	Coolfin	"	Jersey City	No	Sister	$15	No	Sister Bridget and Ysolt Taylor Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Ellen "	19	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"		No	" "	No	No	No	Good	No
7	5993	Martin McGuire	34	11	M	Married	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Ballycannio Co Mayo	"	Braddock	No	Self	$15	No	Brother 837 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5631	Thomas Walsh	31	11	M	Married	Livery Keeper	Yes Yes	"	Tuam	"	Allegheny	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Celtic Fancy Goods Store 1101 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
9	7666	Sarah McGarry	26	7	F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	"	Longford	"	"	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1897 New York	Husband Michael McGarry 240 E 35th St, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	John "	2	7	M	Single	No	No No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		No	Father - "	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"	Arthur "	1	8	M	Single	No	No No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"		No	Father - "	No	No	No	Good	No
12	5909	Jeremiah Clair	21	11	M	Married	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	Ballybay Co Cork	"	Madison O.	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Patrick Clair Madison, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	"	Mary Clair	29	7	F	Married	No	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	$40	No	Husband - Thos. Goff 19 Lake St, Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
14	5904	Margaret Flanagan	26	7	F	Single	Servant	Yes Yes	"	Kilbeg	"	Jersey City	No	Self	$10	Yes 1897 Jersey City	Brother in law Patrick Gallagher 19 Lake St, Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
15	5955	John Lennon	28	11	M	Single	Railway Workman	Yes Yes	"	Newyork	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1898 New York	Brother in law Patrick Gallagher 19 Lake St, Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
16	5996	James Keenan	25	11	M	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	Irish	Drumlish	"	"	Yes	Self	$3 50	No	Brother in law Patrick Gallagher 19 Lake St, Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
17	5905	Denis Callahan	26	11	M	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Ballysandoh	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30	No	Cousin - Daniel Quinn 39 Tremont St, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	361	Bridget Sheahy	27	11	F	Single	Servant	Yes Yes	"	Ballyhadoria	"	"	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1898 Brooklyn	Cousin - Michael Galvin 979 Bergen St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Mary "	20	11	F	Single	None	No No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self		No	Sister Elizabeth Loring home	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Florence "	8	8	F	Single	No	Yes No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		No	" "	No	No	No	Good	No
21	5906	John Aylward	18	11	M	Single	Stock Raiser	Yes Yes	"	Kilmeadan Co Waterford	"	Runyon Ct. Kansas	No	Self	$30	Yes 1898, Scranton Pa	Sister Elizabeth Loring home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	Patrick Lynam	20	11	M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	Irish	Kilkenny	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Jack Lynam 428 E 13 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	7341	Thomas Moloney	25	11	M	Single	Mason	Yes Yes	"	Quagh Co Clare	"	Orange N.J.	No	Self	$10	No	Cousin - Michael Madden 2 Lodge St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	5909	Margt Kane	20	7	F	Single	Servt	Yes Yes	"	Corofin	"	Jersey City	No	Self	$2 50	No	Friend - Chas. Flanagan 750 Third Ave, Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
25	7786	Edward Doyle	22	11	M	Single	Student	Yes Yes	"	Ballina	"	St Louis Mo	No	Self	$25	Yes 1897 St Louis	Bro. Wm Doyle, 4049 Washington St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	Annie Hurley	17	11	F	Single	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Irish	Lismore	"	Lowell Mass	No	Brother	$25	No	Bro - Rev P. Barrick 37 Coburn St, Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1893	Patrick Fitzgerald	25	11	M	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Killarney	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1898 Lincoln Jct	Friend - Pat. Shea 16 Cambridge St, Charlestown	No	No	No	Good	No
28	631	Patrick Buckley	24	11	M	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Carrickduff	"	Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$10	Yes 1898 Waterbury	Cousin Resident living home	No	No	No	Good	No
29	"	Ellen "	20	7	F	Single	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	$5	Yes 1898 Waterbury	Resident " "	No	No	No	Good	No
30	12	Corneliu Xavier	17	11	M	Single	Laborer	Yes Yes	Cuban	Cienfuegos	"	Merrimac N.H.	No	Self	$30	Yes 1898, Merrimac Ry.	Citizen living home	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 40 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

Gollaucer

Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Walker

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

F Verdon

Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Blank No. 2—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] 152 ARRIVED, [illegible], 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5				"		
6				"		
7		✓		"		
8				"		
9		✓		"		
10		✓		"		
11		✓		"		
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14				"		
15				"		
16				"		
17	"	Ireland	England	British		C
18				"		
19				"		
20				"		
21				"		
22				"		
23				"		
24				"		
25				"		
26	U. S. Citizen	Ireland		U.S.		
27	"	Gt Britain	England	"		
28	"	"	"	"	30	"
29	"	"	"	"	20	"
30	"	Gt B.	England	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN
"C"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U... E... IMMI...TION.

Form 1906. 7/1/98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immi... Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st Augt 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12th August 1898

153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	27	Maggie Ryan	17		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaunis	NEW YORK.	New York	Yes	Self	$30 -	Yes, 1896 New York	Resident Sister Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	37	Maggie O'Reilly	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Chicago	Yes	Friend	$20 -	No	Aunt Sandra Bradley 9800 Wash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
3	30	Hannah Griffin	27		F	S	Cook	Yes		"	Castlemore	"	"	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Michael Griffin 1824 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	40	Bridget Madigan	32		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"	New York	Yes	Self	$40 -	No	Sister Mrs. Bridget Kelly 20 W. 127th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	41	Maria Hannon	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Castlemore	"	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs. Ellen Madden 183 Fourth Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
6	42	Edmond Laughlin	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Knockcommon	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$30 -	No	Brother John Laughlin Care of J.C. Collins Commercial Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7	43	Mary Collins	25		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Castlemore	"	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	$20 -	No	Cousin Mrs. Maggie Power 621 Front St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	44	Rose Doorley	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25 -	No	Aunt Mrs. Kate Lynch 79 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	45	Mary Byrne	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$5 -	No	Brother Michael Brown Coburn Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
10	46	Joseph McNamara	22	M				Yes	Yes	"	Castlemore	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Cousin	$15 -	No	Cousin Mrs. Mary Burke 65 North Main St Gilbertsville	No	No	No	Good	No
11	53	Margt Mc Donagh	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Kinsale	"	Albany N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Michael Gallagher 335 & 337 W. 39th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	54	Michael Edmond	30	M		Cab		Yes	Yes	"	Mount Hibbert	"	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Patrick Lennon 2955 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	55	Martin Lennon	28	M				Yes	Yes	"	Cavan	"	Maxwell Iowa	Yes	Brother	$4 -	No	Brother Peter Keating 336 Oakwood Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	67	Michl Connolly	27	M		Conductor		Yes	Yes	"	Ballygar	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1895	Brother Patrick Connolly 532 W. 49th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	68	James Kelly	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Roscommon	"	Rochester	Yes	Brother	$40 -	No	Brother Patrick Kelly 2955 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	69	Michael Keating	26	M		Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Kilcash	"	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$5 -	No	Sister Mrs. Catherine Keating 336 Oakwood Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
17	77	Margt Sullivan	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Killarney	"	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Mr. Timothy Donoghue 66 Thirteenth Ave Rochester	No	No	Good	Good	No
18	78	Margt Gallivan	18	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary A Dolan 3 Charles St Roxbury Mass.	No	No	Good	Good	No
19	80	Maggie Sullivan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Tralee	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	"	$10 -	No	Sister Mrs. Nellie Davis 25 Lyon St Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
20	81	Thos Donoghue	20	M		Lab		Yes	Yes	Irish	Boyle	"	"	Yes	Self	$15 -	Yes, 1898 Tobacconist	Sister Mrs. Mary Kane 44 Mc Lean Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No
21	82	Wm Goodman	18	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Tralee	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Mr. Thomas Goodman 3 P.M. 000 Boylston St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
22	83	Eliz A. Lewis	22	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Schull	"	Cypress Pa.	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Mrs. Ellen Good 335 or 337 W. 39th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	86	Andrew Fitzgerald	38	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$5 -	Yes, 1898 New York		Sister Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
24	94	Edgt H. Cody	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Castlehaven	"	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs. Kate Hagadon 733 or 735 Lincoln Ave Cincinnati	No	No	No	Good	No
25	98	John Donoghue	16	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Oswego by Tralee	"	Oswego N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15 -	Yes, 1898 Oswego N.Y.	Sister Returning	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3218	Patrick Knox	19	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Wexford	"	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$15 -	No	Brother Mr. Knox 1819 Addison St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3299	Timothy Donoghue	23	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Tralee	"	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25 -	No	Sister Mrs. Kelly Donoghue Dugan Blk Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3287	Margt Mc Elgh	18	M	S	Servt		Yes	Yes	"	Kilcash	"	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Sister	$25 -	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Kelly 60 Bay St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
29	3289	Edgt Cotter	24	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Dunmanway	Do	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother Edward Cotter 336 Oakwood Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3297	Daniel Healy	20	M	S	Lab		Yes	Yes	"	Clonakilty	Do	"	Yes	Sister	$30 -	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Leary 336 Oakwood Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 14 16 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

H Wallace Commanding Officer.

S Graves Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 153 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

F Verdon Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

IMMIGR...
(Ed. 7-...—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

154

S. S. Campania

SHEET Queenstown C. ARRIVED. Dec 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Great Britain	England	"	"	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"		US		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"		"		
19	"			"		
20	U.S. Citizen			US		
21	"	Gr. Britain	England	English	"	C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		US		
24						
25	"	"		US		
26	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN. "B"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN. "B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th Augt 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th August 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1111	John Carley	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Londonderry	NEW YORK	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Bro Jas Carley 18 Cherry St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1551	Peter Bolan	18		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	Kilmeen	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$5 40	No	Aunt Mrs Edmond Bolan 815 Lombard St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
3	8152	Julia Downing	19		F	S	Cook	No	No	"	Kilmeen	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$20	No	Cousin Mr Sullivan 345 Cherry St Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3	Mary Downing	18		F			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin " "	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5	Cornelius Sullivan	38		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	"	$30	No	1897 Boston wife Mrs Ellen Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1111	Patrick Mulroy	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Clonbroad	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$10	No	wife Mrs Ellen Mulroy	No	No	No	Good	No
7	8180	Patrick Shanahan	27		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Ballinamallaby	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$1000	No	316 Lewis St Ny Brother Michael Shanahan	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Mrs Hannah Mulroy	50		F		Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$8	No	Cousin " "	No	No	No	Good	No
9	1111	Hannah Sullivan	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Castlelands	"	Newyork	Yes	Father	$5	No	Bro Jno Sullivan 312 Baldwin St Nyd	No	No	No	Good	No
10	3111	Michael Cleary	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Shillelagh	"	"	Yes	Self	$10	No	1898 Newyork Citizen Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Mrs "	31		F	M	Cook	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No	1898 Newyork do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3112	Sarah Mitchell	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No	1898 Newyork do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3	Catherine Holmes	16		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4	Celia Foley	26		F	S		No	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2461	Michael Donnelly	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	"	Yes	"	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Mary Flood 6 W 42d St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
16	131	John Athea	22		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	Athea	"	Kansas City	No	"	$30	No	Aunt Mrs Stephen Athea 1235 Reservoir Ave Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No
17	5	Daniel Buckley	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Macroom	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$30	No	Cousin Mr C Daly 7 Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
18	18	Kate Condon	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Newtownlimavady	"	New Haven Conn	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Monahan 48 Putnam St New Haven Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4	Bridget Brogan	19		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Stokestown	"	Ashton Island Co Clare	No	Uncle	$20	No	Uncle Mr Patrick Conboy 242 E 58th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
20	X	Mary McMahon	55		F	W	Spoke	No	No	"	Listowel	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Son	$10	No	Son Mr Charles McMahon 1764 80 St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
21	10	Hanton Mahony	20		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Abbeyfeale	"	Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$4	No	Aunt Rose Stapleton 1006 Grand St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	11	Bridget Cunningham	23		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Castlebar	"	Stratford Ct	No	Uncle	$5	Yes 1897 Key West	Uncle Mr Patrick Cleary 235 Stratford Ave Stratford Ct	No	No	No	Good	No
23	14	Mary Hackett	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	Kilkenny	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister Mrs Catherine Cahill 174 Graham Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
24	19	Rose Griffin						No		"		"				$8			No	No	No	Good	No
25		Ellen Griffin						No		"		"				$8			No	No	No	Good	No
26	19	Mrs Jno Humphries	30		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Holm Castle	"	Torrington Conn	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes 1897 No Torrington	Husband Mr Humphries Torrington	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Joseph "	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Father		Yes 1897 No	Son Mr Jno Bolger 38 Balcarce St wife Mrs Stack	No	No	No	Good	No
28	20	John Stack	37		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Listowel	"	Akron Ohio	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1897 Akron Ohio	Akron Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
29	22	Philip Russell	50		M	S	Cattle Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	Thurles	"	Syracuse	Yes	"	$100 30	Yes 1898 Syracuse	Citizen Going Home 345 W 40th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	23	Bridget Scollon	25		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	Lawn Co Clare	"	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Mr Michael Kellett 758 Second Ave Ny	No	No	No	Good	No

078

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J H Walker 6-13 Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. C in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

26 Hanover [illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

J H Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest Sheet No. C in number named hereon, and that the List is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

F Verdon Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

136

SHEET 13.

ARRIVED. Aug 13th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—9459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN "A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN. "A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th August 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12th August 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3908	Joseph J Connell	17	M	S	Waiter	Yes Yes	Irish	Maryboro	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	No	Self	$40	Yes 1898 Brooklyn	Aunt - Mrs Hearn 303 Court St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8066	Edward Jordan	24	M	M	Cook	Yes Yes	[illegible]	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1898 Ky	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	7	Sam'l B Bonilla	30	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$35	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	17 31	Joseph Barnack	18	M	S	Grocer	Yes Yes	[illegible]	do	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$30	[illegible]	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5511	Michael Egan	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Irish	Tipperary	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	Yes	sister Annie Egan Hards Hill Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
6	36 11 X	Mary A Keating	20	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	do	$30	Yes 29	Uncle Patrick Byrne State St Bridgeport	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1761	Patrick Kaffer	23	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Carlow	do	Brooklyn	No	do	$30	Yes	Uncle Patrick Byrne 58th & Kopff St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	Thomas do	20	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$30	Yes 1897	Sister Mary Higgins do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	4885	Sarah Hinkane	23	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1898	Ho Cal & Alice Heubrich aunt Mary Hogarty	No	No	No	Good	No
10	5214 X	Honoria Salter	30	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$50	Yes	Brooklyn St Skibbereen Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"	Ellen do	18	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	459	Frank Langton								do							No	No	No	Good	No
13	3950	John Hynes	21	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Milltownmalby	do	Meriden Conn	No	Brother	$50	Yes	Brother Thos Hynes Meriden Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4331	John Madigan	22	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Factor	$50	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3931	David Fitzgerald	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes Yes	do	Killalocella	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1898 Ky	Going home to my friend Patrick Quale Park Lexington	No	No	No	Good	No
16	2721 X	Thomas McGuire	18	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Drumlish	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	No	689 6th Ave Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
17	2	Mary A Healy	18	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	No	Cousin Patrick Quade 749 Greenwich St Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3	Mary A Gray	11	F	S	Child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4	James Leonard	19	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	aunt do Cousin Thos. Delaney	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5775 X	Kate Mulvaghy	20	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	No	291 South Brooklyn Aunt Mrs Daniel Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	6 X	Eliza Leonard	17	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$2	No	741 6th St Ky aunt Mrs O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No
22	7 X	Eliza do	17	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	741 Greenwich St Ky Uncle James Quinn	No	No	No	Good	No
23	8 X	Lizzie do	17	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	9	John Mowatt	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	Going home to stay	No	No	No	Good	No
25	5780 X	Bridget McSweeney	19	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Do	Yes	do	$5	No	749 Greenwich St Ky Uncle Jos Mahar	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4041	John Guttery	22	M	S	Mason	Yes Yes	do	Longford	do	Pomfret Conn	Yes	do	$50	No	Pomfret Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	2	Michael Clinch	30	M	M	Nurse	Yes Yes	[illegible]	do	Liverpool	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1898 Ky	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	5800 X	Mary Delahunty	35	F	M	Servt	Yes Yes	Irish	Birr	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Bro Jas Hogan 66 Bow Sylvan Hill Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
29	2 X	Mary S do	17	F	S	Seamstress	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Uncle - Do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3	Lizzie Carroll	25	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1895 Phila	Maid - Mrs Molloy 1347 Columbus Ave, Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

29 Names

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

J. Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1898

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

F. Verdon Surgeon.

S. S. Campania

Sheet, 1. Arrived, Aug 13th 138 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Grt Britain	Ireland	Irish English	Grt Britain	RC
2	"	citizen		US		
3	"	do		US		
4	"	Br. Pr.	"	" Irish	"	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	English	Grt Brit.	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	citizen		US		
28	"	Br. Pr.	"	Irish	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

S. S. T. 2 Prince

August 14th 1898

25

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Fotheringill Capte *of the* S.S. ITALIAN PRINCE *sailing from* Genoa *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* July *189* 7

E. V. Phillimore
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Cesare M. Sarino *Surgeon of the* S.S. ITALIAN PRINCE *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerily an truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the* Royal Italian Government *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty four *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Cesare M. Sarino

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* July *189* 7.

E. V. Phillimore
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List N.°

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved M tar Prince delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrive Arrived, 6 he United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from GENOVA , 189 Arriving at Port of 189

159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

21

080

S. S. [illegible]

M.

Sheet, [illegible]

[illegible] Feb. 14 1898.

150

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W					
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"					
4	W					
5	W					
6	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	"	Rathmian	"	[illegible]
9	W	"	"	Polish	"	R. Catholic
10	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
12	"	[illegible]	Liberia	Slovonian	Austria	R. "
13	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	W	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Belgium	Flan	Flemish	Belgium	R. Catholic
18	W	Italy	Lombardia	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
19	W	"	Piedmont	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
20	"	"	Vicenza	"	"	"
21	"	"	Venetia	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCESS LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the TARTAR PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of LUG 98 189

E. V. Whitemore
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipelli D. Laurie Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely an truly that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli D'Laurie

Sworn to before me this 23 day of LUG 98 189

E. V. Whitemore
Deputy Consult of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR[illegible]

N.°

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved M[illegible] delivered to the Commi[illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv[illegible] the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE *sailing from* GENOVA *189* [illegible] *Arriving at Port of* *189* 1

S.S. Tartar Prince

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Hovorychuk Micho (Mrs)	7		m					Galician	Bobrica	New York	Winnipeg Canada	yes	by father	$ —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Katya	5		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Dmytho	3		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Paraskal	2		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Zofia	1		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jendrej Wacleow	30		m	married		yes	yes	"	Krimenetz	"	"	"	by plaintiff	"	"	Jacob Wetelak —	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mikola Jendrej	35		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	wife Barbara	28		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	son Franz	7		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	daughter Anna	6		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Johanna	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Chetonna	1	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Robel Jan	27		m	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	wife Katarzyna	29		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	son Josef	8		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter Susanna	13		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	son Jacob	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	daughter Barbara	5		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zelaz Jakim	23		m	"		"	"	"	Horodow	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bourgagni Giovanni	31		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Castelmagno	"	Raymond Miss	no	"	$ 22	no	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gustava Giuseppe	20		m	single	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Cherso	"	N. Orleans	"	"	$ 50	yes	his father in N Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marini Emanuele	27		m	married	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Cagliari	"	Memphis	yes	"	$ 40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	wife Matilde	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barzotti Amadeo	32		m	single	countryman	"	"	"	Colonna	"	San Francisco	"	"	" 15	"	his Mother Rosalia	"	"	"	"	"
25	Albrandi Erminia	27		f	married	daughter	"	"	"	Crecsoy	"	New York	"	by husband	" 10	"	her uncle Leopardi	"	"	"	"	"
26	daughter Zofia	6		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1	"	Saute 204-33 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Maria	3		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zofia Jarmastra	21		f	married	countrywoman	"	"	Galician	Krolik	"	Johnstown Pa	yes	by husband	$ 16	"	her husband Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Michal	4		m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	daughter Anna	10		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]081

S. [illegible] d, August 14th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NA[illegible] Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	162 Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.					
2	"					
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Bohemian	"	R.C.
14	"	"	Galicia	Bohemian	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	W	"	"	Austrian	"	R. Catholic
20	W	Austria	Ferrara	Italian	Italy	R. Cath
21	"	Austria	Istria	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
22	W	Italy	Sardinia	Italian	Italy	R Cath
23	W			S.		
24	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25	"	"	Treviso	"	N.	"
26	"	"	"	"	N.	"
27	"	"	"	"	N.	"
28	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
29	W	"	"	"	"	"
30	W	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moham[illegible] "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

No 1 T

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the TARTAR PRINCE [illegible] from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agrèment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 LUG 98 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cepelli D. Savino Surgeon of the TARTAR PRINCE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerily an truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cepelli D. Savino

Sworn to before me this day of 23 LUG 98 189

[illegible] Consult of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List N.° 1 - 1 -

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ar[rival] delivered to [illegible] Commissioner of the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE sailing from GENOVA, 23 LUG 98 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] A. 1897 163

Tartar Prince

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tusmec Franjo	45		ma	ma	cultivator	yes	yes	Croatian	Podorje	Newyork	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	S.S.	4	no	Jozo Tusmec	not	not	not	good	not
2	Sprik Franjo	25		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Rycenca	"	Steelton Pa.	"	" 16	16	"	Petar Sprik	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bede Mickelyn Rovro	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	Italy	"	Wall Pa.	"	" 12	12	"	Mato Punkarić	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tusmec Jacob	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bolrovicy	"	Steelton Pa.	"	" 8	8	"	Jacob Tusmec	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matijas Slobodnic	18		mag	"	"	"	"	"	Sobice	Newyork	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	8.2	"	Markus Slobodnic	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josip Tric	22		"	married	"	"	"	"	Vvadina	"	[illegible]	"	by friends	6	"	Jozo Solenjar	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ivic Alter	27		"	single	"	"	"	Goliman	Cilebowice	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	Walter Mayer 2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bauder Sussmann	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krokowice	"	Newyork	"	"	24	"	Israel Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rothborn Samuel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Luckowa	"	"	"	"	6	"	Wenzel Skroza	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gezel Schraga Karten	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielokamnice	"	"	"	"	10	"	Koval Sejur	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Zeuv	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	21	"	Franz Peres & 2	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nedza Wojciech	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nedza Jendrej	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zawidowski Lukasz	50		"	married	"	"	"	"	Romerowka	"	Winnipeg (Canada)	"	"	200	"	Jacob Wasky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wife Anna	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	daughter Emilia	9		"	single	"	not	yet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Son Josef	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Michal	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	daughter Barbara	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wesela Anna	51		"	married	"	"	"	"	Zabrzeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Son Anton	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johann Wesela	"	"	"	"	"
22	daughter Sofia	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wachol Victor	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sister Rosalia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Joseph Tacher	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Konrad Batzjorski	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzyzatowka	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adalbert Guzek	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzenka	"	Chicago	"	"	8.2	"	Jan Wilk	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karoglan Jovan	45		"	married	"	"	"	"	Babiny	"	Winnipeg	"	"	400	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wife Wasiliua	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Son Petko	11		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	daughter Dokia	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

082

S. S. [redacted] Sheet, Genoa [redacted] Arrived, Aug 14 164 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w					
2	w	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R Cath
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Cath
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	w		"	Ruthenian	"	G. C.
15	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austr	R Cath
24	w					
25	w	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austr	Gr. Cath
26	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austr	R Cath
27	w			Ruthenian		
28	"					
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
30	"					

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw. F. Threlfall of the S.S. Castor Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Edw. F. Threlfall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipolli D. Sarino Surgeon of the S.S. Castor Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universita of Bologne Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipolli D. Sarino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM'

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved ... S. S. ... to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri... States.

S.S. *sailing from* , 189 *Arriving at Port of* *Arrived* 165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Miceli Luciano	40		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Cerda	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Mazzaro Gio Batt - Avellano 70 Rutherford Pl.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Matteo Rosalia	38		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New-York	Pennsylvania Pa	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Riggi Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
3	Riggi Giuseppa	17		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New-York	Pennsylvania Pa	yes	my mother		no	Delaware Pennsylvania Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Riggi Giuseppe	11		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	New-York	Pennsylvania Pa	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Riggi Vincenzo	24		male	single	workman	no	no	Italian	Villalba	new-York	Pennsylvania Pa	yes	my self	$ 30	no	Il padre Riggi Francesco - Ottawa Pennsylvania Pa	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cleseri Giovanna	35		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Piana Greci	New-York	New-Orleans	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Capari Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
7	Capari Giorgio	12		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Piana Greci	New-York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	$	no	Palermo P. C. Tasi Piana	no	no	no	good	no
8	Capari Anna	8		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Piana Greci	New-York	New-Orleans	yes	my mother	$	no	Balcones Line - N. O.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mancuso Rosa	34		female	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New-York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 30	no	my son-in-law Cucci Giuseppe Nelson st. 45 - Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
10	Arcoleo Vincenzo	26		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New-York	Brooklin	no	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Cucci Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Arcoleo Antonino	2	1/2	male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New-York	Brooklin	no	my mother			Nelson st 45. Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chiovetta Camillo	28		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	New-York	New-Orleans	yes	my self	$ 30		my husband Pusateri Pasquale Chiodo Lane P. O. X 105	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sorci Anna	34		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	New-York	Cleveland O.	yes	my self	30	no	my husband Zingales Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Zingales Grazia	11		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Agata	New-York	Cleveland	yes	my mother		no	cenzo Dolla - Miomeri	no	no	no	good	no
15	Zingales Giuseppe	7		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Agata	New York	Cleveland	yes	my mother		no	St. # 28. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
16	Zingales Pia	5		female	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Agata	New-York	Cleveland	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Zingales Biagio	3		male	single	Domestic	no	no	Italian	S. Agata	New-York	Cleveland	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Tocabella Francesca	48		female	Married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	New-York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my daughter Miceli Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
19	Miceli Antonina	24		female	married	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Mezzojuso	New-York	New York	yes	my mother			# 112 Avenue A. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lanca Domenico	36		male	married	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Salvatore Lupisi	no	no	no	good	no
21	Buffalo Benedetto	21		male	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Camporeale	N. York	New-York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	St. 26 President St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pusateri Salvatore	40		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Terrasini	New-York	New Orleans	no	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Marianna Crapisi 243 Gilbert St my brother Palmeri Giuseppe 28 Bacon New-Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cognoli Carmelo	34		male	married	workman	no	no	Italian	Lercata	New York	Cleveland	no	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Zingales Vincenzo Wayanne St. # 28. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sorci Salvatore	29		male	yes	workman	yes	yes	Italian	S. Agata	New-York	Cleveland	no	my self	$ 28	no	my cousin Zingales Giacomo Wayanne St # 28. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Martina Onofrio	38		male	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	N York	New-Orleans	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law - Marino Giovanni Loreno Luciano	no	no	no	good	no
26	La Martina Giuseppe	25		male	Single	Mariner	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	New-York	New-Orleans	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother in law Marino Giovanni Loreno Luciano	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pallocca Ignazio	21		male	single	country man	no	no	Italian	monteraso	New-York	New-Orleans	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my uncle Rocco Nicolò Latteria Cattolica Villa P. S. # 100	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Dia Marino	16		male	single	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	Patterson	no	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Ragusa # 366 Main st Patterson	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giardina Rosario	18		male	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Giuseppe Sforza Sullivan st # 100 N York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lynari Salvatore	37		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	Baltimore Md	yes	my self	$ 7.50	no	my brothers Onofrio 99 Main st. Baltimore					

8-1-3
18-12

083

Sheet, 1 1

189

166

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIG
1	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	Ca
			Caltanissetta			"
3						"
4						"
5						"
6						—
7						—
8						"
9						"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25			Palermo			
26						
27						
28			Trapani			
29			Girgenti			
30			Palermo	"		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

HH

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE HH 8



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Isaac Fothergill Master of the U. S. Cutter Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Edw. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Chas. E. Thorn
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Vispelli Dr Sarino Surgeon of the U. S. Cutter Prince sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerity and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vispelli Dr Sarino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Chas. E. Thorn
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N°

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved Ma
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival S. S. State.

S.S. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever be[fore] in the United State if so, when and where	[fore] going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Giambanco Salvatore	58		m	married	workman	no	no	Italian	Palermo		Brooklin	no	self	$ 30	no	my Son Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
2	Borgese Rosa	21		f	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	no	my husband	$		Union Street 105	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giambanco Anna	22		f	single	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	no	my father	$		Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giambanco Antonino	16		m	single	workman	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	no	my father	$			no	no	no	good	no
5	Giambanco Gioacchino	11		m	single	workman	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	no	my father	$			no	no	no	good	no
6	Giambanco Providenza	10		f	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	no	my father	$			no	no	no	good	no
7	Giambanco Maria	7		f	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	no	my father	$			no	no	no	good	no
8	Giambanco Angelo	2		m	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	no	my father	$			no	no	no	good	no
9	D'Agata Vincenzo	32		m	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$	60	mai	may allied Lorenzo	no	no	good	no
10	Guerriera Francesca	29		f	married	carrettiera	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	$			Lorenzo New York	no	no	good	no
11	D'Agata Giuseppe	6		m	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$			no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Agata Antonino	4		m	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$			no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Agata Giovanna	1		f	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$			no	no	no	good	no
14	Re Benedetto	40		m	married	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my self	$	30	mai	my brother Vaccaro	no	no	no	good	no
15	Re Giuseppe	17		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my self	$			Vaccaro Lorenzo 1st Regt. NY	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ippolito Brigida	30		f	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my self	$	30	mai	my brother Ippolito Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Venturella Carmela	11		f	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$			no 141 Carlisle st	no	no	no	good	no
18	Venturella Tommaso	8		m	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$			New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Venturella Pasquale	5		m	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$				no	no	no	good	no
20	Venturella Francesco	3		m	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$				no	no	no	good	no
21	Palamone Salvatore	26		m	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Pitt Sburg	yes	my brother	$	30	mai	my allied DiMaggio Francesco 1030 - 5th avenue	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Leonardo Michele	43		m	married	countryman	yes	no	Italian	Campofelice	New York	Pitt Sburg	yes	my self	$	30	mai	my brothers Di Bianco Giacomo #1036 - 5th avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Modica Giovan Battista	23		m	single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$	30	mai	my brother Paolo Nolan - 80 st	no	no	no	good	no
24	LaDuca Salvatore	56		m	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$	30	mai	7th 240 n. 4 my brother Giuseppe Lo Bellano 71 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	LaDuca Francesco	24		f	single	countryman	no	no	Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my father	$				no	no	no	good	no
26	LaDuca Rosalia	19		f	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cerda	New York	New York	yes	my father	$				no	no	no	good	no
27	Ognibene Giuseppa	28		f	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my self	$	30	mai	my husband Azzarello Felice	no	no	no	good	no
28	Azzarello Giuseppa	9		f	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$			Carroll st # 498 Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
29	Azzarello Giuseppe	5		m	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$				no	no	no	good	no
30	Ricciso Vincenzo	16		m	single	worker	yes	yes	Italian	Montevago	New York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$	12	mai	my brother Francesco Marion st # 175 Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no

...rived,

		Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*R...
1		Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	C...
2		"	"			"
3		"	"	168		"
4		"	"			"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			Palermo			
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			Palermo			"
15			"			"
16			Palermo			"
17						"
18						"
19						"
20						"
21						"
22						22
23			Girgenti			
24			Palermo			"
25		"	"			"
26		"	"			"
27		"	"			"
28		"	"			"
29		"	"	30		"
30		"	Girgenti			"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. I/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw Sothergill of the S.S. Carter Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this 26th day of July 1898

Edw Sothergill
Commander Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipolli D. Marino Surgeon of the S.S. Carter Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bologna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Cipolli D. Marino
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Palermo

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved Marc[illegible] S. [illegible] ed to the Commissione[illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival a[illegible] nited States.

S.S. *sailing from* 189 *Arriving at Port of* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
																				169		
1	Guzzardo Giorgio	40		male	married	country man	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 1 [illegible]	no	my brother - Antonio -	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cacippo Margherita	24		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$ [illegible]	no	Connett La - N. Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maniscia Benedetto	42		male	married	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my uncle Cambuzetto Francesco Carroll st. 44 - N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rinaudo Rondinella	25		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brothers Francesco - Degraw st 4th 7th - N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pecorella Salvatore	35		male	married	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	yes for 1881 & 1895	my brother Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pecorella Pitro	2½		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 30	no	1331 - Myrtle Avenue. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lino Rondinella	38		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my husban D'Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
8	D'Angelo Girolamo	12		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ [illegible]	no	Ramero - Degraw st	no	no	no	good	no
9	D'Angelo Agnese	10		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ 30	no	4th 7th - Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
10	D'Angelo Maria	5		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ [illegible]	no	N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Angelo Luciano	3		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ [illegible]	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Lo Presti Antonino	11		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my uncle Di Giorgio Vin	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lo Presti Pitro	9		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 30	no	Cenzo - Degraw st 4th N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	DiGiorgio Girolama	26		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my husban Rinaudo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rinaudo Paolo	2½		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	yes	my mother	$ 30	no	Ramero - Degraw st. 7th N.Y	no	no	no	good	no
16	Greco Maria	29		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my allied DiBenedetto Savario	no	no	no	good	no
17	Debaro Ignazia	1		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ 30 15	no	Franklin st. 187. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Trapani Luigi	44		male	married	maker	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Francisco Cal	no	my self	$ [illegible]	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	DiMichi Vittenza	36		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Francisco Cal	no	my husban	$ [illegible]	no	my. daughter Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Trapani Agatina	16		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Francisco Cal	no	my father	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] 328 Henry st	no	no	no	good	no
21	Trapani Giovanni	11		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Francisco Cal	no	my father	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] Francisco California	no	no	no	good	no
22	Trapani Angela	8		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Francisco Cal	no	my father	$ [illegible]	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Trapani Michele	5		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Francisco Cal	no	my father	$ [illegible]	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Trapani Tomaso	3		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	S. Francisco Cal	no	my father	$ [illegible]	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	DiBaro Vincenzo	33		male	married	workman	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ [illegible]	no	my allied DiBenedetto	no	no	no	good	no
26	DiBaro Francesca	8		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 30 15	no	Savino - Franklin st. 187. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	DiGirolamo Maria	22		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Angelo - Degraw st 4th 7th - Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
28	DiBenedetto Mario	42		male	married	pastry cook	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 2 50	no	my brother Savario - Franklin st 186 - Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sparacio Salvatore	30		male	single	pastry cook	yes	yes	Italian	Castelbuono	New York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Giovanni Mandarello and 18th st. Brooklin	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lalia Teresa	21		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Castelbuono	New York	Brooklin	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my husban Sparacio Salvatore Mandarello and 18th st. Brooklin	no	no	no	good	1st Hand

30

085

S. [redacted] Arrived, [redacted] 1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[redacted]		Liguria		Italy	R C
2					170	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29			Trapani			R C
30			"		30	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamma
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 18

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw. Tolhurst of the S. S. Carlo Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw. Tolhurst
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipelli Dr. Saverio Surgeon of the S. S. Carlo Prince sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventy-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Dr. Saverio
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Palermo

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES BOOTH & Co. Managing Directors.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Taormina* sailing from *Palermo* 189 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Guzzardi Maria	24		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	$	no	my husband Guzzardi Andrea	No	No	No	good	no
2	Lo Bue Maria	7		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa Province of Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$ 30	no	Thomas P.O. Box 1184 Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lo Bue Francesco	6		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa Province of Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Guzzardi Antonia	2		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa Province of Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Guzzardi [illegible]	24		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa Province of Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 28	no	my husband Guzzardi Giuseppe Via [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Guzzardi Francesco	2		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa Province of Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	$	no	P.O. Box 187 Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no
7	Cavalli Giovanni	1		male	widowed	Dentista	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my sister in law Vaccaro Rosa 214 Varick St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cimino Maria	23		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my husband Vaccaro	no	no	no	good	no
9	Vaccaro Nicolo	5		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$ 20	no	Giuseppe Vaccaro 214 Varick St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	D'Agostino Giuseppe Maria	39		male	married	countryman	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$	no	my friend Erasino Salvatore Marino	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Agostino Vincenza	1		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my father	$ 30	no	Treat. N. 30 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lomi Ignazio di Salvatore	3		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Puilla Ignazio	5		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Puilla Ester 111 Union Street	no	no	no	good	no
14	Puilla Giuseppe	2		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Sampinella Marianna di Giuseppe	10		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$	no	my father Sampinella Giuseppe 241 Bay 81 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sampinella Francesco di Giuseppe	8		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Sparacino Vincenza di Salvatore	44		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	$	no	my Allied Vincenzo Barone Union Street 93 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lalla Marianna fu Giuseppe	14		female	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my mother	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Abbate Paolo	24		male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Lambusa Province of Palermo	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Calandrino Gaetano Patterson G.L. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Guzzardo Caterina	22		female	married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Calandrino Giuseppe	2		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	$	no	my husband Calandrino Gaetano Patterson G.L. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marino Maria	22		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Lambusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$	no	P.O. box Toscana	no	no	no	good	no
23	La Sala Vincenzo	8		male	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	$ 12	no	my husband La Sala Felice Wharves Portofice 8 [illegible] New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
24	La Sala Giuseppe	1		female	single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Lambusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Marino Biagio di Giuseppe	16		male	single	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	Lambusa	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my father Marino Salvatore Wine 29 Pearl St [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Calalano Giuseppe	56		male	married	Gardener	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	New Orleans	no	my self	$ 8.00	no	my daughter Cottone Calalano 334 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marcano Salvatore	28		male	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Albert Marcano 14th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cascaro Emilia Camilla	18		female	married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 45	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Marcano Maurizio	1		male	single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my self	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Criscione Giuseppe di Giuseppe	32		male	married	Workman	no	no	Italian	Cinisina	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my allied Attuso Filippo Havana P.O. Box 187 New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no

[redacted] Arrived, Aug 11

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1			Girgenti		-172	
2			"			
3			"			
4			"			
5			"			
6			"			
7			Palermo			
8						
9						
10			Palermo			
11			"			
12			"			
13			"			
14			"			
15			"			
16			"			
17			"			
18			"			
19			Trapani			
20			"			
21			"			
22		3	"			
23			"			
24			"			
25			"			
26			Palermo.			
27			"			
28			"			
29			"			
30			Palermo			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moha
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw Folkergill of the S. S. Carlo Raimondo from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Eighty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Edw Folkergill
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipelli D'Isaias Surgeon of the S. S. Carlo Raimondo sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Eighty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898.

Cipelli D'Isaias
Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible] delivered to the [illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a[illegible] ne United States.

S.S. *sailing from* 189 *Arriving at Port of* 189 173

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
2				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
3				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
4				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
5				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
6				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
7				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
8				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
9				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
10				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
11				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
12				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
13				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
14				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
15				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
16				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
17				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
18				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
19				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
20				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
21				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
22				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
23				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
24		8		male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
25				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
26				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
27				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no
28				male					Italian		New York			my		no		no	no	no	good	no
29				male					Italian		New York			my		no		no	no	no	good	no
30				male					Italian		New York			my				no	no	no	good	no

12-087

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet. Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5			Palermo			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11			Palermo			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			Caltanissetta			
18						
19			Caltanissetta			
20						
21						
22			Girgenti			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			Girgenti			
29						
30			Girgenti			

174

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

DD

PRINCE LINE

DD 4

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw Sothergill of the S.S. Carlo Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Edw Sothergill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipriani D'Amico Surgeon of the S.S. Carlo Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipriani D'Amico
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* Here Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of [illegible]
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers [illegible]

S.S. *sailing from* [illegible] *189* *Arrived at* [illegible] *S. S.* [illegible] *to the United St[illegible]* *189*

Sheet, C[illegible]

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United State, City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	W[illegible] Co[illegible] in [illegible] if so, [illegible] and where	[illegible]ether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	Naples	New York	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		24-136450-3/14/04 (505)			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		2-17-4-59			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		male		[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		my	$			no	no	no	good	no

175

52-085

Arrived [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	[illegible]VITY — Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Mule Italy	Cagliari Sardinia	Italian	176	
2		do			
3		do.			
4		do do			
5		do.			
6		Palermo.			
7		Palermo.			
8		Palermo,			
9		do			
10		do			
11		do			
12		do			
13		do			
14		do			
15		Palermo.			
16		Girgenti			
17		Girgenti			
18		Palermo			
19		do			
20		do			
21		Palermo.			
22		do.			
23		do			
24		do			
25		do.			
26		Caltanissetta			
27		Caltanissetta			
28		do			
29		do			
30		do			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

C C

C C 3

PRINCE LINE C C

Mod. 1/B

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw Fothergill of the S.S. Carlo Prince from Palermo Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thereof in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw Fothergill
Commd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipelli Dr Lavinio Surgeon of the S.S. Carlo Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bologna Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Dr Lavinio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KAVEL, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.°

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible] .vered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a[illegible] Jnited States, 1[illegible]7

S.S. *sailing from* 189 *Arriving at Port of* the 189

STAR TRIANGLE LINE CANELLA-STEINA

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Abbinante Cirmina fu Cardonino	51		female	Married	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Sciacca	New-York	New-York	Yes	Mrs self	$ 30	no	my daughter Navarra Giuseppe 102 Nr St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carmina Michelangel fu Luigi	58		male	Married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-Orleans	no	my self	$ 30	1881 a 1897	my daughter Carmina Luigi 1181 Bayliss Street New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ferrara Maria Accursia d'Antonino	18		female	Single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-Orleans	no	my self	$ 12	no	my aunt Guardino Maria 1181 Bayliss Street New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ferrara Vincenza d'Antonino	16		female	Single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 12	no	my sister Ferrara Rosalia 5 Elizabet Street N 200 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chiarello Giuseppe d'Francesco	16		male	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Sabella Paolo 5 Elizabet Street N 200 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cherto Maria fu Vito	29		male	Married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$	1889 a 1897	my father in law Castronovo Pietro 168 2d Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Castronovo Gaetano di Pietro	23		male	Married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 250	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Merlo Agostino d'Nicolo	1		male	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my father	$	no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Merlo Vito d'Giuseppe	11		male	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 60	no	my cousin Carlino Vincenzo 12 Avenue A 1601 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Merlo Biagio di Francesco	9		male	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 72	no	my cousin Carlino Vincenzo 1601 2d Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manci Diego di Giuseppe	16		male	Single	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Morgente Melchiorre 86 Street 1st 220 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ciancimino Giuseppe fu Francesco	26		male	Married	mariner	yes	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self		no	my father Ciancimino Accursio 188 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vento Giuseppa di Accursio	16		female	Married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 41	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Di Paola Flavia di Antonino	10		female	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 12	no	my father Di Paola Antonino 168 Elizabet Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sabella Aurelia d'Giuseppe	51		female	Married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 20	no	my daughter Guardino Lorenzo 214 Elizabet Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Falco Rosa di Giovanni	16		female	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	N. Y.	Boston May	no	my self	$ 20	no	my father Falco Baltasare 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mazziglia Stefana	80		female	Married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	N. Y.	Baltimore	no	my self		no	my husband Scurto Antonino Park ave 226 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
18	Scurto Angelo	5		male	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	N. Y.	Baltimore	no	my self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Scurto Santa	3		female	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	N. Y.	Baltimore	no	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Barranco Lucia di Salvatore	24		female	Married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	N. Y.	New-Orleans	Yes	my self	$ 20	no	my husband Pintavalle Angelo Pamplima 5469	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cascio Antonino	37		male	Married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Isnello	N. Y.	New-Orleans	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my allied Ang. Pintavalle Pamplima 5469 New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gorbo Concetta	28		female	Married	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	N. Y.	New-Orleans	yes	my self		no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Cumbo Diego di Luigi	3		male	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	N. Y.	New-Orleans	yes	my mother	$ 22	no	my husband Cumbo Luigi Woodville Miss New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cumbo Antonino	1		male	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cefalu	N. Y.	New-Orleans	yes	my mother		no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Raimondi Dorotea fu Giovanni	36		female	Single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Trabia	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self		no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Raimondi Maria fu Giovanni	34		female	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trabia	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 300	no	my brother Raimondi Salvatore N 268 West 153 Street 8th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Raimondi Francesca fu Giovanni	32		female	Single	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trabia	N. Y.	New-York	yes	my self		no		no	no	no	good	Febrile
28	Raimondi Giuseppa fu Giovanni	20		female	Single	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Trabia	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self		no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Salamone Vittorio	36		male	Married	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Trabia	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Raimondi Salvatore N 268 West 153 st 8th Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chiaramonte Vincenza	30		female	Married	domestic	no	no	Italian	Trabia	N. Y.	New-York	Yes	my self	$ no	no		no	no	no	good	no

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				R C
2		"				"
3		"	Palermo			R C
4		"				"
5		"				"
6		"				"
7		"	Palermo			R C
8		~~U.S.~~ Born [illegible]				
9		~~Italy~~ Sicily	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
10		"	"			"
11		"	Palermo			"
12		"	"			"
13		"	"			"
14		"	Palermo			"
15		"	[illegible]			"
16		"	"			"
17		"				"
18		"	Sicilia			R C [illegible]
19		"				"
20						
21						"
22	"	"	[illegible]			"
23						"
24						"
25	"		Palermo			"
26	"	"	Palermo			"
27	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	Palermo			"
29	"	"	"			"
30	"	"	Palermo			"

178

3 0 1 9 2 1

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

BB PRINCE LINE BB 2

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw. Fothergill of the S.S. Tartar Prince from Palermo, Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ~~twenty~~ twenty-eight in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Edw. Fothergill
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Palermo.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cipelli D'Savino Surgeon of the S.S. Tartar Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Cipelli D'Savino
Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Palermo.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

I, A. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that Nos 26 to 27 inclusive on the annexed list, left the ship ~~passengers~~ after the issuance of the bill of health at Palermo and therefore are not on board.—

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R. T. St Leger.
Deputy Consul of the United States.
Naples, Italy.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.°

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress a... be delivered ...ner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up... the United

S.S. *sailing from* 189 *Arriving at Port of* 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Arrive... a relative. and n... relative. their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1				male					Italian		New-York			my	$			no	179	no	good	no
2				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
3				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
4				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
5				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
6				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
7				female					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
8				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
9				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
10				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
11				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
12				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
13				female					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
14				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
15				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
16				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
17				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
18				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
19				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
20				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
21				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
22				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
23				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
24				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
25				male		domestic			Italian		N. Y.			my	$ 20			no	no	no	good	no
26				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
27				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
28				male					Italian		N. Y.	New York		my	$ 20			no	no	no	good	no
29				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no
30				male					Italian		N. Y.			my	$			no	no	no	good	no

S. [redacted]

1898.

180

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	"			"
3		"	"			"
4		"	"			"
5		"	"			"
6		"	"			"
7		"	"			"
8						
9						
10						
11		"	"			"
12		"	"			"
13		"	"			"
14		"	"			"
15		"	"			"
16		"	"			"
17		"	"			"
18		"	"			"
19						
20		"	"			"
21		Palermo	"			"
22		"	"			"
23		"	"			"
24		Palermo	"			"
25		"	"			"
26		Palermo	"			"
27		do	"			"
28		Bagheria	"			"
29		do	"			"
30		do	"			"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moha
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

A A

A A 1

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edw. Fotheringill of the S. S. Carlo Prince from Palermo - Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw. Fotheringill
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Sumner Hunt
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Vitalli Gr Lorino Surgeon of the S. S. Carlo - Prince sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vitalli Dr Lorino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1898

Sumner Hunt
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOLL, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.°

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress ap[illegible] to be delivered to t[illegible]oner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board u[illegible] in the United State[illegible]

S.S. *sailing from* . *189* *Arriving at Port of* . *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an[illegible] address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
																		181				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	[illegible]	N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

30

160

Sheet,

Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
2					182	
3			[illegible]			
4			"			
5			"			
6			"			
7			"			
8			"			
9			"			
10			Palermo			
11			"			
12			"			
13			"			
14			"			
15			Girgenti			
16			do			
17			do			
18			do			
19			Palermo			
20			"			
21			"			
22			"			
23	"	"	Palermo	"	"	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
28	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "[illegible]
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

M

13

M

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S "Caribia Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 13 names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physicall examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edward Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cibelli, Surgeon of the S/S "Caribia Prince", do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 13 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cibelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

FRINCE LINE

JAMES LAMEY, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER[illegible]TION

List N.° 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible] S. [illegible] to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a

S.S. "Caribbean Prince" sailing from Naples July 27th 1894 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

183

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Michelina	44		f	m	country woman	no		Italian	Vietri di Cava	New York	Mount Vernon	yes	my husband	$ 50	no	my husband Natale Imbro[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	[illegible] Antonio	2		m	single				Italian	Vietri di Cava	New York	Mount Vernon	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	[illegible] Richards	21		f	married	country woman	no		Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	me self	$ 40	no	my [illegible] Dr Milton Hun[illegible] Newark, New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	[illegible] Constantino	2		m	single		no		Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	the same	no	no	no	good	good
5	[illegible] Stefano	18		m	married	farmer	no		Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	the same	no	no	no	good	good
6	[illegible] Vincenzo Constantino	1	6	m	single		no		Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	the same	no	no	no	good	good
7	[illegible] Constantino	Maria	[illegible]	f	married	farmer wife	no		Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	the same	no	no	no	good	good
8	Martino [illegible]	[illegible]		m	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
9	Criscuolo	Bruno	28	m	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Verzo Calabria	New York	Jordan	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my brother Francesco [illegible] Jordan New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Carbone	Michele	23	m	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Carlo Torregrossa [illegible] St. Co Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
11	Barile	Salvatore	31	m	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Minturno	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
12	Malacrasse	Geremino	17	m	single	sailor	yes		Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my cousin Peter Alfano New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Cuomo	Raffaele	22	m	single	sailor mother	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	285 Mulberry St New York my cousin Nunziata Cuomo 10 St & 2 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	good
14	Arendolfi	Ferdinando	28	m	married	sailor	yes		Italian	Gaeta	New York	New York	yes	me self	$ 100	Yes 1893 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Petrone	Giovanni	21	m	single	sailor	no		Italian	Vietri di Cava	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	Yes 1891 to 1894 at New York	my cousin Felicetta Mallozzi 28 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	[illegible]																					
17	I, C. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples Italy do hereby certify																					
18	that No 8 to No 15 inclusive are working their passage across to New York																					
19	as stewards and are on the ships articles as such.																					
20																						
21	C. H. Byington Jr																					
22	Consul of the United States.																					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sailors

15

5[illegible]002

[redacted]

M.

Arrived, 1898.

Sheet, 181

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3			Athens			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8			Reggio			
9						
10						
11			Calabria			
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moha
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

12
A

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Eastcott, eastaii of the S/S "Cartax Ponce", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 containing 28 names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such acts are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edward Eastcott
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelli, Surgeon of the S/S "Cartax (Ponce", do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 — this one containing 28 names is correct, true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Cipelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consult of the United States Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I

* * *

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible] delivered to the [illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arri[illegible] he United States

S.S. "Lucania" sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charities. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		male	single	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	Boston Mass	no	my self	less 30	no	my [illegible] 72 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Vincenza	Giuseppe	33	male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Federico	Giuseppe	29	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Galatina	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	[illegible]	Pasquale	25	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Galatina	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Primo	Carlo	36	male	married	butcher	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Carricito	Giuseppe	34	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Gesso	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	wife & Agostino	Antonia	29	female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Gesso	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Angelina	Antonio	38	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Rimino	New York	New York	yes	my self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Carraglia	Carmelo	20	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Rimino	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Carraglia	Giovanna	22	female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Rimino	New York	New York	yes	my self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Carlofo	Luciano	7	male	single				Italian	Rimino	New York	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Carlofo	Carmelo	6	male	single				Italian	Rimino	New York	New York	yes	my mother	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Carlofo	Maria	3	female	single				Italian	Rimino	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Federico	Maria Grazia	26	female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Galatina	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Son Carlofo	Paolo	2	male	single				Italian	Galatina	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16		Giuseppe	28	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Galatina	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17		Pasquale	25	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Galatina	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Colaino	Antonio	36	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Galatina	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Chiffo	Domenico	27	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Palmero	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Barreto	Francesco	46	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Galatina	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pellera	Carpaxe	28	male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Nerfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	50	no	my cousin Liborio Nola 76 Fenton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
22	Quirogranelli	Pasquale	34	male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Pesco Durazzo	New York	Pittston	yes	my self	5	no 1898 at Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Son	Angelo	10	male	single		no		Italian	Pesco Durazzo	New York	Pittston	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	"	Giuseppe	6	male	single				Italian	Pesco Durazzo	New York	Pittston	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Malano	Angelo	23	male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pesco Durazzo	New York	New York	yes	my self	4	no	my uncle at New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Famiglietti	Antonio	21	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Morcone	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good
27	De Rosa	Anna	27	female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	S Agata	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Son	Vincenzo	4/0	male	single				Italian	S Agata	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Vasto	Elia	24	male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Morcone	New York	New York	yes	my self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Cunti	Giuseppe	19	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Pesco Palmieri	New York	New York	yes	my brother	25	no	my brother Domenico Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

[illegible] 093

S. S. [redacted] Arrived, [redacted] 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	186 Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

K

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

11

K

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Lothrop, captain of the S.S. "Carlo Previe," from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Edward Lothrop
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1908

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelli, Surgeon of the S.S. "Carlo Previe," do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and, that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 30 names 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Cipelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1908

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State if the Surgeon is sailing therewith, or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KAROLI Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress app[illegible]ne of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on [illegible] S. S. [illegible] April [illegible] United States. 189 7

S.S. "Carlos Pereire" sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Giuseppe	20		male	single	country merch	yes	no	Italian	Galluro	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	no	my brother in-law Antonino Stella	no	no	no	good	good
2	[illegible] Maria	23		female	single	farm wife	no	no	Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	less $30	no	my sister Angela - Hammonton	no	no	no	good	good
3	Marinaro Domenico	16		male	single	hair-dresser	yes	yes	Italian	Patrinoh	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	no	my father Antonino - 621 W 33 St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	D'Amore (illegible) Alfio	28		male	married	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Giarre	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	no	my cousin Francesco Romeo 526 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	La Spina Maria	29		female	married	country-woman	yes	yes	Italian	Giarre	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$1	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
6	D'Amore Alfio	4		female	single				Italian	(C.B. 205 | 9/13/38)	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	D'Amore Anna	2		female	single				Italian	Giarre		New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	Greco Giuseppe	24		male	single	hair-dresser	yes	yes	Italian	S. Luci di Milo		New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	no	my cousin Vincenzo D'Amore - Boston Boot - 129 Lodi & 3d Sts.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Lo Cascio Nicolo	45		male	married	hair-dresser	yes	yes	Italian	Saponara		New York	Filadelfia	no	my self	$ 16	no	my cousin Giuseppe Cangemi 844 Fourth St. Phila.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Profeice Domenico	23		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Rometta		New York	Filadelfia	no	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Bizarro Vincenzo Fourth & Ed St. Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good
11	Messina Calogero	26	6	male	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Rometta		New York	Filadelfia	no	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Pira Vincenzo 703 7th St. Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good
12	Virgilio Vincenzo	58		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Limara		New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	no	my nephew Quinto Vergiano 160 - Spruly St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Maria	29		female	single	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	Limara		New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my cousins	no	no	no	good	good
14	Valvadaio Antonio	30		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Vitor S. Giovan		New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	yes in 1893 at Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Lo Salvatore	22		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Patrinoh		New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	no	my cousins Arrigo & Antonio 241 W 35 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Petrolino Pasquale	34		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Galluro		New York	New York	yes	my self	married $30	since 1891 to 1897 at New York	my brother Domenico 228 Au Hoyt - New York - Astoria	no	no	no	good	good
17	Arrigo Maria	25		female	married	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	Galluro		New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother - in - law	no	no	no	good	good
18	Casciano Eugenio	29		male	single	country-man	no	no	Italian	Galluro		New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less $30	no	my cousin Casciano Giuseppe 140 - Union St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	Fontana Domenico	16		male	single	country-man	yes	yes	Italian	Galluro		New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less $30	no	my brother - in-law Spinetti Giuseppino - Union St. 60 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	Russo Caterina	44		female	married	house-wife	no	no	Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	no	my husband Antonino di Stefano - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Di Stefano Domenico	11		male	single			yes	Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Di Stefano Angelo	9		male	single			yes	Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Di Stefano Maria	5		female	single				Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Di Stefano Giuseppe	2		female	single				Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Ristretti Paolo	17		male	single	hair-dresser	yes	yes	Italian	Galluro		New York	New York	yes	my self	less $30	no	my brother Giuseppe 140 Mul Henry St. Nelo York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Ponti Nicoletta	41		female	married	house-wife	no	no	Italian	Messina		New York	Filadelfia	no	my self	less $30	no	my family - Germantown Ave 1844 - Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good
27	Zanghi Eugenia	27		female	married	house-wife	yes	yes	Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	Boston Mass	no	my self	less $30	no	my husband Giuseppe Agrillo Boston	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Agrillo Antonina	11		female	single			yes	Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	son " Paolo	5		male	single				Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter " Maria	2		female	single				Italian	Faro Superiore		New York	Boston	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

58-094

...ived, ...1898.

		NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	}					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "M... testant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S "Tartar Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that this one contains 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edward Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* Insert "Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cejelli, Surgeon of the S/S "Tartar Prince" do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, this one contains 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cejelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith... or "employed by owners thereof..." as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES BOTTI, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible] S. S. [illegible] delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr[ival] at the United States.

S.S. "Tartar Prince," sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

STAR TRIESTINA CADELLA - BENOVE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Chiffo	Nicola	18		male	single	farm-laborer	yes		Italian	S. Angelo & Lombardi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my brother Luigi - Hudson Ave 128 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
2	Bellavia	Gennaro	46		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Roma	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my relation Domenico Cerqua Barco - Pavia -	no	no	no	good	good
3	Giaiamello	Nicola	17		male	single	farm-laborer	yes		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	own cousin Lepe Ermilio -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Giaclamello	Francesco	16		male	single	farm-laborer	yes		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self		no	New Street # 111 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Zombetta	Guiseppe	24		male	married	butcher	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Raffaele Ripetta - Mott St 191 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	wife Michelina	Quintavalle	21		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Puglisi	Francesco	28		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my brother Guiseppe - Union St 22 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	Vitali	Antonio	19		male	single	farm-laborer	yes		Italian	Milazzo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my cousin Vitale Antonino 86th St 331 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Pauleri	Ferdinando	32		male	married	iron-worker	yes		Italian	Bronte	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Vita Gaetano Filippo Catalano 41 Mulberry St New York -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Viola	Vincenzo	22		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Bronte	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 30.-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	" Son	Bernardino	3		male	single	=	=		Italian	Bronte	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	"	Guiseppe	4		male	single	=	=		Italian	Bronte	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
13	Giulio	Francesco	27		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Domenico - Hammonton Sta - Hammonton 316 - # 7 -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Guerrero	Guiseppe	35		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my father-in-law Salvatore Lagrasado - Hammonton -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Polistena	Rocco	30		male	married	tinsmith	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Rocco - Giovanni Tinello - 200 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cosentino	Antonio	47		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Galticio	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my son Luigi - to Union Street Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Cosentino	Maria	17		female	single	country-woman	yes		Italian	Galticio	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Cerelle	Antonia	33		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my husband Cerale Alfonso Jno - Hammonton -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Cesale	Guiseppe	3		male	single	=	=		Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Cesale	Maria	1		female	single	=	=		Italian	Gesso	New York	Hammonton	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	Rigamati	Concetta	39		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Fiumara	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.- $1 -	no	my husband De Franco Serafino - 168 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	De Franco	Domenico	3		male	single	=	=		Italian	Fiumara	New York	New York	yes	my mother	=	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Sirrarello	Guiseppa	35		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother husband La Rocca Domenico - 168 Elizabeth St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Catalano	Francesco	22		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Sicilia	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my cousin Domenico Giordano 168 Elizabeth St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Chirico	Vincenzo	27		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Galticio	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Guiseppe -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Chirico	Bruno	30		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Galticio	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Jack Ca[illegible] raccuto -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Caraccilo	Antonio	21		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Galticio	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother Michel -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Caldirone	Guiseppe	28		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	S. Lucia del Mela	New York	New York	yes	my self	less $ 30.-	no	my brother-in-law Lucio Angelo 109 d 9 ave P. O. New York Cadetta	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife La Rosa	Fortunata	22		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	S. Lucia del Mela	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 2.-	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
30	Calderone	Natale	1		male	single	=	=		Italian	S. Lucia del Mela	New York	New York	yes	my father	=	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good

30

23.095

[redacted]

Arrived, [redacted] 1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, master of the S/S "Tartar Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, this one containing 28 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

U. S. Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelli Surgeon of the S/S "Tartar Prince" do solemnly, sincerely an truly swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, this one containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

U. S. Consul
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approv... e delivered to the Cor... the United States.

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... S.

S.S. "Carlos Pinico" sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of ... 189 ... 1898.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carlo the	emigrator	46	male	married	farm-laborer	no		Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my self	[illegible]	no	my brother Raffaele Vinfetto New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife	Concetta	47	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law 191	no	no	no	good	good
3	Daughter	Laura	14	female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	Son	Giovanni	16	male	single	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
5	"	Michele	14	male	single	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
6	Daughter	Maria Grazia	13	female	single				Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	"	Luisa	11	female	single				Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	Son	Luciano	10	male	single				Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	"	Francesco	3	male	single				Italian	Vitta	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
10	Cirillo	Maria Antonia	53	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Ceneto Provincia	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my husband Giuseppe Cirillo 2 Mac Dougal New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Vecchia	Pietro	58	male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Vitto al Tagliamento	New York	Newcastle Pa	yes	my self	12 -	yes in 1896	my son	no	no	no	good	good
12	D. Rosalis	Giuseppe	17	male	single	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Rocca Irsina	New York	New London Conn	yes	my self	6 -	no	my sister Mrs Filippia - 2 Mac Donough Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	Carlo	Raffaele	31	male	married	sailor	no		~~Italian~~ Austrian	Canosa	New York	New York	yes	my self	40 -	yes several times	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Salvatore	Carmine	36	male	married	laborer	yes		Italian	Benevento	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	40 -	yes for two years	my brother Pasquale 114 5th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	Carlo	Giovanni	16	male	single	country-man	no		Italian	S. Giovanni in Fiore	New York	Colorado	no	my brother	80 -	no	my brother Carlo Antonio 328 5th St Denver Colorado	no	no	no	good	good
16	Faudolo	Antonio	45	male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Campobasso	New York	Uebelsharte	no	my self	10 -	yes 1896 to 1898 at Uebelsharte	my cousin Bartolomeo Fiella 1015 Spring Garden Ave Philadelphia Pa - my cousin Antonio Fiella 1015 Spring Garden Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good
17	Zomma	Sebastiano	30	male	single	paste-maker	no		Italian	Cravnano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	20 -	no	my brother in law Luigi Alfano 678 5th Ave Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Imvoddio	Salvatore	32	male	married	~~shoe-maker~~	yes		Italian	S. Croce di Magliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	50 -	no	my relative Raffaele Guglielmo 1 Prince Str - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	Rasi	Nicola	16	male	single	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	S. Croce di Magliano	New York	Pittston Pa	no	my self	10 -	no	my brother Vincenzo Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	good
20	Pugaro	Achille	28	male	single	laborer	yes		Italian	Pagania	New York	New York	yes	my self	10 -	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Levati	Maria	26	female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Bisignano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	6 -	no	my husband Gaetano Levati care of Tolegraph - Amerio	no	no	no	good	good
22	Son Row	Francesco	4	male	single				Italian	Bisignano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	~~Vecchio~~	~~Andrea~~	~~36~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~country man~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Benevento~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~30 -~~	~~no~~	~~my uncle Lorenzo Barbato Newark~~	no	no	no	good	good
24	~~Vecchio~~	~~Andrea~~	~~32~~	~~male~~	~~single~~	~~country man~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~Benevento~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~my self~~	~~30 -~~	~~no~~	~~my uncle Lorenzo Barbato 81 Mulberry St New York~~	no	no	no	good	good
25	Matteo	Mariamina	49	female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Angelo de Lombardi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	8	no	my husband Pasquale Chieffo 128 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Chieffo	Erminia	19	female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Chieffo	Maria Rosaria	18	female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Chieffo	Maria Emidia	14	female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Chieffo	Salvatore	10	male	single		no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Chieffo	Rocco	8	male	single		no		Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

22-096

Arrived, [illegible]

		...VITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
	...Country	Province				
2			192			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mo... "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

8

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, a* Master of the S/S "Tartar Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing ~~xxx~~ names twenty-nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edward Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelli, Surgeon of the S/S "Tartar Prince" do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing ~~xxx~~ names twenty-nine thirteen in number, have according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet N.° 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved ... be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... in the United States.

S.S. "Caetar Prince" sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of A 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	NATIVITY Whether ever in the United States if so, when and where	Province	Name and address of relative or friend to join	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
																					193			
1	Nizzo	Giuseppantonio	24		m	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Petramelara	New York	Hoboken	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no		my cousin Giovanni Natale 1st Jackson Court St.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cicchiello	Concetta	21		f	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pietrabbondante	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	$ 8.	no		my cousin Antonio Jannone New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Crazzintullo	Aurelia	35		f	married	country woman	no		Italian	Baiano	New York	Albany (N.Y.)	yes	my husband	$ [illegible]	no		my husband Pasquale Maciano	no	no	no	good	good
4	son	Giuseppe	10		m	single		no		Italian	Baiano	New York	Albany	yes	my father		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	"	Saverio	9		m	single		no		Italian	Baiano	New York	Albany	yes	my father		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	"	Luigi	7		m	single				Italian	Baiano	New York	Albany	yes	my father		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	"	Salvatore	1	6	m	single				Italian	Baiano	New York	Albany	yes	my father		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Biondi	Angela	57		f	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no		my husband Salvatore Acampato - 108 Dunamis - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Dementi	Nicolina	31		f	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no		my husband Antonio Nantone New York -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Son	Giuseppe	10		m	single		no		Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	Angela	4		f	single				Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	"	Carmela	2		f	single				Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	D'Angelo	Raffaele	28		m	married	country-man	no		Italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no		my cousin Domenico Clemente 26 Bromfield -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Landolfi Matarazzo	Pasquatina	20		f	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Paolisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.	no		no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Cozzone	Giuseppe	34		m	married	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Vincenzo	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 16	since 1891 to 1896 at Chicago		my brother-in-law Vincenzo Palmieto - Chicago - Box Indiana	no	no	no	good	good
16	Colotrino	Nicola	28		m	married	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Mango	New York	Ballyon Gelbo	no	my self	$ 16	since 1892 to 1894 at S. Lucifer		my cousin Domenico Marsico Ballyon Gelbo N. 29	no	no	no	good	good
17	Verlucci	Pasquale	31		m	married	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Mauro Cilento	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my sister	$ 4.	in 1897 at New York		my sister Angiola Verlucci - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Clops	Anna Maria	40		f	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my children	$ 4.	no		my children - Canal St. 430 New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	Angela Maria	15		f	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my brothers		no		my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
20	son	Giuseppe	7		m	single				Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my brothers		no		my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pacifico	Michele	21		m	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Benevenara	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 10.	no		my brother-in-law Domenico Chiasuolo - 108 St. 162 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Ruccolino	Maria Domenica	34		f	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Amendolara	New York	Agretton Pa	yes	my husband	$ 4.	no		my husband Leonardo Capraro Agretton Pa -	no	no	no	good	good
23	son	Giuseppe	8		m	single				Italian	Amendolara	New York	Agretton Pa	yes	my father		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter	Angiola Maria	6		f	single				Italian	Amendolara	New York	Agretton Pa	yes	my father		no		my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Alaco	Angela	57		f	widower	house-wife	no		Italian	Amendolara	New York	Agretton Pa	yes	my son	$ 4.	no		my children - Agretton Pa -	no	no	no	good	good
26	Anzivino	Carmine	47		m	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Morra Irpina	New York	Mamaroneck	yes	my son-in-law	$ 16.	no		my son-in-law Carmela Graziano - Mamaroneck 493 -	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter	Antonietta	20		f	single	country-woman	yes		Italian	Morra Irpina	New York	Mamaroneck	yes	my brother-in-law		no		my brother-in-law -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Marrauzzino	Angelo	48		m	married	country-man	no		Italian	Morra Irpina	New York	New London	yes	my sister	$ 15.	since 1888 to 1891		my sister Carmela - St. 138 New London	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter	Vita Maria	21		f	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Morra Irpina	New York	New London	yes	my aunt		no		my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
30	"	Rosa	18		f	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Morra Irpina	New York	New London	yes	my aunt		no		my aunt	no	no	no	good	good

4097

Sheet.

...rrived, ...898.

No. on List	COLOR	Country	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country? 191	*RELIGION
1		U.S.	[illegible]	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	
6	"				"
7	"	"			
8		[illegible]			
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15		[illegible]			
16		[illegible]			
17		[illegible]			
18		Assyrian			
19					
20					
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	29	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammada... "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

G

7

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S "Caxton Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Edward Fothergill
Master Officer.

* Insert Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelly, Surgeon of the S/S "Caxton Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing thirty names is correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

Cipelli Dr. Savino
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

G LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI[ON]

List N.° 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress appr[oved] S. S. [illegible] be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon [its] arrival at the United States.

S.S. "Carlo Poma," sailing from Naples, July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lemina Pasquale	21		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Baia Latina	New York	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 8.-	yes in 1894	my father Domenico Eboli 1311 Mead Ave Pa	no	no	no	good	good
2	Vagnozzi Salvatore	15		male	single	country-man		yes	italian	Castiglione	New York	Gardner Mass	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother - Gardner Mass New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Maximic Marko	24		male	married	country-man		no	german	Zurie	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Banjeglava Mile	24		male	single	country-man		no	german	Zurie	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Radisk Tomanja	20		male	single	country-man		yes	german	Zurie	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Kosgarovic Bude	20		male	single	country-man		yes	german	Podlapac	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Vukmirovic Olja	26		male	single	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 15.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Kovacevic Bodo	36		male	married	country-man		no	german	Podlapac	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 15.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Zaklan Jovan	25		male	married	country-man		yes	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Knezevic Buda	35		male	married	country-man		no	[illegible]	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 20.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Kosanovic Dmitar	29		male	single	country-man		no	german	Podlapac	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Knezevic Mane	28		male	married	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Marjanovic Jovan	28		male	married	country-man		yes	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 15.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Loncic [illegible]	26		male	single	country-man		yes	german	Vrodina	New York	Steelton	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Rade Lemaic	40		male	married	country-man		no	german	Podlapac	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Sabak Ilija	26		male	single	country-man		yes	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 15	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Vlasovgovic Manis	27		male	single	country-man		yes	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Katic Stevo	38		male	married	country-man		no	german	Kula	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 15.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Gvozdanovac Kosta	32		male	married	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Stankovic Vujo	32		male	married	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Dragovic Kijan	36		male	married	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	Mrs [illegible] at Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Petar Dragar	40		male	married	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	wife [illegible] at Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Paripovic Spiro	32		male	married	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Grabovac Jacov	21		male	single	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Lord Lemaic	28		male	married	country-man		no	german	Podlapac	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 15.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Vukmirovic Jovan	31		male	single	country-man		no	german	Bunic	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Novcic Stjepan	32		male	single	country-man		yes	german	Vrochic	New York	Steelton	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Cedilco Lucia	22		female	single	house-wife		no	italian	Baiano	New York	New York	yes	my sister	$ 5.-	no	my sister Luigia - Mulberry St. No - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Leonardo Giuseppe	27		male	single	country-man		no	italian	Pietramelara	New York	Hoboken	no	my self	$ 19.-	no	my cousin Antonio Bevi - 5th St Hoboken	no	no	no	good	good
30	Tesico Giovanni	17		male	single	country-man		yes	italian	Pietramelara	New York	Hoboken	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my father Rocco - Hoboken 4th St	no	no	no	good	good

098

30

Book

Arrived, 1898.

196

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

6

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S "Caritas Prince." from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swearx~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirteen~~ this one containing thirty named in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jno Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelli, Surgeon of the S/S Caritas Prince, do solemnly, sincerily an truly ~~swearx~~ that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirteen~~ this one containing thirty names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMA... OF IMMIGRATION

No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approv... to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... the United States.

S.S. "Caviar Prince," sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of S.S. Lahn 1897 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	La Grutta	Rosa	15		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Saponara	New York	Cleveland	no	my self	$ 6.-	no	my aunt Veronica Vitaverza Cleveland - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cirra	Maria	36		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Saponara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	in 1896 at New York	my husband Angelo Russo - 15 Elizabeth Place - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter	Angiola	9		female	single				Italian	Saponara	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Son	Guiseppe	3		male	single				Italian	Saponara	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter	Benedetta		23	female	single				Italian	Saponara	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Brambrow	Caterina	31		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Saponara	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 46.-	no	my husband - City Hotel Place 15 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Rosina	4		female	single				Italian	Saponara	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Pilo	Pasquale	23		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Covello	Isabella	18		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my relations - Canal 31 #20 New York -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Sarbo	Maria	17		female	single	house-wife	no		[illegible]	Saponara	New York	S. Francisco	yes	my father	$ 12.-	4 years ago from Italy	my father Francesco Sarbo - S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	good
11	Lo Conte	Rosina	17		female	single	needle-woman	no		Italian	Cretaminardo	New York	Newark	yes	my parents	$ 10.-	no	my father Maristino a my mother Angela - 113 Ave - Newark -	no	no	no	good	good
12	brother	Leopoldo	15		male	single	tailor	yes		Italian	Cretaminardo	New York	Newark	yes	my parents		no	my parents	no	no	no	good	good
13	624/100	Rocco	19		male	single	2 x 2 3 4 0 3 9	no		Italian	Cretaminardo	New York	Newark	yes	my parents		no	my parents	no	no	no	good	good
14	sister	Michelina	8		female	single			no	Italian	Cretaminardo	New York	Newark	yes	my parents		no	my parents	no	no	no	good	good
15	Cucciullo	Anna	38		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Angri	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 40.-	no	my husband Pietro Jarolla	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cutillo	Maria	5		female	single				Italian	Angri	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
17	De Rosa	Eliodoro	43		male	married	coal-miner	no		Italian	Angri	New York	Brooklyn	no	my brother	$ 6.-	no	my brother Pasquale - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	Chiaradonna	Salvatore	17		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Cretaminarda	New York	Boston	no	my self	$ 50.-	no	my brother-in-law Carmine Barrasso - 150 Prince St. Boston	no	no	no	good	good
19	Pollex	Nicola	38	7	male	married	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Bari	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6.-	since 1894 to 1897 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Bionti	Raimino	28		male	single	silk-worker	yes		Italian	S. Lorenzo	New York	Bellem	no	my self	$ 10.-	since 1891 to 1894 at Bellem	my cousin Guiseppe Carmine cigar - 88 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Esposito	Fabrio	21		male	married	bread-maker	no		Italian	Atripalda	New York	Passaic	no	my self	$ 5.-	no	my brother-in-law Pasquale 18 Adele - 288 - Jefferson St Passaic	no	no	no	good	good
22	Fabrio	Silvestro	34		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Baia Fabrio	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 5.-	no	my brother Guiseppe - Nursery Top Cor 163 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Vecchiarino	Maria	36		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Petriadifusa	New York	Mount Vernon	yes	my husband	$ 10.-	no	my bro Louis Lucido 2 of Canale 2 of Valentine St - Cor 42 Ave - Mount Vernon - N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
24	Son Fabriele	Guiseppe	14		male	single	labourer	no		Italian	Petriadifusa	New York	Mount Vernon	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	" "	Pasquale	12		male	single			no	Italian	Petriadifusa	New York	Mount Vernon	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	" "	Alexander	9		male	single			no	Italian	Petriadifusa	New York	Mount Vernon	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Sammarino	Maria	20		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Roseto	New York	Bangor	yes	my brother	$ 40.-	no	my brother - Bangor -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Figliola	Maria Vincenza	20		female	single	country-man	no		Italian	Roseto	New York	Bangor Pa	yes	my brother	$ 70.-	no	my brother Bangor Pa - 106 -	no	no	no	good	good
29	Giovino	Genevevo	22		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Atripalda	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 5.-	no	my brother Fabrio - Mulberry St 121 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
30	Figliola	Carmela	23		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Roseto	New York	Bangor Pa	yes	my husband	$ 40.-	no	my husband - Bangor -	no	no	no	good	good

Arrived, 1898.

Sheet, 198

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moham
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S "Carlos Prince," from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest-Sheets, thirteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edward Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of July 1898

A. V. O'Brien Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cepelli, Surgeon of the S/S "Carlos Prince," do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy and that I have made a personal examination of such of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, this one containing thirty names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1898

A. V. O'Brien Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith .. or " employed by owners thereof .. as the case may be

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION. ...ON

List N.° 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved ... S. ... delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ar... e United States.

S.S. Castor Vieia, sailing from Naples July 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of Arriv... 189 ... 199

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
81	Provvidenti	Alessandro	50		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Montagano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4		no	my children Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good
82	daughter	Assunta	18		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Montagano	New York	New York	yes	my father	—		no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
3	Addesso	Vincenzo	21		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Salvitelea	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6		no	my brother Luigi 112 St New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Cieffo	Costanza	26		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Saponara	New York	Cleveland	yes	my husband	$ —		no	my husband Cleveland	no	no	no	good	good
5	Son	Francesco	8		male	single	"	"		Italian	Saponara	New York	Cleveland	yes	my father	—		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	"	Giovanni	8		male	single	"	"		Italian	Saponara	New York	Cleveland	yes	my father	—		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Maria	1	3	female	single	"	"		Italian	Saponara	New York	Cleveland	yes	my father	—		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Bua	Michelangelo	47		male	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Faccavivo	New York	Paterson	yes	my son	$ 4		no	my children Paterson	no	no	no	good	good
9	Ciccarelli	Angelo	31		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Bolasicio	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40		no	my relations Mott St 188 New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Chirico	Domenico	28		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Castiglione	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother in law	$ 4		no	my brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
11	Lauadio	Francesco	66		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	S Angelo	New York	Wppingr Falls	yes	my son	$ 6		no	my son Antonio Wppingr Falls (New York)	no	no	no	good	good
12	Clops	Maria Guarria	33		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Avigliano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12		no	my husband Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	Monacci	Leonardo	51		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 30		no	my son Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
14	wife	Vito Carmela	45		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my son	—		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
15	Son	Michele	12		male	single	"	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	—		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter	Maria Rosaria	10		female	single	"	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	—		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	"	Anna Maria	4		female	single	"	"		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	—		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	Son	Francesco	6		male	single	"	"		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	—		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	Catalina	Angela	58		female	widow	country-woman	no		Italian	Avigliano	New York	Newark	yes	my son	$ 10		no	my son Giovanni Newark	no	no	no	good	good
20	Marena	Virginia	21		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	S. Mango sul Calore	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 6		no	my husband Salvatore Fusco 104 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Pasano	Giuseppe	23		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Baronissi	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	$ 8		no	my uncle Petronilo Lapa Murray St 33	no	no	no	good	good
22	Lettera	Maddalina	36		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my husband	$ 16		no	my husband New Castle	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter	Maria Giuseppa	12		female	single	"	no		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my father	—		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	"	Mariarosa	11		female	single	"	no		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my father	—		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	"	Angelina	6		female	single	"	"		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my father	—		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	"	Adelina	3		female	single	"	"		Italian	Baia Latina	New York	New Castle	yes	my father	—		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Marone	Filomena	38		female	widow	country-woman	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	Chicago	no	my self	$ 6		no	my son Raffaele Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter	Belvedere Giuseppa	24		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	Chicago	no	my self	—		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
29	Cedrico	Tommaso	27		male	married	tin-maker	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40	in 1898 at New York	no		no	no	no	good	good
30	wife	Maria Luisa	37		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Avigliano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	—	no	no		no	no	no	good	good

100

Sheet, [illegible] 8.

No. on List	COLOR	NATI... Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]				
2						
3				290		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

D

4

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edoardo Fothergill, captain of the S/S "Castor Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. -13- in number, this one containing 27 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of july 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Saverio Cipelli, Surgeon of the S/S "Castor Prince" do solemnly, sincerily an truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. -13- this one containing 27 names twenty-seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Saverio
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of july 1894

[illegible]
Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]TION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of C[illegible] be delivered to the C[illegible]miss of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on b[illegible] the United States.

S.S. "Tartar Prince" sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving Po[illegible] 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Exer in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or C[illegible]nded Nature and Cause
1	Tauro	Gabriella	64		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Gildone	New York	Cleveland Oh	no	my self	$ 80.-	since 1896 to 1898	my husband Nicola De Biase Cleveland Ohio - 167 - Canalieb St. 1st Floor	no	no	no	good	good
2	Di Biase	Carmela	21		female	widower	spinner	no		Italian	Gildone	New York	Cleveland	no	my self	$ 10.-	since 1896 to 1898	my father Nicola - Cleveland Oh 167 - Canalieb St. 1st Floor	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Giglietti	Tommaso	3		male	"	"	"		Italian	Gildone	New York	Cleveland	no	my mother	"	no	my god father -	no	no	no	good	good
4	Martino	Nicola	54		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	S. Agata de Goti	New York	Filadelfia	no	my self	$ 40.-	since 1891 to 1898 at New York	my children - 917 So 8th St. Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good
5	wife Miglio	Rosa	57		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	S. Agata	New York	Filadelfia	no	my husband	"	no	my sons -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Bove	Orsola	32		female	married	country-woman	yes		Italian	Pavlisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my husband Pasquale Sabrano Marion St. cor Spring - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Sabrano	Michele	9		male	single	"	yes		Italian	Pavlisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Sabrano	Concetta	6		female	single	"	"		Italian	Pavlisi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	D'Elia	Carminantonio	38		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Colleano	New York	Genova PA.	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Castelluccio	Rachele	28		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Atrice	New York	Boston Mass	no	my self	$ 25.-	no	my husband Antonio Spada S. Agata 187 - Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Spada	Giovanni	3		male	single	"	"		Italian	Atrice	New York	Boston Mass	no	my mother	"	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Carpentieri	Vincenzo	28		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Atrice	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my relation Francesco Abbate - 1167 St. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Caterone	Giovanni Battista	21		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Mayerano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my relation Caterone Pasquale 178 - 11th St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
14	D'Catta	Maria Rosa	40		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	S. Croce di Magliano	New York	New Rochelle	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	my husband Leopoldo Guglielmo 17 Drake Ave. New Rochelle -	no	no	no	good	good
15	son Guglielmo	Vincenzo	16		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	S. Croce	New York	New Rochelle	no	my mother	$ 10.-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Giovanna	Maria Felicia	18		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	S. Croce	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother Vincenzo - 400 E. 87 St. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
17	Carmella	Maria Celeste	20		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	S. Croce	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my uncle Teodoro Carmiello 184 E. 3d. St. 416 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Mastrangelo	Maria Emma	20		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	S. Croce	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my relation Orazio Cerullo 345 E. 38th St. New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	De Luca	Rosa Paula	28		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Acri	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ [illegible]	no	my husband Rosa Saverio Northport L. - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
20	Calandra	Andrea	14		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Muefi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 20.-	no	my [illegible] uncle Carlo Capo - Atlantic Ave 2078 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Gulli	Gaspare	30		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 40.-	no	my cousin Biscele Commiso Atlantic Ave 2078 - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Riportella	Maria	30		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Muefi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 36.-	no	my brother Vincenzo - 2712 Atlantic Ave - Red Vermont Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	sister	Filippa	24		female	single	labourer	no		Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30 about	no	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
24	Caruciano	Gennaro	28		male	single	paste-maker	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my brother-in-law Angelo Esposito - 511 E. 15 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Barone	Antonio	31		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	in 1897 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Stellato	Salvatore	23		male	single	country-man	no		Italian	Pozzovetere	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Stellato	Maria Teresa	14		female	single	country-woman	no		Italian	Pozzovetere	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 4.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Castaldi	Vincenzo	36		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Maria C.V.	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 40.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Ceccioppuolo	Carmine	20		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Short Campagna	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10.-	in 1893 at Chicago	my brother-in-law Luigi Matzullo - 126 Pacific Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
30	Vuotto	Costantino	28		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Montella	New York	Filadelfia	yes	my brother-in-law	$ [illegible]	no	my brother-in-law Filadelfia	no	no	no	good	good

2X+1184 02 = 505 = 2/25/41

2X+1375 = 1404 - 5/20/42

...ect, ...

Arrived, ... 1898.

on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2				202		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammac
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

5

C

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fotheryll, captain of the S/S "Castor Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Fotheryll
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1891

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelli, Surgeon of the S/S "Castor Prince", do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna - Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, this one containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli D Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1891

Consult of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved [illegible] U. S. [illegible] be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at the United States.

S.S. "Tartar Prince," sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or [illegible] Nature and
1	Troisnauro Maria Rosa	34		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 74.-	no	my husband Pietro D'Ivire - 22 Union St - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Di Vivre Concetta	13		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son " Andrea	7		male	single	[illegible]			Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Troisino Gabriele	34		male	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 60.-	no	my husband Di Vivre Michele 22 Union St - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter Di Vivre Concetta	8		female	single	—	—		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	—	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Rauceci Francesco	36		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	since 1892 to 1898 at New York	my wife Agnes Paraviello 344 110th St 1st Ave New York -	no	no	no	good	good
7	Del Vecchio Luigi	27		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Basilicata	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law Antonio Casaccaro - 344 Bridge - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
8	Russo Rachele	45		female	married	spinner	no		Italian	Casola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	—	no	my husband Vincenzo fu Mara 184 - New Street - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Rotati Bianca	18		female	single	spinner	yes		Italian	Casola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father-in-law	—	no	my father-in-law -	no	no	no	good	good
10	Visinauro Ferdinando	36		male	married	miller	yes		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 120.-	since 1891 to 1898 at New York	Maddalena Cantenuto 248 Mott St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter Italia	7		female	single	—	—		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my father	—	no	the same	no	no	no	good	good
12	Galagio Enrico	23		male	single	hair-dresser	yes		Italian	Gragnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my cousin Ferdinando Visinauro - Mott St 248 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
13	Scaglianto Vincenzo	33		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Torraca	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20.-	yes since 1893 to 1897	my brother Giuseppe - New York - 60 Mercer St -	no	no	no	good	good
14	Russo Filomena	62		female	married	house-wife	no		Italian	Meta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 12.-	no	my husband Scarpati Salvatore - Brooklyn -	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Maria Teresa	17		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Meta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	—	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
16	Ciccarone Maxiantonia	28		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my husband Paladino Antonio - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Antonio	4		male	single	—	—		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my mother	—	no	my father -	no	no	no	good	good
18	D'Ettorre Domenico	46		male	married	tailor	yes		Italian	Guardia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30.-	since 1889 to 1893	my cousin Francesco Rocco Camps St 82 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
19	D'Ettorre Giuseppa	21		female	single	needle-woman	yes		Italian	Guardia	New York	New York	yes	my self	—	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
20	Ferraro Antonio	55		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Saracena	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	since 1891 to 1894	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Di Tronro Luigi	23		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Fontanarosa	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my father Ricardo - Warren Jefferson - Chester Pa -	no	no	no	good	good
22	Alviggi Gaetano	12		female	single	—	yes		Italian	Atripalda	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	$ 60	no	my father Pasquale 242 Grand St - Chicago -	no	no	no	good	good
23	Galasso Costantino	26		male	married	labourer	no		Italian	Atripalda	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 6.-	no	my brother-in-law Guarigi Giuseppe - 257 Centre St - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
24	Taudoli Mosè	23		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Atripalda	New York	Orange N.J.	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	Taudoli Antonio di Luigi - 339 S Jefferson St - Orange -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Talraraus Pasqualina	39		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Moiano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 30.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Domenico	6		male	single	—	—		Italian	Moiano	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Giacquinto Marco	44		male	married	country-man	no		Italian	Castel Campagnano	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 16.-	no	my brother-in-law Alb Matia Joaquin Vincenzo Manetta - Amsterdam 13 E 3rd and Ave -	no	no	no	good	good
28	Bottalico Massimino	26		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Forbaudina	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my cousin Raffaele Capelli Main St 3d Farm - Hartford -	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife Marzano Isabella	19		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Ferraudina	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
30	De Grandis Mariano	17		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Ferraudina	New York	Cleveland O.	yes	my self	$ 8.-	no	my aunt De Grandis Guglielma 1418 St. # 16 - Cleveland Ohio -	no	no	no	good	good

101

[redacted] Arrived, [redacted] 1898

Sheet. 204

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1		Italy		[redacted]	[redacted]	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	[redacted]	"	Roman
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						S
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18			Sarte			S
19						
20			[illegible]			
21			[illegible]			
22			[illegible]			
23						
24			[illegible]			S
25			[illegible]			
26			do			
27			[illegible]			
28			Potenza			
29			"			"
30			[illegible]			S

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

B 2

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

B

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill, captain of the S/S "Cartier Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1894

F. C. Ogden Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Savino Cipelli, Surgeon of the S/S "Cartier Prince" do solemnly, sincerely an truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 (Thirteen) in number this same containing 36 names Are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cipelli Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1894

F. C. Ogden Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approv... be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon the United States.

S.S. "Tartar Prince" sailing from Naples July 27th 1897 Arriving at Port of S. S. Tartar Prince 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Barbaro	Carmine	24		male	single	wood-man	no		Italian	Cerreto	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 14	no	my brother Francesco Barbaro 187 Hamburger Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	sister	Veronica	16		female	single	house-wife	no		Italian	Cerreto	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
3	Cocco	Domenica	18		female	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my husband Raffaele Guarna 1st Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
4	Siravalle	Nicola	43		male	married	shoe-maker	no		Austrian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	Scranton	yes	my self	$ 140	yes since 1893 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	wife	Assunta	21		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	Scranton	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter	Filomena	12		male	single		yes		Italian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	Scranton	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Caruso	[illegible]	39		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	Scranton	yes	my self	$ 80	yes since 1896 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	wife	Concetta	39		female	married	house wife	yes		Italian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	Scranton	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	son	Pasquale	16		male	single	shoe-master	yes		Italian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	Scranton	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	"	Rocco	10		male	single	shoe-maker	no		Italian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	Scranton	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	"	Ernesto	8		male	single		no		Italian	Guardia Lombarda	New York	Scranton	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Manes	Lucia	32		female	married	country-woman	no		Italian	Pesco	New York	Hammonton	yes	my husband	$ 5	no	my husband Raffaele Brienza Hammonton	no	no	no	good	good
13	son	Raffaele	8		male	single				Italian	Pesco	New York	Hammonton	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter	Maria	6		female	single				Italian	Pesco	New York	Hammonton	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	Giuseppe	3		male	single				Italian	Pesco	New York	Hammonton	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Maurione	Luigi	24		male	married	country-man	yes		Italian	Pignola	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my sister	$ 1	no	my sister Maria Domenica Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	Matarazzo	Antonio	25		male	single	country-man	yes		Italian	Pietrafusa	New York	Canada	no	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Abbate	Maria	31		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Campomaggiore	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 12	yes in 1895	my husband Egidio Abbate Egnatia Ave. Rome Italy 211	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	Pellegrina	7		female	single				Italian	Campomaggiore	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Graveso	Carmine Leopoldo	46		male	married	iron-worker	yes		Italian	Montecorvino Rovella	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my son Laurie - Middleberry St 231 - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
21	wife	Ferrara Giuseppa	57		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter	Eleonora	22		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	"	Virginia	18		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
24	"	Maria	14		female	single	house-wife	yes		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
25	son	Octavio	11		male	single		yes		Italian	Montecorvino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
26	Silvestri	Giuseppe	26		male	single	proprietor	yes		Italian	Cimigliano	New York	Dom Mord	yes	my self	$ 66	no	my sister Concetta Silvestri 62 - 74 - Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
27	Martiniano	Domenico	23		male	single	shoe maker	yes		Italian	Procida	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 12	since 1896 to 1897	my brother Giuseppe - Brooklyn Hopkins St. 61	no	no	no	good	good
28	Corpora	Vincenzo	41		male	widow	pasta-maker	yes		Italian	Casola	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	$ 15	no	my cousin Pia Maria Vincenzo 119 Nelson Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	Di Santo	Gennaro	30		male	married	restaurant	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my cousin Carlo Rosati 204 Evangelo 204 - 108 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	wife De Pascale	Olimpia	22		female	married	house-wife	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good

102

Arrival, Aug 14 398.

206

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1		W Indies				
2						
3						
4						
5		do				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	
27						
28		Italy	Italy			
29			30			
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moh

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

A

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

A

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Edward Fothergill captain of the S/S "Carlo Principe" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — 3 — in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edw. Fothergill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1894

V. N. Bright Lord
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ettore Ciarlo Surgeon of the S/S "Carlo Principe" do solemnly, sincerely an truly declare that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — 13 (thirteen) — in number, this one containing 13 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ettore Ciarlo
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-seventh day of July 1894

V. N. Bright Lord
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith .. or " employed by owners thereof .. as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOLL Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.° 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress [redacted] to be delivered to [illegible] ner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, in the United Stat[illegible]

S.S. "Tartar Prince" sailing from Naples July 27th 1898 Arriving at Pier [illegible] 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
																			207				
1	Libella	Clemente	42		male	marrid	industrious	yes		Italian	Napdalom	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	my brother - in - law Mich[illegible] St. 191 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Ammichell	Filomena	29		female	marrid	country - woman	no		Italian	Torrebruna	New York	New York for Rochester	no	my husband	$ 6[illegible]	no	my husband Felice Nicola Fiu[illegible] 157 - E Eighth St Rochester	no	no	no	good	good
3	son	Giuseppe	5		male	single				Italian	Torrebruna	New York	New York for Rochester	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	Antonio	3		male	single				Italian	Torrebruna	New York	New York for Rochester	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Rinaldi	Concetta	36		female	marrid	country - woman	no		Italian	Vallata	New York	Newark	yes	my husband	$ [illegible]	no	my husband Alfonso Cicchetti 58 - [illegible] Newark -	no	no	no	good	good
6	son	Rocco	8		male	single			no	Italian	Vallata	New York	Newark	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pavia	Bruno	21		male	single	country - man		no	Italian	Casalonia	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Demetrio	Mario	22		male	single	country - man	yes		Italian	Casalonia	New York	Kommas	no	my self	$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Tenisaro	Francesca	16		female	single	house - wife	no		Italian	Sucivo	New York	Bradford	no	my sister	$ 6.-	no	my sister Assunta - Bradford	no	no	no	good	good
10	Giardino	Antonio	28		male	marrid	country - man	yes		Italian	Nicastro	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my cousin	$ 60.-	yes in 1895	my cousin Antonio Tropeano 142 - 32 - Eleventh St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	good
11	Montisanto	Vincenzo	29		male	marrid	country - man	no		Italian	S. Biase	New York	Pittsburg	yes	my brother - in - law	$ 7.-	no	Giovanni Perri - 22 Eleventh St - Pittsburg -	no	no	no	good	good
12	Di Tora	Giovanni	24		male	single	country - man	yes		Italian	Castonello	New York	Boston	yes	my cousin	$ 5.-	no	my cousin Andrea Di Tasco Lawrence Mass # 140 Common St Boston Mass -	no	no	no	good	good
13	D'Auria	Domenico	39		male	marrid	country - man	yes		Italian	S. Martino	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 60.-	no	my brother Antonio - Lafayette [illegible] 532 Monroe Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Di Carlo	Angiola	25		female	marrid	house - wife	no		Italian	Castelmauro di Stria	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 5.-	no	my husband Nunzio Romano 146 - Baxter St - Barber - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
15	Romano	Emmanuele	4		male	single				Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Romano	Antonio	1		male	single				Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Crispo	Carmine	31		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	Cicciano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	my brother Alessandro 171 Edomson St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
18	Amaranto	Ferdinando	33		male	marrid	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	Nov - Castle	yes	my self	$ 40.-	no	my brother - in - law Arsenio a Sala Piano Corta - Nov - Castle Pa 72 - Quincy St	no	no	no	good	good
19	Di Benedetto	Antonia	64		female	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my son	$ 40.-	no	my son Costa Giuseppe # 3125 1/2 E 74 St 1st Ave - Avenue - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Amabile	Margherita	35		female	marrid	country - woman	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 30.-	no	my husband Luigi Candilo Board Sq 5 New York - a my brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Candilo	Antonio	10		male	single			yes	Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father - my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
22	daughter "	Angela	5		female	single				Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father - my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
23	Maccioni	Rosa	29		female	marrid	country - woman	no		Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my husband	$ 100.-	no	my husband Luigi Pauciolli - my mother Maria Munro 348 E 30 Street - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Candelfo	Arsenio	6		male	single				Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Candelfo	Luigi	1		male	single				Italian	S. Arsenio	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Romanelli	Michelangelo	21		male	single	country - man		no	Italian	Fragneto	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 1.-	no	my cousin Orlando Angelo 149 Mulberry St - New York -	no	no	no	good	good
27	Foglia	Felice	25		male	single	coach - man	yes		Italian	Casamarciano	New York	New York	yes	my step father	$ 8.-	no	my step - father Ferrante Fusco [illegible] 91 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Vecchiarella	Carmela	19		female	single	house - wife	yes		Italian	Casamarciano	New York	New York	yes	my sister	$ 10.-	no	my sister Porsina - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	sister	Concetta	8		female	single				Italian	Casamarciano	New York	New York	yes	my sister		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
30	Barone	Elisabetta	23		female	single	house - wife	no		Italian	Casamarciano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	$ 8.-	no	my brother Michele - 171 - Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	good	good
31	Francesco Tirino		16		male	S.	Laborer	no		Italian													

103

Prince
Aug 14 1898.

208

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13	"	"	Benevento	"	"	R C
14						
15						
16						
17	"	"	Caserta	"	"	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	Benevento	Italian	Italy	R C
27	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible], from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein. I have Manifest No. [illegible] 66. 11 in number, and that I have caused the Mate [illegible] to make a personal examination of each of the passengers not personally known to me, and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no [illegible] will become a public charge, or [illegible] have been rejected by the [illegible] or in quarantine, under the laws of the United States, except such as are [illegible] knowledge and belief, the [illegible] and Steerage [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Mich. Walker Spence Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians, Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest thereof is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Mich. Walker Spence

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of Dec 189[illegible]

[illegible]

S.S. Furnessia
Liverpool
Dec 6
1786

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List No. GG.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]DERRY A. 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1898

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Boyle	22	F	S	Housekeeper	Read	Ireland	Ireland	NEW YORK	[illegible] town	Yes	Self	$	X	No	[illegible] 182 Sixth St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	48
2	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Ireland	"	Boston	"	"	[illegible] 30	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	49
3	Celia Barry	13	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	X	"	Brother [illegible] 45 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	50
4	Andrew White	21	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Phila	"	"	X	"	Self to Phila	"	"	"	"	"	51
5	Thomas Rourke	25	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	X	"	Mr Hawkins 39 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	52
6	Helen Boyle	26	F	Married	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Bristol Pa	"	"	X	"	Husband Bristol Pa Phila Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	53
7	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	No	No	Uncle [illegible] Scott 227 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	54
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Kate McCloskey	3	F	Unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	X	No	Mother Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	55
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	John McGrath	32	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Queenstown	"	Newyork	"	"	$15	No	Visiting	"	"	"	"	"	59
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

104

S. S. (illegible)

Arrived, (illegible) 1898.

Sheet, (illegible) 209A

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	(illegible)	(illegible)	(illegible)	(illegible)	(illegible)	(illegible)
2						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F F. 210

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. F. sailing from LONDONDERRY A 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	29
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Boston	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Kansas City	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	31
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Boston	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Long Island	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	San Francisco	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	Self	$27	no	Cecelia Dermid friend Phila	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U.S. CONSULATE LONDONDERRY IRELAND

105

S. S. Furnessia 211

Arrived, [illegible] 15 " 1898.

Sheet, [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Irish [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28						
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible], from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an agent, prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially exempted by law. And I further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] statements made in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet are true, and that all the passengers named therein, to my knowledge and belief, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. K. Lockhart Jones Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. K. Lockhart Jones

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible], from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. EE 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189.

P. J. Rogers.
Emigrant Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Coothurst Jones Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Coothurst Jones

Declared before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189.

P. J. Rogers.
Emigrant Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. EE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY August 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189 212

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.
1	David Glover	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Derry	New York	Phila	Yes										1
2	Elizabeth "	36		F	"	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"											"
3	David "	9		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"											"
4	Mary Lemon	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Cavan	"	Brooklyn	Yes	A Lennon	over $30	No	Aunt Mrs Lennon 68 Kent Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	2
5	Maggie "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
6	Henry Gormley	33		M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$5	15 years	R.I. going home	"	"	"	"	"	3
7	Bridget McElroy	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No	Brother in Law Henry Gormley	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Byrne Byrne	23		M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Columbus Ohio	"	Brother	$10	No	Brother Wm Byrne Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4
9	Bernard Gallagher	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Himself	$5	"	Self 19 19 Cross St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5
10	Henry Hammill	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Anaconda Mont	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother J Hammill Anaconda Montana	"	"	"	"	"	6
11	John McMenamin	50		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Son	$15	"	Son William 2925 Wilder St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	7
12	Martin McDonagh	44		"	S	"	No	No	"	Galway	"	Phila	"	Himself	$3	"	Uncle Mrs Kane Phila	"	"	"	"	"	8
13	Michael Fallon	34		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Himself	$10	"	Uncle P Fallon 350 N 3rd St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9
14	Bridget McMenamin	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Self	$20	yes	Phila No	"	"	"	"	"	10
15	Annie Conway	21		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Himself	$20	No	Brother Hugh 235 N 4th St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	11
16	Cassie Gallagher	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	Derry	"	Allentown	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle P Gallagher Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	12
17	Cecilia Feeney	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	Self	$1	yes	Phila	No	"	"	"	"	13
18	Annie Sweeney	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	(Killygreen) Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
19	Katie Flood	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Katie Boe	$3	No	Aunt P Gallagher 1802 Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	15
20	Kate Gallagher	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	Mrs Sloan	$10	"	Sister Mrs Sloan Lansdale Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16
21	Lizzie McDevitt	23		"	"	Umbrella maker	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Self	$5	9 yrs	Phila uncle Jas McDevitt Phila	"	"	"	"	"	17
22	" O'Donnell	20		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	No	Mrs O'Donnell	$3	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	18
23	Maggie Glasgow	20		"	M	None	"	"	Scotch	Derry	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	Pittsburg Yes Husband 245 Ohio St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	19
24	Mary Doherty	20		"	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	Boston	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Anne Doherty Boston	"	"	"	"	"	20
25	" Donaghy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	"	Sister	$8	No	Sister 22 24 Wilder St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	21
26	" Friel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Mrs Ford	$3	"	Aunt Mrs Ford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	22
27	" Kelly	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	Mr Barnes	$6	"	Mr Barnes 2743 Helena St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	23
28	" Kennedy	21		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Waynesville N.C.	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle P Kennedy 8 Girard Ave Waynesville N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	24
29	" McGonagle	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	Yes	Phila No	"	"	"	"	"	25
30	" A Rourke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	"	"	Mr Ferguson	$5	No	Cousin P Gallagher 1802 Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	26

79 106

6-9

Book

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

S. S. Finnmark G. G.

Sheet, Arrived, Aug 15 1898.

213

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	U S				
4	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	English	Grt Brit	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	English	Grt Brit	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	W.	Gr Br.	Ireland	English	Gr Br	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W.	Gr Br	Ireland	English	Gr Br	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	RC
19	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	RC
21	"	Grt Brit	Scotland	Scotch	"	"
22	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
23	"	Citizen	/	US		"
24	"	Grt Brit	Ireland	Irish	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	29	"	"
30	"	"	"	25	"	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moha
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 22 Names.

Jamme M Taylor

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J M'K Wotherspoon, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal college of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J M'K Wotherspoon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug 1898

Jamme M Taylor

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

No. H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 4 Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 214 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wilhelmina Kaak	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	German	Hamburg	NEW YORK.	Duluth Minn	Yes	Brother	Nil	No	Brother Dan'l Rasch Duluth Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Bronislaw Malaszewsky	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Joliet Pa	"	Uncle	$17	"	Uncle Alex. Malyszewsky Joliet Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Antti Alapaltie	23		"	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	Fin	Finland	"	Cokato Minn	Yes	Self	$32	Yes Cokato Minn	Sister Christina Saarkey	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Friedrich Schoppe	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	German	Germany	"	Woodstock Ill	Yes	Bro. in law		No	Brother in law Andreas Lenz Woodstock Ill	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Pauline	32		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Emil	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Karl	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Friedr. Altmann	35		M	M	Baker	"	"	Russian	Glasgow	"	New York	"	Self	$6	"	Brother in Law Minnie Fuchs Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Wm Baxter	38		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Dundee	"	Montreal Canada	"		$5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Edward Saarkey	20		"	S	Baker	"	"	Fin	Finland	"	"	"		$16	"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	August Kohrs	15		"	"	Lab	"	"	German	Germany	"	Coffeyville Kas	"	Brother	$9	"	Brother Hy Kohrs Coffeyville Kas	"	"	"	"	"	793
12	Steve Waldman	23		"	"	Nil	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Nil	"	Self	Nil	"	Uncle Mendel Helfgott, Orchard St NY	"	"	"	"	"	794
13	Nathan Goldberg	23		M	"	Manufacturer	"	"	Russia	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	$55	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	535
14	Luigi Parnadis	28		"	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	over $50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	805
15	Lucca De Ruzza	36		"	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	No 1897 Yes 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 536
16	Wm J. Stephenson	34		"	"	Caterer	"	"	American	Liverpool	Boston Mass	Mansfield NJ	No	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mrs Mary Cunningham	32		F	"	Nil	"	"	Scotch	Perth	"	Youngstown	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes 12 years ago	Husband Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	
18	John "	4		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	George "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Ennis "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	James Ramsay	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Berwick Pa Buffalo	"	Self	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	
22	Frances "	47		F	"	Nil	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

107

215

Sheet 4 Arrived, Aug 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Germany	Ost Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	Russ	Suwalski	Polish	Russia	R.C.
3	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finl.	Prot.
4	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Holstein	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russ	Liv	Lettish	Russ	Luth.
9	"	Gr Br	Scotland	Eng Scotch	Gr Br	Prot.
10	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot.
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot.
12	"	Russ	Livland	Lettish	Russ	Luth.
13	"	Russ	Vilna	Russ	Russ	R.C.
14	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
16		Russia				
17	"	Gr Br	Scotland	Eng Scotch	Gr Br	Prot.
18	"			"		
19	"			"		
20	"			"		
21		U S Citizen		US		
22	"	"	"	"		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

Clarence M Tucker

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J M'K Wotherspoon, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J M'K Wotherspoon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug 1898

Clarence M Tucker

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

List No. G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from Glasgow 4th August 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, 216 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Victor H.S. Backe	39		M.	S.	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Dane	Denmark	NEW YORK	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Citizen	U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	775
2	Christian Petersen	43		M.	M.	Farmer						Independence Iowa			$30	from 1893-1894 Iowa							6
3	Karen M. "	49		F.	"	Wife																	
4	Reseach Neumann	33		M.	M.	Joiner			Russian	Russia		Boston			$10	No	Wolf Neumann Brother Boston						7
5	Gizel "	50		F.	"	Wife	No	No									Son						
6	Rachel "	20		"	S.	"											Brother						
7	Sore "	15		"	"	"																	
8	Michal Koslyk	33		M.	"	Labor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria		Sandy Run Pa.			$1½		No. Husband						8
9	Janelka Ujalka	28		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	"	"					$5		Wife Jacob Sandy Run						9
10	Wolf Lajer	38		M.	"	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"		N.Y.			$8		Brother Sam Lager 9 Shaw N.Y.			Sister Rachel Lee			780
11	Zerich Schwarzman	21		"	"	Tailor			Russian	Russia					$10		Brother in Law B. Baslowsky N.Y.						1
12	Elke "	28		F.	"	Wife	No	No															
13	Frume "	20		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes															
14	Schmul "	2		M.	"	"	No	No															
15	Froel "	12		"	"	"																	
16	Eisik Schwarz	42		"	"	Saddler	Yes	Yes						Self	$22		Brother Mendel Schwarz 69 Manroe St N.Y.						782
17	Esther "	19		F.	"	Wife																	
18	Bele "	11		"	"	"	No	No															
19	Ruchel "	8		"	"	"																	
20	Shumesh Warschawer	22		M.	"	"																	
21	Abram Verschleiser	30		"	"	Labor			Austrian	Austria				Self	$12		Brother Michal Verschleiser 10 12th St New York						3
22	Rifke "	21		F.	"	Wife			"	"							"						
23	Aaltje Smit	22		"	"	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Hollander	Groningen		Wilmar Minn		Brother	$4		Brother Aaltje Smit Wilmar Minn						4
24	Anna M. Johansen	38		"	"	Cabinet Maker			Swede	Stockholm		[illegible]		Self	$20 over	1891-1897 N.Y.	Sister Anna Johansen						5
25	Emelie "	29		"	"	Book binder									$50	No							
26	Anna Chr "	64		"	"	Wife											Daughter						
27	Edla Aug Eriksen	56		"	"	Housekeeper									$300		Son John Eriksen N.Y.						6
28	Gully Marie Strandstrom	13		"	"	Nil			American	"		Mount Vernon N.Y.			$5½	Born U.S.A.	Brother Marie Strandstrom Mt Vernon U.S.						7
29	Ole Ariansen	50		M.	M.	Fisherman			Norwegian	Norway	Dies on Sea	N.Y.			$10	Yes.	No.						8
30	Amelia Sorenson	27		F.	S.	Wife			Norwegian	"		"			$85	No.	Intended Husband						

108

Book

S. S. Furnessia

Sheet, 2. 217 Arrived, August 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Russia	Wilinski	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite
11	"	Russia	Riga	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Zetoma	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Holland	Groningen	Dutch	Holland	Prot
24	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish Scandin	Sweden	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
28	"	U S born Citizen		US	29 1/2 25	
29				US		
30	"	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian Scandin	Norway	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the [illegible]A, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains [illegible] Names.

Florence M Lawton

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. W. K. Wotherspoon, Surgeon of the TURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians + Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J W K Wotherspoon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug 1898

Florence M Lawton

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from Glasgow 4th August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 218 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if one or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Abraham Shoer	28		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Dane	Denmark	NEW YORK	Baltimore Md	No.	Self	$36	U.S.A. Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No.	755
2	Emil Wilmanns	25		"	"	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	Yes	"	$10	Chicago Ill 1893 1895	No	"	"	"	"	"	6
3	Agnes Petersen	32		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10	for 20 years N.Y. State	Sister Mrs Brown N York	"	"	"	"	"	7
4	Johan Ausikanko	36		M.	M.	Labr	"	"	Finn	Finland	"	"	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	9
Q 5	Babe Steinpress	[illegible]		F.	"	Child	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	"	Phila Pa.	"	"	$3	"	Husband Abram Steinpress Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	761
Q 6	Bessie	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Q 7	Fanny	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Q 8	Jessie	3		F.	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Gittel Friedman	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	"	Abram Weissman Cousin 3 Second Ste Phila	"	"	"	"	"	2
10	Pearl "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Wolf Deitsch	36		M.	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	"	L Gillman Cousin 314 Annin St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	764
12	Olga "	20		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pinchus Silberstein	40		M.	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$5	"	Herrman N York Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5
14	Ethel Gellis	26		F.	S.	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister Jenny Gellis 359 Elsworth Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6
15	Berl "	19		M.	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Abram Benzion 80 Essex St N.Y. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	7
16	Schmul Rosenblatt	6		"	"	Girl	Yes	No	"	"	"	Hospital	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie Blezenberg 330 York ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	8
17	Judel Blezberg	23		"	"	Clockmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	"	Self	"	"	Sister in Law Chave Blumberg 330 York ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	9
18	Meier Rosenberg	35		"	M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hellel Kohl Cousin 676 de Kalb ave Bklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	770
19	Hellel Kohl	33		"	S.	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	N.Y.	"	"	$18	"	Husband Fanny Rosenblatt	"	"	"	"	"	1
20	Marie Rosenblatt	40		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Lece "	18		"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Chaim "	14		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Meckle "	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Beile "	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Jankel "	1		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Jossel Awner	28		"	M.	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	2
27	Rivke "	20		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Selde "	[illegible]		"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Feige Feldman	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$1	"	Father Morche Feldman 90 Suffolk St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3
30	Anschell Bath	30		M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Brother Zaychel Bath 68 Norfolk St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4
		109																					

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Numidia 219

SHEET) ARRIVED, Aug 15, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Prot
2		"		"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						Heb
12						
13						
14						
15						Heb
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						Heb
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

2—9459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not sta

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Augt 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 24 Names.

Consul of the United States at ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P M'K Wotherspoon, Surgeon of the EURYDICE, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Pa M Wotherspoon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Augt 1898

Consul of the United States at GUAM

ANCHOR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[R THE] [PORT] OF 1G.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from Glasgow 4th August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 220 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Moyles	36		M	S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Wilmington Del	No.	American Citizen	over $30	26 years returning home.		No	No	No.	Good	No.	502
2	Wm Robertson	42		"	M.	Miner	"	"	"	Ardrossan	"	Ashtabula O.	"	Self.	over $30	Citizen U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	511
3	Jas Gray	30		"	S.	Labr	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Mary Harley Aunt	over $30	No	Mary Harley friend Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	Jas Fife	17		"	"	Mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Harley	$8	"	Aunt Mary Harley Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	Ambrose McCabe	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	American	Youngstown	"	Youngstown	"	"	American	Citizen 10 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	4
6	Michl Welsh	21		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	$45		"	"	"	"	"	5
7	Laurence Heffron	28		"	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	West Calder	"	N.Y.	"	Sister	$15	No.	Sister 144 St 2nd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6
8	Allan Wark	53		"	M.	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Coatbridge	"	Scranton Pa.	No	Self.	American Citizen		returning home	"	"	"	"	"	7
9	Mary "	48		F.	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Jas Porter	53		M.	"	Miner	"	"	"	Larkhall	"	Eleanor Pa.	"	Self.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	8
11	Robt McClure Hood	53		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	Scotch	Govinlaw	"	Phila	"	wife	$[illegible]	Entry [illegible] 11 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	9
12	John Martin	59		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Johnstown	"	Scranton Pa.	Yes	Self.	$30	American Citizen	going home	"	"	"	"	"	520
13	Alex Downie	48		"	"	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	"	Hazeldale	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	1
14	Alex Baird	54		"	"	Blksmith	"	"	Citizen	Coatbridge	"	Freeport Pa.	"	Self.				"	"	"	"	"	2
15	Peter Waghlman	68		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	Greenock	"	Freeland Pa.	"	"	over $30	May 1898 Freeland	Going Home N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	3
16	Maggie Booth	20		F.	"	Carbon mark	"	"	Irish	Paisley	"	N.Y.	"	Geo Armstrong	$15	No.	Sister State Booth 153 St	"	"	"	"	"	4
17	Margt Myles	45		"	W.	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self.	over $30	Resident	Going Home to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5
18	Geo Cormack	19		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Clydebank	"	Hartford Con.	No	Self.	over $30	No.	Brother David Cormack Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	6
19	Mrs Lundie	68		F	Wd	Wife	No	No	"	Arbroath	"	N.Y.	"	"	over $21	3 yrs W.Y.	Son in law Jno Cheapman 70 E. 4th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	100
20	Geo Edwards	50		M.	S.	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Arbroath	"	N.Y.	Yes.	Self.	over $30	N.Y.	No Holyhead Husband	"	"	"	"	"	101
21	Elisa Weingart	23		F	"	Steward	"	"	Swiss	London W.	"	Blanchard Ville Ogden	"	John H. Bigler	$10	No.	John H. Bigler Blanchard Ville	"	"	"	"	"	102
22	Mrs Hewett	45		"	M	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	returning home 3 years	Husband Clark Hewitt Ferromenucca Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	103
23	Clark "	11		M.	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	father	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Gladys "	8		F.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mary Dran	50		"	W.	Widow	"	"	Scotch	Kilwinning	"	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self.	over $30	1890 2 yrs Pittsburg	Mary Dran Daughter Pittsburg.	"	Steerage	"	"	"	104
26	Joseph "	19		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$5	No 2 years		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jeanie "	11		F.	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 3 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michl Quinn	18		M.	"	Hacker	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	N.Y.	"	Self.	$10	"	Brother John Quinn Sellwood Hotel 24th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	528
29	Jno Nicholson	29		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Motherwell	"	Charlottetown	Yes	"	$30	"	Father Donald Nicholson Glen Martin Dist of P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"	529
30	Louis Mathie	25		"	"	Gunmaker	"	"	Russian Jew	Glasgow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Brother in Law Wolff Diamond 14 Forsyth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	530
		110																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

221

S. S. Alamo

ARRIVED. Aug 15 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5				Scotch		
6						
7	"	"		Irish		
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10						
11	"					
12		Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"	"	"			
20						
21	"					
22	"	Gt Brit & Ire		English	Gt Brit	
23	"	U S				
24				U S		
25	"	Gt Brit			Gt Brit	
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Gt Brit	Scotland	Scotch	Gt Brit	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Russia	Wolfsberg	Hebrew Jargon	Russian	

2—3456

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2 X 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the LA NORMANDIE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the annexed Manifest [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal examination of the passengers named herein, and from the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no person is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or disabled so as to render such person unable to earn a support, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as provided for by the laws thereof, and that also, a copy of the Lists or Manifests, containing the names of said passengers named therein, has been delivered to the Collector of the District in which the vessel first arrives in the United States.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

[illegible]
Collector

[illegible]
Master

[illegible]
HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA NORMANDIE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

[illegible]
Collector of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 98.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NORMANDIE sailing from HAVRE the 6th of Augt 1898 Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of Aug 1898 222

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or blind or crippled or idiotic or insane or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cordier Edouard	40 1	m	m	carpenter	yes	French	Etary a Mont	New York	New York	yes	himself	$200	yes 11	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Valentine	32 1	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"					
3	" Pauline	13 1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"					
4	" Maurice	11 1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"					
5	" Louise	11 1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"					
6	" Jeanne	8 1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"					
7	" Charlotte	6 1	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"					
8	" Claire	4 1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"					
9	" Marie	2½ 1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"					
10	" Francis	1 1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"					
11	Goutier Jacques	27 1	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Paris	New York	Nebraska city	"	"	$20	yes	by relations					
12	Martin Auguste	33 1	m	s	"	"	Germain	"	"	Nevance Ill.	"	by brother in law	$14	yes twice	" brother in law					
13	Darini Adele	18 1	f	s	none	"	Italian	Arancio	"	S Francisco	"	herself	$100	no	" relations					
14	Bertoldi Hanneto	35 1	m	s	labourer	"	Austrian	Rovereto	"	Jerome Ariz.	no	himself	yes	yes	1888/98 " brother Matteo Bertoldi					
15	Bertoldi Amado	35 1	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1896/98 " " Amadeo					
16	" Anna	32 1	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1000	"	" " "					
17	" Maria	6 1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"					
18	" Geo. Gaetano	2½ 1	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"					
19	Sagiata d'Alep Selim	30 1	m	s	merchant	yes	Syrian	Paris	"	New York	"	himself	yes	no	by sister 73 Washingt. str.					
20	Keiser Franz	29 1	m	s	engineer	"	Swiss	Zug	"	Dixon Ill.	yes	"	$100	"	" relations Bernh. another					
21	Ronner Henri	24 1	m	s	baker	"	German	Troyes	"	New York	"	"	"	"	by cousin 134 West 4th.					
22	" Joseph	26 1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	" " "					
23	wife Rosalie	26 1	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself		"	" " "					
24	Magne Achille	5 1	m	s	"	" mother	$28	Italy	Bisuschio	"	Hurricane				with Mother Cost No 40					
25																				
26	Closed at number twenty four -																			
27																				
28	A.M. Thackara U.S. Consul																			
29																				
30	111																			

24
14
10

S. S. La Normandie

Sheet, W. Havre Arrived, Aug 15 189

223

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	U S Cit.		French	U.S.	
2		U S Cit.		"	"	
3		"		"	"	
4		"		"	"	
5		"		"	"	
6		"		"	"	
7		"		"	"	
8		"		"	"	
9		"		"	"	
10		"		"	"	
11	"	Italy	Turin	Italian	N. Italy	R C
12	"	Germany	Alsace Lorrain	French + German	Germany	R C.
13	"	Italian	Lombardy	Italy	N. Italy	R C
14	"	Austrian	Tyrol	Italian	N Austrian	R C.
15	"	Citizen	Germany	"	US Italy	"
16		U S				
17		U S				
18		U S				
19	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkish	R C
20	"	Swiss	Swiss	German	Swiss	R C
21	"	German	Alsace Lorrain	german	Germany	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	Como 2 yrs Nat.	Italy	N. Italy	R C.
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Captain Master of the LA NORMANDIE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I do not know the Surgeon's certificate, sailing therewith, [illegible] such passengers and that to my personal [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NORMANDIE sailing from HAVRE the 6th of Aug.t 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the of Aug.t 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. 224	Poor or Person or Persons or charitable or any society or charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Silva	Caterina	26	F	m	none		yes	Italian	Puglie	New-York	Export Pa.	yes	herself	$ 30	no	by husband at Export		no	no	good	no
2	"	Giovanni	2	6	m	s		no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" father "					
3	"	Giovanna	1	6	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" " "					
4	Perretto	Giovanni	17		m	s	labourer	yes	"	Mercenasco	"	Latrobe Pa.	"	himself	more	"	" station Vigna Carlo					
5	Sartore	Pietro	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" contin Parodi Cesare					
6	Ronchetti	Matteo	23		m	s	miner	"	"	Locana	"	Coalgale Ind.	"	"	yes	yes 1888/95	returns in his family					
7	Chiri	Antonio	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no					
8	Marco	Domenico	26		m	m	labourer	"	"	Luciglie	"	Spring Valley	"	"	"	yes 1892/94	"					
9	Arians	Giovanni	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"					
10	Violetto	Battista	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Peretti	Antonio	25		m	s	miner	"	Italian	Priacco	"	Pension Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Serria	Giovanni	37		m	m	"	"	"	Mercenasco	"	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	more	yes 1888/94	"					
13	Hay	Nicolas	28		m	s	coachman		German	Stuttgart	"	New York	"	"	$ 5	no	Smiths Mills Carl Muller 758					
14	Kenvert	Abraham	22		m	s	tailor	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	no	by brothers 177 Broadway					
15	Kalemgarian	Petroja	17		f	s	none	"	Armenian	Alexandrett	"	Troy N.Y.	"	herself	$ 16	"	" in law Gabrielain 53. 9th St.					
16	Sarkissian	Samuel	20		m	s	joiner	"	"	Chypre	"	New Haven	"	himself	more	"	" sister 16 Vernon St.					
17	Zetzer	Constantian	21		f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	" father 16 Vernon St.					
18	Vartanian	Manni K	28		f	m	"	2K 12328	5-16-71	"	Constantinople	"	New-York	"	"	"	" husband 3d Av. 382					
19	"	Beatrix	4		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	-	-	" father "					
20	"	archakuhi	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	-	" " "					
~~21~~	~~Ersie~~	Satanik	22		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"		herself	$ 10	"	relations 330 E. 45th St.					
22	Mariam	Gabrielian	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 12	" acount 449 E. 42d St.					
23	Euthalie	Soumetakis	22		f	s	"	"	Grecian	"	"	"		by friend		$ 5	" Kavanos 54 Columb. Av.					
24	Goldenburg	Malkie	17		f	s	"	"	Turc	Jaffa	"	Boston Mass	no	herself	$ 24	"	" brother in law 23 Kirkland St.					
25	Antonios	Papas	26		m	s	labourer	"	Grecian	Peree	"	New York	yes	himself			" uncle 156 5th Avenue					
26	"	Nestor	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes "					
27	Frediani	Giovanni	17		m	s	farmer	"	Italian	San Leonardo	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 15	"	" brother at Napa Cal.					
28	Michelatti	Narciso	29		m	s	"	"	"	Montuolo	"	"	"	"	$ 11	"	" "					
29	Delabeiare	Carlotta	36		f	m	none	224/3319	8/16/98	"	"	"		herself	$ 12	"	" husband					
30	"	Angelina	6		f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	$ 10	" father "					

112

S. S. La Normandie

225

Sheet, V Arrived, Aug 10 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italian	Torino	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Torino	"	"	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	R C
13	"	German	Alsace	German	Germany	R C
14	"	Russia	Russia	Heb Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
15	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Prot
16	"	Turkey	"	Syrian	Turkey	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	G C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Turkey	Syria	Syr	Turkey	Prot
23	"	Greece	Athens	Greek	Greek	G C
24	"	Turkey Asia	Palestine	Hebrew	Turkey	Hebrew
25	"	Greek	Salonica	Greek	Greece	G C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italian	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R C
28	"	"	Lucca	"	"	R C
29	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	29	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Moha
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

LA NORMANDIE HAVRE

do solemnly,

[illegible] August 1898 Thos. T.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the LA NORMANDIE, *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 567. in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

226

S.S. LA NORMANDIE sailing from HAVRE the 6th of Augt 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the 15 of Augt 1898

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sirolex	Teresa	32		f	m	none	yes		Austrian	Barnasse	New York	Follett Pa.	yes	herself	8 00	no	by husband Gios. Sirola	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Alessandro	4		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Buselli	Francesco	25		M	m	miner	"		Italian	San Felice	"	Upon Mountain Lucia	"	himself	1 40	yes	1891/93 by cousin Natale Buselli					
4	Bo	Anna	31		f	m	none	yes		"	Moncucco	"	San Jose cal.	"	by husband	more	no	husband Francesco Bo ine					
5	"	Angolina	10		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	father San Jose. Cal.					
6	"	Catalino	1	8	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
7	"	Maria	8		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
8	Monbello	Giacomo	23		m	s	Smith	yes		"	Biella	"	38 St Hoboken	"	himself	Emore	"	by brother in law Rivetti Lisio					
9	Ottino	Michele	29		m	m	labourer	"		"	Mercenatio	"	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	30 00	yes 1893/94	no					
10	Maestri	Ettore	30		m	m	Ship Guarder	"		Austrian	Carisolo	"	New-York	"	"	8 yes	no	no					
11	Oldani	Giovannina	22		f	m	none	"		Italian	Magenta	"	New-York	"	himself	8 20	no	by husband Michele Oldani					
12	"	Guido	2		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	father "					
13	Calcaterra	Riccardo	16		m	s	labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	yes	"	brother Michele Calca.					
14	Dagasso	Guiseppe	20		m	s	"	"		"	Torre Bairo	"	Export mes Maryland Pa.	"	"	50 more	"	" Massimo Pa.					
15	Paglinghi	"	20		M	s	joiner	"		"	Battola	"	Baltimore Md Mar.	"	"	30 yes	"	" Enrico.					
16	Brezzi	"	27		m	m	labourer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 00	"	" cousin Baclughi Enrico					
17	Bajcic	Ive	29		m	m	"	"		Austrian	Castelnuovo	"	New-York	"	"	10 00	2 yrs Sailor yes 1890/91	" brother Matteo					
18	Machet	Emilio	40		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Torgnon	"	Prescott Wash Wa.	"	by cousin	8 20	no	" cousin Mach. Elito Baptiste					
19	Trione	Giovanni	21		m	s	Smith	yes		"	Cuorgne	"	Yakson Cal.	"	himself	50 00	no	by relations Faviello Charles					
20	Moni	Gilberto	29		m	s	engineer	"		"	Sogliano	"	Washington Penna	"	by cousin	8	no	" cousin Marcio Guis. Wash. Pa					
21	Trigo	Emilio	29		f	m	none	"		"	Roano	"	Kensington Ill.	"	husband	8 60	"	" husband Calderaro					
22	Mezzanotti	Marcia	44		f	m	"	"		Austrian	Pre	"	New-York	"	"	8	"	" Mezzanotti Guis.					
23	"	Margherita	12		f	s	1X9/337 503 - 8/3/41			"	"	"	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	50 00	"	" father "					
24	"	Aubrea	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	" " "					
25	Colo	Martina	25		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Brattleboro Vt	"	herself	14 85	"	" husband Colo Faustino					
26	Martinelli	Pietro	24		m	s	artisan	"		"	Pieve	"	Reidsboro Vt	"	himself	30 00	yes 1 yrs Vt 1 mos Reidsboro	1 yrs. no					
27	Simondi	Antonio	33		m	m	labourer	"		Italian	San Giusto	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	30 00	no	"					
28	Ronchetto	Victoria	25		f	m	none	"		"	Chiusanova	"	Lead city S Dak.	"	herself	40 00	no	" husband Vicenzo Domenico					
29	Piorsetta	Secondo	34		f	m	none	"		"	Pont cre	"	Hungry Pa.	"	"	8 25	"	" " Malano Giovanni					
30	Raffino	Giovanni	36	17-11	m	s	miner	"		"	Mercenasco	"	Latrobe Pa.	"	himself	more	yes 1893/95	no					

6 22

Check up No. 29

A.M. Thaellara

Mc Cune

S. S. La Normandie

227

Sheet, U Arrived, Aug 15th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Austria	Trieste	Italian	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	Ancona	"	Italy	"
4	"	Italy	Turin	Italian	Italy	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Novarra	"	"	"
9	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R C
11	"	Italy	Milano	"	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Turino	"	Italy	R C
15	"	Italy	Piacenza	Italian	Italy	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Horwath	Croatian	Austria	"
18	"	Italy	Turin	Italian	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Forli	"	"	"
21	"	"	Vicinza	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Trento	Italian	Austria	R C
26	"	"	Tyrol.	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	29	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the LA NORMANDIE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

A. Whackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Rontier Surgeon of the LA NORMANDIE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

A. Whackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

[signature]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NORMANDIE sailing from HAVRE the 6th of Aug. 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the 8th of Aug 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Steik	John	34		m	m	butcher	yes		German	Riglasingen	New-York	Philadelphia	no	himself	46	4 yrs 8 yrs no	by his brother in law Kiolin	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	anna	23		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Margaretta	4		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	more	2 yrs	"					
4	"	Lina	10		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Wilhelm	1	4	m	s	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
6	Singer Olga		19		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Dobler	anna	53		f	wid.	dressmaker	"		Austrian	Feldkirch	"	New-York	yes	herself	5 yes	8 years	return at home	22	Fe 3			
8	"	Ludwina	29		f	s	"	"		US born	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	"					
9	Burkhardt	Pauline	23		f	s	none	"		Swiss	Rüti	"	West Hoboken	"	"	8 10	no	by relations - Sophie Keller - West Hoboken					
10	Hediger	Elisa	20		f	s	weaver	"		"	Wald	"	"	"	"	more	"	" - " Hurlimann "					
11	Lang	Georges	59		m	m	tailor	"		US born	Feldkirch	"		"	himself	yes	yes	return to home					
12	"	Ludwonia	60		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	Theodor	32		m	s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	Hedwig	28		f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Rufenacht	Henry	25		m	s	[illegible]	"		Swiss	Bienne	"		"	"	more	no	no					
16	Glagger	Johannes	49		m	s	labourer	"		"	Sanguethal	New-York	East Brentstatt Kentucky	"	"	60	yes 3 yrs [illegible]	"					
17	Maier	anna	7	10	f	s	none	"		German	Zurich	New-York	New-York	"	by parents	20	[illegible]	by her parents					
18	Kunzle	Johann	20		m	s	sawyer	"		Austrian	Rankweil	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	himself	three	no	" brother Max Kunzle Lucien.					
19	Wuthrich	anna	61		f	wid.	none	"		Swiss	Langenthal	"	New-York	"	herself	8 5	yes 1883/90	" daughter Elise Wuth.					
20	"	Oscar	11		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" sister " N.Y.					
21	Bucher	Otto Reur	11		m	s	"	"		"	Klingnau	"	College Point N.Y.	"	by parents	8 5	3 years	" parents - Bucher Gustav					
22	Cantone	Ambrogio	24		m	m	bookkeeper	"		Italian	Pizza Montbrat	"	New-York	"	himself	more	no	no					
23	"	Ginera	21		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	"					
24	Stojadehar	Touka	33		f	m	"	no		Austrian	Brbostko	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	8 30	"	by her husband Joan - Joliet					
25	"	Stefano	1	6	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" father " "					
26	Martino	Guiseppe	24		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Giaglione	"	Steubenville O.	yes	himself	25 yes	7 yrs	yes					
27	Righetti	Stefano	27		m	m	miner	"		"	Brescia	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	18	yes 1893/98	" brother Guiseppe.					
28	Zelusic	Jesifo	23		m	s	labourer	"		Austrian	Volosko	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	more	no	no					
29	Srok	Andre	40		m	m	"	no		"	Sroki	"	"	"	"	20 yes	6 yrs 1889/95	"					
30	Mariane	Pietro	39		m	m	"	yes		Italian	Vacilasso	"	Benhasset Wash.	"	by brother in law	25 yes	4 yrs 1893/97	" brother in law Cecconi Giov.					

114

1 package
Express Co.
Kansas Commissioner's office

P.S.
passed in second class
passed in second class
921 Chicago St

S. S. La Normandie

Sheet, I Arrived August 15th 1898.

229

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	German	Baden	German	Germany	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	/	"
6	"	"	/	"	/	"
7	"	Austria	Vorarlberg	"	Austria	"
8	"	Hungary	/	/	/	/
9	"	Swiss	Zurich	German	Swiss	Pr C
10	"	"	/	"	/	/
11	"	U. S.	Citizen	/	/	"
12	"	"	"	/	/	/
13	"	"	"	/	/	/
14	"	"	/	/	/	/
15	"	Switzerland	Berne	German	Switzerland	Prot
16	"	Switzerland	Berne	German	Switzerland	Prot.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Vorarlberg	German	Austria	RC.
19	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	Swiss	Pr C
20	"	"	"	"	/	/
21	"	Switzerland	Bern	German	Switzerland	Protestant
22						
23						
24	"	Austria	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	RC
25	"	"	/	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	Torino	Italian N	Italy	"
27	"	Italy	Brescia	Italian N	Italy	RC
28	"	Austria	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	RC
29	"	"	/	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Verona	Italian	Italy	/

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the LA NORMANDIE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each and all of such passengers and that from my personal [illegible] I am satisfied that no alien passenger is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests, concerning each and all passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States of HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA NORMANDIE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

[illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER[illegible]ION.

[illegible] No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA NORMANDIE sailing from HAVRE the 6th of August 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the of Aug. 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	230 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Free in Prison or the House of exception by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Yorgos	Nizouras	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Grecian	Pirée	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$ 18	no	by brother	76 James str.	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Marinakos	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	" cousin	102 1/2 Washing. st.					
3	"	Orfanis	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	" son in law	17 Rowelt str.					
4	Panayotis	Cacoubinnis	11		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	" "	"					
5	Theodoros	Spaopoulos	17		m	s	pupil	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	" brother	78 Madison str.					
6	Kiriazakos	Panayotis	17		m	s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 68	"	" cousin	78 " "					
7	Dimitrios	Sofios	27		m	m	painter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	" uncle	95 Cherry str.					
8	Costantin	Tirozolas	32		m	m	labourer	"		"	"	New-York	Lowell Mass.	"	"	$ 12	yes 1894/97	" relations	462 Market str.					
9	Kalfayanis	Leonidas	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no	" cousin	308 " "					
10	Triandafilos	Alexander	14		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	" brother	462 " "					
11	Berger at	Anna	42		f	s	none	"		French	Paris	New-York	Nowagiac Mich.	"	himself	more	no	" relations	462 Market st.					
12	Lehmann	Otto	22		m	m	musician	"		German	"	"	New-York	"	himself	$ 30	"	" "	130 Greenwich st					
13	Meesmer	Paula	18		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"					
14	Cop	Max	38		m	s	labourer	"		Austrian	Lodz	Russia	Cohoes N.Y.	no	himself	$ 30	"	none						
15	Plese	Elisabetha	18		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	" relations	Maria Curie - Calmuth.					
16	Meyer	Josephine	23		f	s	dressmaker	yes		German	Meisbratzheim	"	New York	"	"	$ 35	yes 1896/96	" sister	S. Meyer N.Y.					
17	Santucci	Pasquale	31		m	m	labourer	"		Italian	Roccacinditia miglia	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$ 10	" 1890/91	" brother	Antonio in New Kensington					
18	Daniel	Jan Sack	31		m	s	horseshoer	"		French	Havre	"	Baltimore Md.	no	"	$ 12	no	" brother						
19	Veltschi	Arthur	21		m	s	dressmaker	"		Swiss	Boncourt	"	New York	yes	"	$ 80	"	"	no					
20	Kuoni	John Georges	21		m	s	labourer	"		"	China	"	"	"	"	$ 45	"	"	"					
21	Jakobin	Georg	34		m	m	workman	"		Austrian	Zelinsje	"	Virginia	no	"	$ 80	yes 1893/98	"	"					
22	"	anna	27		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	"	"					
23	Molek	Georges	39		m	m	miner	"		"	Bercaras	"	Joliet Ill.	yes	himself	$ 8	" 1896/98	"	"					
24	Kocevar	Martin	33		m	m	smelter	"		"	Dragomelsburg	"	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$ 8	1887/95 Denver Col.	"	"					
25	Leiboviz	Mariane	22		f	s	none	no		Rumanian	Boltrischan	"	Philadelphia	"	herself	$ 30	no	by brother	P. Leiboviz - Phil.					
26	Segall	Salomon	19		m	s	merchant	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	himself	more	"	" cousin	Sal. Hagrust. N.Y.					
27	Matt	Johannes	32		m	s	labourer	"		Swiss	Zieser	"	St Louis Mo.	yes	"	"	"	" uncle	Arnold Matt					
28	Magne	Marguerita	38		f	m	dressmaker	"		Italian	Bitonschio	"	Hurricane W.Va.	no	herself	yes	"	" husband	Guis. Magne - Hurricane					
29	Lelli	Luigi	18		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	Savignano di Puglia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	$ 12	"	" brother	Liberio Lelli Brooklyn					
30	Renalli	Luigi	25		m	s	labourer	no		"	Sesa S. Martino	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$ 8	"	"	Banco Rajello					

115

S. S. La Normandie

Sheet, S. 231 Arrived, Aug: 14 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Greece	Arcadia	Greek	Greece	G. C.
2	"	"	Laconia	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Laconia	"	"	"
5	"		Arcadia		"	G. C.
6	"		"		"	"
7	"	Greece	Ionian Is.	Greek	Greece	G. C.
8	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	France	"	French	France	R. C.
12	"	German	Brandenburg	German	German	"
13	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	Swiss	"
14	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
16	"	Germany	Alsace	German	German	R. C.
17	"	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	R. C.
18	"	France	Finistere	French	France	R. C.
19	"	Switzerland	Bâle	French	Switzerland	Prot
20	"	Switzerland	"	German	Switzerland	Prot
21	"	Austrian	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R. C.
24	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R. C.
25	"	Rumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Rumania	Hebrew
26	"	Rumania	"	Hebrew	Rumania	Hebrew
27	"	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	Prot
28	"	Italy	Como.	Italian	Italy	R. C.
29	"	"	Adelino	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Udine	Italian	Italy	R. C.

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph [illegible] of the LAFERMAN from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that I have as the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] and that I have also personally examined each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] all cases of said passengers [illegible] as insane persons, or as paupers or likely [illegible] persons, or as persons who have been convicted of a [illegible] moral turpitude, or as any other class of aliens not permitted, express [illegible] that [illegible] as to each passenger named herein, and that also, according [illegible] as stated in said Lists or Manifests, of each and all of said passengers named thereon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

J. Master

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Rantier Surgeon of the LAFERMAN sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

J. Rantier

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NORMANDIE sailing from HAVRE the 6th of Aug. 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the of Aug. 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Person or Steerage or ship master to classify if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Derbabian	Rebéca	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Armenian	Samsoun	New-York	Lynn Mass.	no	herself	yes	no	by her husband 47 andrew str.		no	no	good	no
2	"	Oganes	7	m	s	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	his father " "					
3	Levy	David	43	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Turkey	Jaffa	"	New-York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 96/98	brother 196 India str.					
4	Chebib	Youssef	43	m	w	saddler	no	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	$ 60	yes 91/95	by relative 59 Washing. str.					
5	"	Marian	40	f	w	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	—	"	"					
6	Chakri	Youssef	22	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 12	no	by uncle Marcby-59 Wash. str.					
7	Rezek	Georges	45	m	m	merchant	"	"		"	"	"	Jackson Miss	"	"	$ 100	yes 86/91	by cousin Elias 47 W. pearl str.					
8	"	Massad	20	m	s	hairdresser	"	"		"	"	"	" Miss	"	"	—	no	"					
9	Brahim	Georges	18	m	m	laborer	no	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 24	"	brother Elias 903 5th Street Pa.					
10	"	Sayde	17	f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	—	"	"					
11	Boyajian	Gamsaracan	17	m	s	tinner	yes	Armenian		Varna	"	"	"	yes	himself	$ 12	"	cousin Lazar 3 Great Jones st.					
12	Merhi	Eanous	18	m	s	peddl	"	Syrian		Beyrouth	"	"	Baton rouge La.	no	"	yes	"	mother 514/16 Main str.					
13	Zamponi	Pasquale	28	m	w	miner	"	Italian		Grenoble	"	"	Atlanta N.Y.	"	"	more	"	cousin Andi Bussio					
14	"	Maria	25	f	w	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
15	Passalos	Panayotis	16	m	s	laborer	no	Grecian		Pirée	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 28	"	" Yoryos 903 Columb. Av.					
16	Colaros	Giorgios	16	m	s	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
17	Vlacos	Constantin	40	m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	$ 15	"	nephew Vlacos 45 Boxes 8. p.					
18	Coumaris	Yoryos	18	m	s	"	no	"		"	"	"	Alexandria Va.	"	"	$ 14	"	uncle Nicolaos 608 Kiss					
19	Coucoulis	Joanis	26	m	m	"	yes	"		"	"	"	St Louis Mo	no	"	$ 14	"	brother Constant. 110 Market st.					
20	"	Constantin	26	m	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Mo.	"	"	—	"	" " "					
21	Karayanis	Yoryos	25	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin 42½ W. adams st.					
22	Costandopoulos	Théodoros	17	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	uncle 188 W. Harrison st.					
23	Blanas	Cristos	16	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 30	"	" " "					
24	Kolaras	Panayotis	25	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	cousin 55 Wattsburn Av.					
25	Bizianos	Petros	11	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	brother 190 Madison "					
26	Bozios	Dimitrios	16	m	s	peddl	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 12	"	" " 108 W. Harrison st.					
27	Kanios	Yoryos	18	m	s	laborer	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	cousin 190 Madison st.					
28	Kolaras	Yeramis	32	m	s	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" " 216 Sheik st.					
29	Kellis	Elias	20	m	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 20	"	" Cristos 1137 Lake st.					
30	Karakas	Dimitrios	26	m	m	planer	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 16	"	cousin 31 Mormon st.					

116

S. S. La Normandie

Sheet, R, 233 Arrived, aug: 15: 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G. C.
2	"	"	"	Armenian	"	G. C.
3		U.S. Citizen				
4	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R. C.
5	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	"	R. C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
9	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R. C.
10	"	Turkey	"	"	"	R. C.
11	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G. C.
12	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R. C.
13	"	Italia	Torino	Italian N	Italy	R. C.
14	"	"	"	Italian N	"	R. C.
15	"	Greece	Arcadia	Greek.	Greece	G. C.
16	"	Greece	Laconia	Greek	Greece	G. C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
18	"	"	Laconia	"	"	R. C.
19	"	"	Corinthia	"	"	R. C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
21	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	R. C.
22	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	R. C.
23	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	R. C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
29	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	R. C.
30	"	"	Laconia	"	"	R. C.

30/29

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA NORMANDIE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, satisfy thereunto, [illegible] and that from my personal [illegible] of said passengers I am satisfied no such person, or no person or persons [illegible] a person who has been rejected at a [illegible] or who is afflicted with any [illegible] or any other [illegible] and that also, according [illegible] Lists or Manifests, concerning officers and passengers named thereon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1898

A. M. Thackara — Master

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA NORMANDIE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

A. M. Thackara — H. a Rondet

Consul of the United States of HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1 American List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S., La Normandie sailing from Havre the 6th of Augt 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the of Augt 1898

234

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	From the Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nielsen	Nels	35		m	s	farmer	yes		American	South Africa	New-York	New-York	yes	himself		citizen	goes home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anaich	georges	62		m	m	merchant	"		(illegible)	Havre	"	Saratoga Springs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Roubino	Edouard	27		m	s	employé	"		"	Alexandria	"	Boston Mass	"	"	80	1888/98	by friend 13 Alpha Pl	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ziano	Giorgio	39		m	m	labourer	"		"	Lucciglie	"	Spring Valley	yes	"	yes	1880/98	goes home					
5	Miriani	"	37		"	"	workman	"		"	Magueta	"	New-York	"	"	$ 40	1890/98	"					
6	"	Achille	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	citizen	"					
7	DeCandido	Eugenio	26		m	m	paver maker	"		"	Segnale	"	"	"	"	$ 40	1888/98	by brother Cipriano					
8	Corsonne	Cesare	25		m	m	cook	"		"	Torino	"	Boston Mass	no	"	more	1888/98	goes home					
9	Cenni	Gaetano	44		m	s	tailor	"		"	New-York	"	New-York	yes	"	yes	citizen	"					
10	Kropp	Rosina	25		f	m	none	"		(illegible)	Wellington	"	Hoboken	"	herself	more	"	"					
11	"	Gustav	2		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	Hermann	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Hertner	Reinhard	35		m	s	farmer	yes		"	Ziefer	"	St Louis Mo	"	himself	"	"	no					
14	Nicolet	Lucette	26		f	wid	dressmaker	"		(illegible)	St Louis Mo	"	St Louis	"	herself	"	1888/98	by brother Ch. Rupp 111 South					
15	"	Emma	11		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Oxford St					
16	"	Henry	9		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brooklyn					
17	Gabardi	Leopoldo	28		m	m	miner	yes		"	Malgolo	"	Denver Col	yes	himself	"	"	no					
18	"	Luigia	24		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	"					
19	Tonardi	Jean	40		m	m	miner	"		"	St Ang	"	Thurber Tex	yes	himself	yes	1890/98	goes home					
20	"	Elise	39		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Gagliardi	Henri	22		m	s	cook	"		"	Sellieres	"	New-York	"	"	$ 30	1890/98	4 yrs return at home	339 - 58th St				
22	Cordier	Hortense	22		f	s	flour maid	"		"	Paris	"	"	"	herself	"	"	3 yrs " "	148 - 12th St				
23	Toten	Andrew	31		m	m	laborer	"		(illegible)	"	"	Pittsfield Mass	"	himself	"	"	do " "	"				
24	Lagiadi	Vitaliano	20		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	New-York	"	"	yes	no						

Closed at number twenty three

A M Thackara
M C Person

117

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Normandie

SHEET 6 ARRIVED, Aug 15th, 1898.

235

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Denmark	Zealand	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	U. S.	Citizen			
5	"	U. S.	Citizen			
6	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R. C.
7	"	"	Udine	"	"	"
8						
9		Citizen				
10		Citizen				
11		U S				
12		U S				
13	W	Swiss	Basel	German	Switz	Prot
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	U S				
16	"	U S				
17	W	U S	Citizen			
18	"					
19	"	Italy	Rome	Italian	Italy	R. C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	W	France	Corte	French	France	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	U S	Citizen			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] master of the La Normandie from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] of said surgeon, I do find that one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and sex in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1898

[illegible] Mackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the La Normandie * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1898

[illegible] Mackara

Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Normandie" sailing from Havre 6th of Aug.t 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York the of Aug.t 1898

236

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Babic	Francesca	37	F	m	none	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Zagreba	N York	Winona Marshall	yes	by her husband	$30	1st time	her husband living in Winona Marshall	not	not	not	good	
2	"	Franga	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Babic	Frano	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Jakovic	Bare	23	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																						
6																						
7	Inspected and Noted																					
8																						
9	F. M. Thackara																					
10	U.S. Comm.																					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. 118

S. S. La Normandie

Sheet, 0 Arrived, Aug 15 237 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Hungarian	Croatia	Slovakian	Austria Hungary	R. C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			4			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potjer, Master of the Str. Maasdam from Boulogne s/M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Potjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1898.

Jas. Molenaar
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chief of Police of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1898.

Jas. Molenaar
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Maasdam
August 15 1898
Boulogne
MD
R

HOLLAND-AMERI[illegible] LINE

No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

238

S.S. „MAASDAM" sailing from Bor[illegible] Mer, 4 AUG. 93 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Reberis	27		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Citizen of the U. S. A.	Paris	Newport	Newport Ky	—	Himself	[illegible]	U.S.A. Citizen	Joseph Supplement to Second Class	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esther — wife	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elladie — daughter	4		f	"	—	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kornfeld Ignace	33		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	—	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	good	"
5	Woodward George	20		m	s	"	"	"	Citizen	Lies on Trip	"	"	—	himself	—	U.S.A. Citizen	no	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible]119

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet B

Arrived 239 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Belgium	Antwerp	Dutch	American Citizen	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Vienna	German Hebrew	"	Israelitic
5	"	U.S. Citizen	New Hampshire	English U.S.	"	Protestant
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albert Potter Master of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE s/M
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of th
passengers, nineteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon a
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Potter, Maste

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1898.

Paul Polenz
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, nineteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1898.

Paul Polenz
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMER[illegible] A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "MAASDAM" sailing from Rotterdam 4 AUG. 93 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

240

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Achille Bacos	24		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Turkish	Salonika	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$ 32.00						good	no
2	Nicolas Zinis	35			m	Cockmate			Grecian	Sparta		Lowell Mass	yes		$ 40 —							
3	Anarthisa Kelepouresis	33					no	no							$ 10 —							
4	Staoros Diacoumakos	33		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes				Newyork City	—	himself	$ 65.00							
5	Anargyros Pappadacos	27										Hoboken N.J.	—		$ 6 —							
6	Nicolaos Yannoulis	40				Mason				Mytilene			yes		$ 25.00							
7	Michele Ricci	40			m	Merchant	yes	no	Italian	Mete		Newyork City	—		$ 2.00							
8	Angotti Tommaso	24			s	Laborer 2x12x244 584	yes	yes		S. Mango			—		$ 30.00							
9	Villanuova Rocco Giuseppe	26			m	Farmer				Tolve			—		$ 50.00							
10	Lorkowski Louis	36			s	Sculptor			German	Paris		Detroit Mich	—		$ 74.00							
11	[illegible] Alfred Auguste	35			m	painter	no	no	French						$ 8 —							
12	Guyot Alfred	36		M	m	Painter	yes	yes	French	Bordeaux		Chicago Ill.	—		$ 35.00							
13	Poulain Gustave	38			s	Saddler				Joncin		Montreal Can.	yes		$ 50 more							
14	Martin Aulet Noël	36			m	Laborer				Nimes		Canesburg P.Q.	no		$ 60.00							
15	do Louis (son)	7			s	—	yes	no							$ 53							
16	Basle Raymond	48			m	farmer	yes	yes		Paris		Montreal Can.	yes		50.00 more							
17	Combes Alfred	18			s					St Claire					$ 40.00							
18	[illegible] Ignace	23			m	Clerk			Austrian	Pesia		Newyork City	—		$ 2 —							
19	Bizzeti Rafaele	38			s	Tailor			Italian	Naples		Newyork City	—		$ 12.00	no						
20	Mascuccio Angelo	18								Apice			—		$ 12 —							
21	Clement Cendricen	18				Tailor			French	Selestene		Montreal Can.	yes		$ 6 —							
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

120

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet A — Arrived 241 — 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey/a	Macedonia	Grecian	Turkey	Greek Catholic
2	.	Greece	Sparta	.	Greece	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	Tarapsa	.	.	.
5	.	.	Stefania	.	.	.
6	.	~~Turkey~~	Plumari	.	.	.
7	.	Italy	Ridapoli	Italians	Italy	Roman Catholic
8	.	.	S. Giorgio	. S	.	.
9	.	.	Potenza	. S	.	.
10	.	Germany	Ost Prussia	Polish	Germany	.
11	.	France	Alsace	French	France	.
12	.	.	Guyana	French	.	.
13	.	.	Sorrain	.	.	.
14	.	.	Arles	.	.	.
15	.	.	Montpelier	.	.	.
16	.	.	Ille et Vilaine	.	.	.
17	.	.	Saône et Loire	.	.	.
18						
19	.	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	.
20	.	.	Benevento	. S	.	.
21	.	France	Vendée	French	France	.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.M. Bael Potter, First officer of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear - that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.M. Potter, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1898.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · ROTTERDAM ·

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I hereby certify twenty seven names

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · ROTTERDAM ·

L. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *August 4th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of 189

242

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Golde Lebowicz	30		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Austria	Holbuszow	New York	New York		herself	$1	From 1894 to 96	husband D. Lebowicz 67 Sheriff St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester "	5			single																	
3	Sara "	3							America							born in NY						
4	Chaje "	1	6						Austria							no						
5	Naftali Platner	34		m	marr	shoemaker	yes	yes		Dukla				himself	$22	1895-98 in NY	brother-in-law M. Pinkus 189 Washington St NY					
6	Shlomon Czik	32							Russia	Czan					$1	no	brother-in-law Tracy Hamburg 134 Orchard St NY					
7	Itti Israelowitz	27		f		none			Austria	Kolbuszow				herself	$150	From 1892 to 97	husband J. Israelowitz 67 Sheriff St NY					
8	Jenni "	5			single		no	no														
9	Benni "	2	6	m												born in NY						
10	Baili "	1	10	f																		
11	Rifka Kaufmann	30		f	marr		yes		Hungary	Sassow				husband	$1	no	husband S. H. Kaufman 347 E 24 St NY				Leucorrhea	
12	Esther "	11	6		single		yes															
13	Moses Pinkas	24		m		merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Sokolow				himself	$8		uncle S. Karasek 176 Delancey St NY					
14	Lippa Weinberg	25		f	marr	butcher				Holbuszow					$200		uncle D. Stradlitz 67 Sheriff St NY					
15	Ester "	20				none	no	no														
16	Itta Reich	18		f	single	none				Ranizow				herself	$1		brother-in-law S. Sommerblick 34 Attorney St NY					
17	Beki Eisner	28		f			yes	yes		Podlisko				brother-in-law			brother-in-law J. Hoffman 20 Canal St NY					
18	Caroline Ulmer	17		f					Germany	Stuttgart		Philadelphia		uncle	$9		uncle W. Haas 2 Pike St NY 70 Lafayette St Phila Pa					
19	Chaim Ber Grossman	12		m		taylor			Austria	Limanow		New York		brother	no		brother N. Grossman 157 Rivington St NY					
20	Rafael Epelstein	50		m	marr	shoemaker	yes	no	Russia	Janowa				son-in-law	$5		son-in-law B. Belcher 117 Christie St NY					
21	Blume Bagier	25		f		none	yes	yes	Germany	Prostken				husband	$2		husband A. Bagier 238 Rivington St NY					
22	Chaje Rachel Schaffer	16		f	single	seamstress			Austria	Herison				sister	no		brother-in-law P. Simkers 15 Christie St NY					
23	Chaje Witkewicz	18		f		none			Germany	Grajewo				brother-in-law	$4		brother-in-law J. Zolle 238 Rivington St NY					
24	Michla Feinstein	11		f		seamstress			Russia						$10		brother-in-law B. Rotkman 176 Clinton St NY					
25	Nuchem Meyer Balschok	32		m	widow	cabinetmaker				Novogrod		Boston Mass		himself	$2		no					
26	Josef Carbelblatt	23		m	single	painter				Ostroh					no							
27	Pesie Hoffmann	18		f		bookmaker				Kamenetsod		Waltham Mass					cousin J. Hoffman Waltham Mass					
28				9-4																		
29																						
30																						

121

LAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet L 243 Arrived Aug 1 189 8

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Wolhynien	"	Russia	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Saros	"	Hungary	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
20	"	Russia	Kowno	"	Russia	"
21	"	Germany	Old Russia	"	Germany	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
23	"	Germany	Old Russia	German	Germany	"
24	"	Russia	Radom	Jewish German	Russia	"
25	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
26	"	"	Wolhynien	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

27/3
24

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamme... Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Barel, * first officier of the Str. Maasdam, from ROTTERDAM, [illegible]lands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible]ers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Subscribed before me this 3rd day of August, 1905

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, one hundred in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1898

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

The Steerage Contains one Hundred

S. Listoe
U S Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	244 16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Van Marcellis	66	m	wid	none	yes	yes	Holland	West	New York	De Pere, Wis	yes	Son	more	1869-98 in De Pere, Wis	Son F. Marcellis De Pere, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

122

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "Noordam"

Sheet 2. 245 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
1	White	Holland Citizen	Limburg	Dutch U.S.	America	Rom. Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Bael, first officer* of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Number 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. H. Bael, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1898.

S. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty-eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1898.

S. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-eight names.

S. Listve
U S Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

216

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ferenc Salkesz	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Szendro	New York	New York		himself	$16	no	cousin B Kerz 54 113th St NY		no	no	good	no
2	Abraham Blutstein	25		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Buczacz				himself	$4	no	cousin L Blond 149 Livingston St Bkly	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lajos "	23				none																
4	Feige Galanter	17		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Brezany				himself	$1		brother-in-law S Katz 220 Eldridge St NY					
5	Benkan "	12		m			yes	yes														
6	Ettie Weinbaum	17		f			yes	no	Austria	Mariahrce				father	$1		father H Weinbaum 110 Pearl St NY					
7	Marenya Wapper	17		f			yes	yes		Sterneza		Yonkers NY	no	himself			uncle S Sygoda 78 Clinton St NY					
8	Jan Romanisin	14		m			yes	yes						uncle			uncle L Jonkels NY					
9	Josef Mafo	24			shoemaker				Hungary	Hasznmero		Philadelphia	yes	brother	$2		brother L Mafko 1750 N 8th St Philad'a					
10	Zadel Last	35			widow	carpenter			Austria	Tarnobrzeg		New York		himself	$8		brother-in-law Gt Hissenfeld 69 Sheriff St NY					
11	Chaje Fuchs	19		f	single	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Serin		Chicago, Ill		father	no		father M Fuchs 50 340 Jefferson St Chicago Ill					
12	Ersi Varoa	46			none		yes	yes	Austria	Cserkesnye		Hoboken NJ		brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law J Rodalsky 50 Jefferson St Hoboken NJ					
13	Jaurs Juhgala	21		m	man	laborer			Hungary	Brezowice		Cleveland O	yes		$18.50		brother-in-law J Szmurent 10 W 21st St Cleveland O					
14	Heine Sikkema	20			single	farmer	yes		Holland	Emmakerk		Grand Rapids Mich		himself	$2		uncle K Sikkema Grand Rapids Mich					
15	Taapke Buisman	92		f	man	none	yes			Leeuwarden		Paterson NJ		herself	more		Christian H Buisman Paterson NJ					
16	Maaike "	14			single										$6							
17	Hatke "	10		m																		
18	Verhard "	8																				
19	Sippe Kattsma	22				laborer				Emaracyl		Kensington Ill		brother	$2		brother H Kattsma Roseland, Ill					
20	Aechel Liebmann	24							Austria	Budapest		New York			$4	no	brother L Liebmann 112 Chrystie St NY					
21	Israel Flamm	18								Dembica					$6		brother P Flamm 148 Ridge St NY					
22	~~Isac Lebermann~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~married~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Rosnadow~~				~~aunt~~	~~$4~~		~~aunt H Lieberman 170 Delancey St NY~~					
23	Isac Kapopert	15								Kolbuszow				father			father J Rapaport 147 E 4th St NY	no	no	no	good	no
24	Frank Lurek	25		m	man	laborer	yes			Lipniki		Amsterdam NY	no	brother			brother J Sudek 20 W 27th St Amsterdam NY					
25	Abraham Mitt	24			single	laborer	yes	no		Kolbuszow		New York		father	$4		father L Fritz 90 Sheriff St NY					
26	Schulem "	9				none	yes	yes														
27	Osias Figang	38			man	laborer	yes	no		Lzocow				father-in-law	$1.00		father-in-law K Liebeman 72 Norfolk St NY					
28	~~Michael Bondrot~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Dobra~~		~~Scranton~~		~~brother~~	~~$8~~		~~brother M Bondrot 324 Hill St Scranton Pa~~					
29	Jente Fuchs	18		f	single	none	yes	yes		Kolbuszow		New York		herself	$1.00		brother A Fuchs 95 Columbia St NY					
30	Malke Pollak	23					yes			Stanislau				brother-in-law	$1		brother-in-law J Stern 108 Allen St NY					

123

28

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. „Maasdam"

Sheet C 247 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
1	White	Hungary	Zorod	Magyar Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Bessarabia	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	Bessarabia	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Abaujvar	Magyar Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
11	"	Russia	Esztergom	"	Russia	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom. Catholic
13	"	Hungary	Ungvar	Ruthenian	Hungary	"
14	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Catholic
25	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	Israelitic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	White	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

28

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

W. H. Ball

I, A. Lofgren, first officer of the Str. Maasdam, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am master / first officer of said vessel, and that the following is a true list or manifest of all the persons taken on board at the above port, and of all those who have since joined the said vessel at any other port or place, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list or manifest contains the name of every person so taken on board, and of every person who has since joined the said vessel, and the age, sex, calling, last residence, and destination of each person, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each person so taken on board, or who has since joined the said vessel, and that the said list or manifest contains a full and true statement and account of all the money, gold and silver coin, gold dust, bullion, precious stones, bills, notes, and securities for money belonging to each person so taken on board, or who has since joined the said vessel, and of the value thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. Lofgren, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

S. Listoe
U S Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *August 4th* 1898 Arriving at Port of . 218 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pride Kleiman	18		f	married	none	yes	no	Russia	Ostrow	New-York	Boston Mass	yes	husband	no	no	husband J. Kleiman 2 Lenox St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim "	15		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa "	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hirsch Himelstein	14		m	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Usda		New-York					brother J. Himelstein 104 Bonnell St N.Y.					
5	Samuel David Rosenberg	65		m	married	painter	no	"	"	Odessa		N.Y.		son	$250		son G. Rosenberg 145 Brooklyn St N.Y.					
6	Ittie Dwore "	13		f	single	none	yes	"	"	"		"		brother	no		"					
7	Schlome "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		himself	$8		brother G. "					
8	Chyne "	16		f	"	"	no	"	"	"		"		father	—		"					
9	~~Isaac Jurk Rodenmacher~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~single~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Breda~~				himself	~~$50~~		~~ship "Spaarndam"~~					
10	Fossel Janower	18		m	single	Brickmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hammenebrd	New York	Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$2.75	no	cousin B. Schachman 201 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Perl Wachsmann	22		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		herself	$8		son-in-law Finkelstein 13 North 4th Hartford Conn					
12	Tenras Wilkanskas	21		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Alexandrow		Chicago, Ill		brother	$5		brother J. Wilkanskas 1070 Canal St Chicago					
13	Macca Marcus	21		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	Dargusz		Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	no		brother Kasulis 2320 Frankford Ave Philadelphia					
14	Henne Loginski	21		f	widow	"	yes	yes	"	Novogrod		Boston Mass		herself			coming to Markus 5 Hillman St Boston					
15	Sissel "	50		f	single	"	no	no	"	"												
16	Hene Goldsmidt	17		f	single	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Lvie		New-York		herself	no	no	father A. Goldschmidt 124 Bonnell St N.Y.					
17	Itzchok Linisz	43		m	married	miller	yes	yes	"	Grazillow		Chicago Ill		himself	$13		Step-brother Jos. Schwarz 86 & Allen St N.Y.					
18	Jan Eilert Bergman	23		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Rotterdam		Chicago, Ill	yes	"	none		"					
19	Meier Reif	23		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Warsch		Hartford Conn			$250		brother M. Hziller 39 Front St Hartford Conn					
20	Cornelis Sandifort	42		m	widower	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Bargen		Passaic N.J.	no	brother	no		brother J. Sandifort Passaic N.J.					
21	Lattje "	18		f	single	none	yes	"	"	"		"					"					
22	Antje "	15		f	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"					"					
23	Pietje "	9		m	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"					"					
24	Elisabeth "	8		f	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"					"					
25	Reintje "	7		f	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"					"					
26	Carl Burlas	27		m	"	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Frankfurt		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself			from Aug 98 - 90 Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Julius Nessler	25		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Birkenbrud		Hartford Conn	yes	aunt	$40	no	aunt M. Kettke Fairmount Hartford Conn					
28	Idel Fleischer	21		f	"	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Osmiany		New-York		himself	$2.		father Ch. Fleischer					
29	Carl Stöcker	35		m	"	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Steinbach		Philadelphia Pa		mother	$1		from Aug 98 - 7 years Philadelphia Pa parents F. Stöcker 910 Erie St Philadelphia Pa					
30	Hersch Leib Morgenländer	30		m	married	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Tarnobrzeg		New-York.		himself	$7.		from Aug 98 - 6 yrs father J. Morgenländer 95 Ridge St N.Y.					

124

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Boxel, 1st officer of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am 1st officer of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. H. Boxel, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1898.

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Leeg, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mich. State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Leeg M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1898.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · ROTTERDAM ·

A. L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM N[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *August* 1898 Arriving at Port of 249 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Pacanovsky	24		m	man	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Leibic	New York	Newark N.J.	no	brother	$25	no	brother Gliar 58 Ferguson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Palyiscsak	28		f	none	no	no			Harlyna		Helmesville Pa		husband	$2		husband Palyiscsak Helmesville Pa					
3	Julia Heina	19		f	single					Gvares		Shenandoah Pa	yes	bridegroom	$4		bridegroom Mikey Shenandoah Pa					
4	Abraham Reibel	30		m		butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Zosaicz		New York	yes	himself	$5		brother Leb & Reibel 177 Aldridge Str NY					
5	Berl Horowitz	30		m		miller				Kopyczince				brother-in-law			brother-in-law Jacob 177 Allen Str NY					
6	Golde Schwarz	54		f	man	none	no	no		Kreszow				husband	$200		husband Schwarz 224 Norfolk Str New York					
7	Osias	6		m																		
8	Chane Flor	45		f	widow		no	no		Lemberg				son	$20		son Mr. Flor 325, 23rd Str NY					
9	Ethel	9		f	single		yes	yes														
10	Wilhelm Wittschick	30		m		2X-93671 (205) taylor			Hungary	Budapest	(C.L.-205-8-5-46)			himself	$5		brother in law H. Tanz 1669 1st Ave NY					
11	Menie Becker	29		f	man	none	no	no	Russia	Telnest		Boston Mass	yes	husband	$5		husband L. Becker Blassen 44 Boston Mass					
12	Minge	3		f	single																	
13	Stefan Pular	28		m	man	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lwecaj		Cleveland O.		brother	$25		brother M. Pular 190 E. Hudson Ave Cleveland O.					
14	Michal Maczko	30					yes	no		Berkakowa					$4		brother L. Maczko 202 Columbus Str Cleveland O.					
15	Chaim Charak	34					yes	yes		Jesienna		New-York		brother	$2		brother N. Charak 28 Lindlow Str NY					
16	Rosa	18		f	single	none								herself	$4		sister C. Charak at Lindlow Str NY					
17	Berele Huberman	19		m		tinsmith			Russia	Sadagura				uncle	$5		uncle L. Reicher 80 Allen Str NY					
18	Pakl Kaspa	27		f		hatmaker			Hungary	Vienna				himself	$2		uncle B. Kisner 332 2nd Ave NY					
19	Brenia Schneig	14		f		none	no	no	Austria	Czichnow				herself	$3		brother L. Gottlieb 93 Clinton Str NY					
20	Isak Finkel	35		m	widower	tailor	yes	yes		Nikolicze				himself	$1		brother R. Finkel 82 Esser Str NY					
21	Brane Lande	20		f	single	none	no	no						herself	$4		brother-in-law H. Fuchsman 94 Suffolk Str NY					
22	Ignacz Peller	31		m	man	carpenter	yes	yes		Bagdanowka				brother-in-law	$30		broker in law D. Horowitz 77 Christie Str NY					
23	Clara V/L 426/445	23		f		none																
24	Tomo Jurkovics	28		m		laborer				Konyscie		Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$6		brother M. Jurkovics Pittsburg Pa 42, 51 Butler Str					
25	Jurka Maglicic	34					yes	no		Nov Brds		Cleveland O.			$9		brother M. Maglicic 220 Hadison Ave Cleveland O.					
26	Berte Gottlieb	26		f		none	yes	yes		Celovs		New-York		husband	$1		husband A. Gottlieb 93 Clinton Str NY					
27	Leib Mendel	3		m			yes	no														
28	Rosalia	2		f																		
29	Samuel Michel Pucker	15		m		single			Russia	Sluzk				father			father J. Pucker 69 Monroe Str NY					
30	Hannie Hollander	18		f		butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Szaclun				brother			brother M. Hollander 58 Canmitte Ave NY					

125

30

...VIGATION COMPANY

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

250

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 1

Arrived Aug 15th 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	White	Hungary	[illegible]	German	Hungary	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Austria	Polish German	Hungary	"
11	"	Austria	Bukowina	Jewish German	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Agrab	Croatian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Podolsk	"	Russia	"
18	"	Hungary	Veszprem	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	"	Rom. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungary	"	Israelitic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish German	Russia	"
30	"	Hungary	Temesvar	Hungarian	Hungary	"

30

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

NAVIGATION COMPANY

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

231

S.S. Rijndam

Sheet 5 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	white	Russia	Polish	Jewish German	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"
5	"	"	Courland	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Wolhynien	Jewish German	Russia	Israelitic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	Roman Catholic
13	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	Israelitic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Wilna	Jewish German	Russia	Israelitic
17	"	"	Wolhynien	"	"	"
18	"	Holland	Utrecht	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
19	"	Russia	Grodno	Jewish German	Russia	Israelitic
20	"	Holland	N. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	West Prussia	German	Germany	"
27	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Wilna (Gouvernement)	Jewish German	Russia	Israelitic
29	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Protestant
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic

24

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

S. of Woodland

August 17/98

(8)

(LD) (R & A) (26) (RHO)

(MC) (RR) (R) (NARDAR)

(11)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, 6th August 1898 Arriving at Port of 252, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Otto Bakke	26		m	mar	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Stavanger Norway	N.Y.	Glenville N.Y.	no	Father	53.00	No. N.Y. 1896 Citizen	1st papa	home				
2	Nicolas Villasano	34		"	Single	Sailor	"	"	Italian	Brussels	"	Chicago Ill	no	Self	35.00	[illegible]	Mother		no	no	no	good	no
3	Roger Thomas	32		"	mar	Waiter	"	"	French	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, husband & Children at Chicago Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ffala	34		"	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	250 & 47 1/2	"
5	Gaston Robellet	27		m	"	Clerk	"	"	French	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	20.00	5/98 [illegible]	1st cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolph August Rigelsen * of the SS. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rudolph A Rigelsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Beisel Robbins Surgeon of the SS. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital College of Medicine Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John B Robbins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898

Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Noordland,

Sheet, A. 253 Arrived, Aug 17th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
		Country	Province				
1	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	Prot	
2	"	Italy	Turin	Italian	Italy	R.C.	
3	"	~~France~~ Belgium	Brussels	French	~~France~~ Belgium	"	X
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	X
5		France	Paris	French	France	R.C.	
6			5				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 6th 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michel Paulus	43	+	m	marr.	shoemaker	yes	yes	American	Chicago, Ill.	NY	Chicago, Ill	no	self	yes	citizen	home 234	no	no	no	good	no
2	August Jaich	22	+	"	single	baker	"	"	American	Philada	"	Philada, Pa	no	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Salathe	20	+	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Swiss	Sellenberg	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$10	no	Friends	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johan Schmid	32	+	m	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	Swiss	Zofd	"	[illegible]	no	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Held	39	+	m	single	photograph	yes	yes	Swiss	Navenille Bern	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$60	no	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cornelius Kniffler	29	+	"	"	laborer	"	"	[illegible]	San Francisco, Cal.	"	San Francisco, Cal.	no	"	$40	no	paper.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amadeus Spada	31	+	"	"	porter	"	"	Italian	Chiasso	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$24	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	August Tonisilli	21	+	"	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Friant	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Feige Rebecca Leviathan	11	+	f	"	—	yes	yes	Russian	Pswal	"	"	"	father	no	no	father "Wolf Levi" other, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lebe "	9	+	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nechame "	6	+	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband "Isaac Freimann" Brid[illegible] com.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hani Fraindel	46	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Tellek	"	Bridgeport com.	"	husband	"	"	father "Isaac Fraindel" Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Juli "	3	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "Isaac Fraindel" Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adalbertus Matrac	38	+	m	marr.	trader	yes	yes	"	Vienna	"	Boston, Mass.	no	self	$25	no	single, Louis Swarensky Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anthony Bruggs (Bruggs)	20	+	"	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Szyleij	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	yes	brother	no	"	brother Frank Bruggs, Mahanoy City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwig Altharus	20	—	"	"	bookmaker	yes	yes	American	Louisville Ky	"	Louisville, Ky	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lieser Weinberg	19	+	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lomza	"	"	"	brother	no	no	brother S. Weinberg father Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"
18	Samuel Chaime Rimmajt	16	+	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Jedwabno	"	"	"	father	"	"	father S. Rimmajt, wife	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bär Leib Rimmstein	18	+	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father wife Kapiten	"	"	"	"	"
20	Israël Kapiten	22	+	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Ceppen	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jachel	"	"	"	"	"
21	Keila Sliepij	27	+	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Nas Chaja	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Sliepo wife	"	"	"	"	"
22	Feige "	6	+	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aleke "	4	+	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jonia "	—	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband David Rapp, wife	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chave Leie Poffmann	25	+	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dobe "	2	+	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nechame "	—	9	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Aleyer Rimmstein wife	"	"	"	"	"
28	Feige Rimmstein	32	+	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Jedwabno	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kiebe "	11	+	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaim "	7	+	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolph August Rydeen, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rudolph A Rydeen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Wm. B. Linneen
Consul General ~~Consul~~ of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Beisel Robbins Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Over years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital College of Medicine Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

John B Robbins

Wm. B. Linneen
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Noordland

Sheet, G. ~~84~~ Arrived, Aug 17 [illegible]

255

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELI
1	Wh	Citizen				
2	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Berne	"	"	Prot
6	"	Germany	Luxemburg	German	Germany	R.C.
7	"	Italy.	Roma.	Italian	Italy.	"
8	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"
9	"	Russia	Kovna	Heb Jar	Russia	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14	"	Hungary	Budapesth	Hungarian Heb	Hungary	Israelite
15	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
16						
17	"	Russia	Kovna	Heb Jar	Russia	Israelite
18	"	Russia	Kovna	Heb Jar.	Russia	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Kovna	Heb Jar	Russia	Israelite
21	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kovna	Heb Jar	Russia	Israelite
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 6th 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189 236

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pauline Van den Driessche	35		f	married	—	no	no	Belgian	Reckem	NY	Paterson, N.J.		self	yes	no	brother in law John Braed, Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rizer Popper	20		m	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Oleska	"	"		"	$2	1897	brother Popper	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hermann Leber	38		m	married	—	yes	yes	"	Halecz	"	Rockport, Pa	no	"	$4	Mc Keesport, Pa	brother in law Hermann Reichmann, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Reif	38		m	"	Locksmith	yes	"	"	Vienna	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$44	1897 Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cilly "	42		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1897 Cleveland, O.	brother Carl Zahrivanyer Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Zahrivanec	2	7	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Olyosbka	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$18	"	brother in law Leib Wagner Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rebecca Rothberg	22		f	single	—	yes	no	"	Oleska	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	cousin Vasil Hlavaty Stockton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ladislaus Panko	35		m	widower	laborer	"	"	"	Zmer	"	Stockton, Pa	"	self	$3	"	brother Lazar Wagner Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chane Wagner	22		f	single	—	"	"	"	Oleska	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother in law Vasil Hlavaty Stockton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Murbida	38		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Zmer	"	Stockton, Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Jan Boyta sick, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stefan Faristo	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vamovce Slovakia	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teresia "	25		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Mike Kalapos Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Kalapos	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	Rabenga	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	brother	$3	"	" Harry Seidler	"	"	"	"	"
14	Drejsel Seidler	52		f	married	—	no	no	"	Brody	"	"	"	son	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	David "	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother "Hirsch" Braed, husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ernestina Braed (Mamie)	45		f	married	—	no	no	"	Stanislawow	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Esther "	15		"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rachel Zarfisch	25		"	married	—	no	no	Russian	Polonneje	"	"	"	husband	$5	"	husband Moses Zarfisch, my	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hirschel brother of 18	25		m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chenendel "	5		"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " Zar, " Schlei husband " Zar, wife	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sarah Schleifer	30		f	married	—	no	no	"	Kutow	"	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Beile "	11		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cipre "	5		"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Howard Siegel	27		m	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	East Liverpool, Ohio	Liverpool	East Liverpool, Ohio	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Eckstein	27		"	"	weaver	"	"	German	Weissdorf	"	E. Liverpool, Ohio	yes	"	$25	no	my	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julius Friedrich	44		"	"	watchm.	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Friedrich Gengenbach	28		"	"	saloonkeeper	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katharina Braunreiser	13		f	single	laborer	"	"	German	Oberkirchen	"	Louisville, Ky	"	father	$18	no	father Jos. Braunreiser Louisville, Ky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marie Kleiber	50		f	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	St. Louis, Mo	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie "	25		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolf August Rigelsen, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rudolph A Rigelsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. B. Lunsden
Consul General ~~Consul~~ of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Beissel Robbins, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Over years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital College of Medicine Louisville Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898. John B Robbins

Geo. B. Lunsden
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Noordland

Sheet, F. 237 Arrived, Aug. 17 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Mixt	Belgien	Antw	Finnk	Belg.	R C
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Heb
3	"	"	"			
4	"	Austria	Lower Aust.	German	Austria	R C
5	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	Hungary	Zarish.	Slovak	Austria	R C
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Heb
8	"	Hungary	Zgnec	Slovak	Hung	R C
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Heb
10	"	Hungary	Zgnec	Slovak	Hung	R C
11	"	"	Hung	Magyar	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Heb
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Heb
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Volona	"	Russia	Heb
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Germany	Alsace	germ	German	R C
29	"	U S Cit		germ US		
30	"	U S Cit		" US 30 5 D5		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] or Imm[illegible] by the Com[illegible] under [illegible] any vessel having such passen[illegible]s on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

238

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on list.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rachmil Falkinskij	22		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Perejaslaff	NY	[illegible]	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Salom Feld, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sheins Zitné	27		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Cherkassy	"	Brooklyn NY	"	husband	none	"	husband Meyer Zitné, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moses "	5		m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses Margulet	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Dvinsk	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Isaak Margulet, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yentel Tibaver	19		f	"	—	"	"	"	Janow	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Tobias Tibaver, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franciszek Borowski	19	6	m	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Elbenfeld	"	"	"	self	$7	"	uncle Ludwig Zawadzki, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karl Wilkesman	25	8	"	"	baker	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother Willy Wilkesman, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Schramm	32	6	f	"	—	"	"	American	Boston, Mass.	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Max Berdax	26	8	m	"	laborer	"	"	German	St. Petersburg	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$60	no	uncle John Bauer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolf Nebergall	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Rheinprussen	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$1	1897	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elisabeth Feldmann	31		f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Mihely	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband Markus Feldmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isidor Jac. Wolf	44		m	widower	butcher	"	"	German	Oberhinsbach	"	Springfield, Ills.	"	son	$40	"	son Jac. Wolf, Peoria, Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ezechiel Liechtenstein	23		"	single	tailor	"	"	Russian	Ostrowo	"	Philada. Pa.	"	self	—	"	brother in law Aaron Walkowitz, Philada.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Taube Bojuszewska	24		f	marr.	—	yes	no	"	Janowo	"	"	"	husband	none	"	husband Harris Bojuszewski, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jossel "	11		m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marya Krzyscié	25		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lubiena	"	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$2	"	uncle John Krzyscié, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Klemp	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klec	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin Mary Klemp, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johanna Macalla	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodina	"	"	"	"	$2	"	sister Elsie Palanella, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ján Novák	38		m	marr.	"	no	no	Hungary	Závada	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$16	"	cousin Basila Pilo, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	George Šarosky	24		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Tovizske	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrej Sroka	29		"	marr.	"	"	"	Hungary	Ubl'a	"	Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	$8	"	cousin Basila Pilo, Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	John Kassa	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Homboz	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$12	1894	wife Mary Kassa, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ján Sidanic	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Ubl'a	"	Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	$8	"	brother Daniel Sidanic, Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel Dangique (Danziger)	24		"	single	"	yes	"	"	Sokolowka	"	Charleston, S.C.	no	"	yes	no	cousin Jac. Charleston, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Lackner	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Obermösel	"	Brooklyn, NY	yes	father	$8	"	father Lucian Lackner, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marianna Kosák	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Borka	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	cousin	$2	"	cousin Alois Kosák, Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rachel Zuckerhandel	50		"	widow	—	"	"	Galician	Dzigolow	"	[illegible]	"	son	$2	"	son Simon Zuckerhandel, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jules "	19		"	single	Dr. Gerlach	yes	yes	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother Jacob Lackner, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Julianna Lackner	18		"	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Obermösel	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	$1	"	brother Jacob Lackner, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Auguste Deschrevelder	30	6	"	marr.	weaver	yes	yes	Belgian	Hallaer	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	self	$170	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolph August Rigelsen, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rudolph A Rigelsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. D. Linsley
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Beisel Robbins Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Over years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital College of Medicine of Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

John B Robbins

Geo. D. Linsley
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Noordland 259

Sheet, E. Arrived, Aug 17 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Poltawa	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	Russia	Witupski	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
5	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
6	"	Russia	Suwalski	German	Russia	Prot
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
8	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	R C
9	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R C
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Germ Heb	Hungary	Israelitic
11	"	"	"	Magy Heb	"	R C
12	"	Germany	Nassau	German	Germany	R C
13	"	Russia	Zelma	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
14	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
15	"	"	"	"	"	R C
16	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R C
17	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R C
18	"	Austria	"	Slopak	Hungary	R C
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
21	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
25	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R C
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
27	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Krain	German	"	R C
30	"	Belgium	Belgium	French 30	Belgium	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 6th 1898. Arriving at Port of 230 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Mangelat	16		m	single	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Pagunty	NY	Northern Conn.	yes	brother	$22	no	brother George Mangelat, Nanticoke, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karoline Jenrich	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$3	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Szymon Zukowski	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kiming	"	West Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	$20	"	brother Joe Zukowski, W. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antonia Janukajtis	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	Szyslatan	"	NY	"	"	$4	"	brother Jo Janukajtis, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aloizitta Frankjewicz	20		f	"	"	no	no	"	Bialobrzegi	"	Elkhart, Ind.	no	"	$4	"	brother Frank Frankjewicz, Elkhart, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rachel Levin	43		f	married	—	no	"	"	Wiedz	"	NY	yes	husband	no	"	Husband Salomon Levin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Draisel "	11		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bascha "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peretz "	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rieiwe "	3		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrés Tokar	35		m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szandó	"	Rockland Pa.	no	self	$1	1891/3 Rennieville Pa.	"sister Teresa Lang, Rockland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paulina Mazak	23		f	"	—	"	"	"	Tocs	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$24	1891/7 Boston, Mass.	husband Andrej Mazak, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Julia "	3		f	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martin Tokar	43		m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Szandó	"	Rockland, Pa.	"	"	$6	1890/3 Rennieville Pa.	brother in law Teresa Lang, Rockland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julia "	13		f	single	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joseph Lupkassel	30		m	"	smith	"	"	Austrian	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10	citizen	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luigi Zanichetti	29		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	Italian	Rarton, W.J. Castelmonte	"	Rarton, W.J.	no	"	$30	1895/3 Rarton, N.J.	brother Filippo Zanichetti Rarton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maddalena Marchi	24		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle Aloys "Effirk"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Effirk	23		m	single	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Ebenthal	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$12	no	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Janke	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Rury	"	NY	yes	"	$38	1894/7 Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother in law John Kaiz, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Helena Vanderbus	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Alsiei	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother in law John Kastner, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marcin Halyan	19		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hyzyn	"	NY	yes	self	$6	no	cousin John Stalzyn, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Krebicki	30		m	marr.	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Leavenworth Kans.	"	Leavenworth Kans.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie "	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Felix "	2		m	—	—	—	—	USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Teodor "	—		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wojciech Strzyzynski	32		m	single	miner	yes	yes	German	Wanne	"	Glendal, W.Va.	"	"	$65	no	Cousin Kontanty Kalas Glendal, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mano Zilbby	43		m	marr.	—	no	"	Hungarian	Temesvár	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	no	"	brother Mrs. Rosenfeld Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michal Zabbks	26		m	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Szegsue	"	Fayette, Pa.	"	brother in law	$17	"	brother in law John Zabrisky, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Andrés Kubky	26		m	"	"	no	no	"	Pirchal	"	Rennieville Pa.	"	self	$8	"	Pankok, Bobkow, Rennieville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolph August Rigelen, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rudolph A Rigelen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. B. Smedley
Consul General ~~Consul~~ of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Reisel Robbins, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Over years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital College of Medicine of Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898,

John B Robbins

Geo. B. Smedley
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Noordland

251

Arrived, August 17 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Siradki	German	Russia	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
4	W	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Kovna	Heb. Jar	"	Israelite
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Cath
12	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R "
13	"	U S born	Massachusetts			
14	W	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Cath
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R Catholic
17	W	Italy	Verona	Italian	Italy	R Cath
18	W	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R Cath
19	"	Austria Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R Cath
20	W	Austrian	Croatian	Servian	Hungarian Austrian	R Catholic
21	W	"	"	"	"	"
22	W	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Hungarian	R Catholic
23	W	U S Cit				
24	"	" wife				
25	"	U S. born	Kansas			
26	"	"	"			
27	W	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R Catholic
28	W	Hungary	Hungary	Heb Jary	Hungary	Israelite
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
30	W	"	Hungary	Slovak	30 75 "	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for t...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

262

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 6th 1898, Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zofia Ulizny	25	4	f	mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Körtvelyes	NY	Shamokin, Pa	yes	husband	$20 husband	no	husband Jakob Ulizny Shamokin Junction, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Malka "	2		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father " husband Franciszek Ulizny Shealington, via P.O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maryanna Snycy	35		"	mar.	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Bugaz Rio, Lemberg	"	Shealington via P.O.	yes	husband	$25	no	husband Ol Kimstoss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarah Kimstoss	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bokatyn	"	"	yes	husband	" 8	"	" NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berl "	16		m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isaak "	8		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ira "	6		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"sister take Wojcik"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karolina Wojcik	16		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Brzozynek	"	Youngstown, O	no	sister	$10 —	"	Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marya Franek	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hawarta	"	Pawlowitz, Pa	yes	uncle	" 8 8	"	Pawlowitz, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hafia Mirska	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Wisowahomba via Bilsko	"	Jermyn, Pa	"	brother in law	$ 4	"	brother in law Jurdas Scrapat, Jermyn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Angela Balas	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Pilhof	"	Egypt, Pa	"	brother	yes	"	brother Jakob Balas, Egypt, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	David Josef Nedel	30		m	"	tailor	no	no	Russian	Tefipol	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Israel Blau, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hermann Hirschkowitz	21		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Rumanian	Botosani	"	NY	"	"	$7 —	"	brother in law B. Bruckmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Berthe "	19		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother brother in law "Isaac Braun, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michael Bealante Bealanty	18		m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Stjeda	"	"	"	brother in law	$7	"	brother Sam. Aaro, NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sely Aaronowitz	26		"	"	—	"	"	"	Botosani	"	"	"	brother	$10 —	"	no wife, children Sister, Wongrowitz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nathan Schwartz	18		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$25 —	"	brother in law "Alexis Sobels NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Briana Sobels	30		f	mar.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	" 4	"	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Etta "	10		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Israël "	3		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bittel Kohn	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	$5 —	"	sisters Rahel Lea Berger	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rebecca Fuchs	16		f	"	—	"	"	"	Michalcany	"	"	"	sister	" 10	"	father W husband Bluenam	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sali Perl	34		"	mar.	—	yes	yes	"	Botosani	"	"	"	husband	" 2	"	Perl W brother in law Old. friend	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hugo Hauswirth	24	3	m	"	barber	"	"	German	Bremen	"	"	"	self	yes	1897	husband Frank Weinstock, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pepi Weinstock	30		f	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Podyhrea	"	"	"	husband	$2 —	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rosa "	6		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jetty "	2		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Philipp Henzig	33		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Louisenthal	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	self	yes	1897	father Conrad Henzig Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stefan Banaschy	14		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Sendrowa	"	Rockland, Wis.	"	brother	no	no	brother John Banaschy Congress, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antonia Ballada	23		f	"	—	"	no	Russian	Bielsbourg	"	Utica, N.Y.	"	self	$40 —	"	cousin Frank Fronckiewicz Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolph August Rigelsen Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rudolph August Rigelsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. S. Sinclair

Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Beisel Robbins Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Over years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital College of Med... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passenger.

John B. Robbins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. S. Sinclair

Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet C

Arrived Aug 17th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Aust	Hung.	Slovak	Aust.	R.C.
2						
3	–	–	Galician	Polish	Aust	R.C.
4	"	Aust	Galician	Hungarian	Aust	Jew
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	–	–	–	Polish	–	R.C.
9	–	–	Galician	Slovak	Aust	R.C.
10	–	Aust	Galician	Slovak	Aust	R.C.
11	–	–	"	"	–	"
12	–	Russia	Finnish	Finnish	Russ	Heb
13	–	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Heb
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	–	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Heb
24	–	Germany	Prussia	Germ	Germ	Prot
25	–	Aust	Galician	Hebrew	Aust	Heb
26	–	Russia	(N.Y.C.)		NS	
27	–	–	–	–	NS	
28	–	Germ	Rhein Prussia	Germ	Germ	R.C.
29	"	Germ	Germ	Germ	Germ	R.C.
30	–	Russ	Lomalski	Polish	Russ	

30 Dy

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Gentile, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

264

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 6th 1898, Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X SI 1	Jos Molcic	22	V	m	marr.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hariguard	NY	Syracuse	yes	self	$27	no	brother in law Mose Sla vinski, NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Nachmen Krieger	28	V	m	single	shoemaker	yes	no	Russian	Saviez	"	"	"	brother in law	$30	no	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X SI 3	Daube Glowinski	14	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert	"	father	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Jankel "	11	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emil Klotz	25	V	m	marr.	goldsmith	yes	yes	Austrian	NY	Dis on Pier	Elizabeth, NJ	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
X SI 6	Guillaume Goedkend	49	V	m	marr.	cigarmaker	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	Dr Cert	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$11	no	wife " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Dewitte	38	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother in law H. Lauwers, Boston, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henri Gillemon	34	V	"	"	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Hannah Rachel Sawonsky	16	V	f	single	—	yes	"	Russian	Zagary Lubova	Dr Cert	NY	"	father	$8	no	father Moses Sawonsky, Boston, Mass,	"	"	"	"	"
X SI 10	David Solovejcik	20	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$10	"	brother H. Slonjcik, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Selig Tiefin	32	V	m	marr.	bookbinder	yes	"	"	Czernijow	"	"	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Adolf Marshall, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X SI 12	Chaskel "	25	V	m	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	brother Moyse Josi	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Josel Josifovic	18	V	m	single	—	yes	"	"	Lubova	"	"	"	brother	$14	"	brother Josi, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Chave Leyenstein	30	V	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Bausha	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Berk Leyenstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Motyl "	7	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Taube "	3	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Saul Bensler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
SI X 17	Bäule Gänsler	29	V	f	marr.	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	Orzeszany	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Saul Bensler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
SI X 18	Moses "	11	V	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	In Hospital	"	"	father	"	"	father Phillip Katz	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Adolf Katz	19	V	m	"	tailor	yes	"	Hungarian	Szabolcs	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother of her Adam Katz, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Albina Kocon	16	V	f	"	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Kolbuszowa	"	"	"	brother in law	$20	"	sis, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Yenta Schärff	35	V	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	N. Borneski	"	"	"	husband	$10	"	husband Salomon Scharff, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Sarah "	11	V	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Jakob "	9	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	Berechow "	7	V	m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Maxim "	—	N	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 26	Katarzyna Bogdan	16	N	f	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Libusza	"	Amsterdam, NY	"	brother in law	$1	Joseph "	brother in law Wojciech Bogdan, Amsterdam,	"	"	"	"	"
X SI 27	Shindel Zlum Hawker	57	V	m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Kolbuszowa	Dr Cert	NY	"	husband	yes	"	husband Mosher Hawker, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Genoveve Bräuner	26	N	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Stryj	"	Newark, NJ	"	brother in law	no	no	brother in law H. Bräuner, Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Blüma Speiser	31	V	f	marr.	"	no	no	Russian	Pinczow	"	NY	"	husband	$3	"	husband Simon Speiser, NY	"	"	"	"	"
X 30	Judel "	3	V	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolph August Rygelsen Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rudolph A Rygelsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. S. Sinnickson
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Beisel Rottins, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified as such by and under the authority of Hospital College of Medicine of Louisville Ky and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John B Rottins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. S. Sinnickson
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Noordland

255 Arrived, August 17 1898.

Sheet, ...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
2	W					
3	W	Russia	Suwalki	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
4	W					
5	"	Citizen		US		
6	W	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Israelite
7	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
8	"	Holland	Holland	Hollandish	Holland	"
9	W	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
10	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
11	"					
12	W	"	Cernigov	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
14	W					
15	"	Russia	Curonia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
16	"					
17	"	Austria	Bukowina	Heb Jar	Austria	Israelite
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	W	Hungary	Hungary	Heb Jar	Hungary	Israelite
20	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
21	W			Hebrew		
22	"			"		
23	"	Austria	Bukowina	Heb Jar	Austria	Israelite
24	"					
25	"					
26	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
27	"	"	"	Heb Jar	"	Israelite
28	W	"	"	Heb Jar	"	Israelite
29	"	Russia	Kielecki	30	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	29	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissi...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Imm... master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of ... 266 ... 189

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Deutsch	29		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Budapest	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$14	no	cousin William Weiss Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henri Guilliams	29		"	marr.	diamond cutter	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	$20	1895 Newyork		no	"	"	"	"
3	Emil Delye	43		"	"	upholsterer	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	yes		citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elodie "	f		f	single	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Matejo Plese	32		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Latwe	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	"	$9	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Vranic	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	Zabajel	"	"	"	"	$10	"		mother "Margreta Banek, 455 W 18th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Friedrich Willian	14		"	single	"	yes	yes	German	Münchenwalde	"	"	"	mother	no	"	husband John Bilbikeen, Amsterdam, NY	"	"	"	R.S.	"
8	Urszula Dilbikeen	35		f	marr.		yes	no	Russian	Szawle	"	Amsterdam, NY	"	husband	$100	3 yrs.	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Paulina "	5		"			"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	father	—		father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eva Spingate	25		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law			brother in law "Spates" Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	no
11	Elgbieta Spates	14		"	"		"	"	"	Tylowki	"	"	"	father	no	"	brother Paul Brabowski, Jersey city, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Brabowski	18		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Mawa	"	"	"	brother			brother Marie Barry	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jankiel (Jacob) Dawn	32		"	widower	joiner	"	"	"	Kowel	"	"	"	"	$10	"	son in law Sara Rosen, bro Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sarah Celt	50		f	widow		no	no	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	someone	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rachel Rosenberg	31		"	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Simia "	11		"	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nochin "	9		m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Judel "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaje "	3	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esther "	2	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grzegorz Zylka	42		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Oborczyska	"	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	$10	"	brother in law Frank Wisel Brzyb, Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	R.S.
22	Franciszka Brzyb	22		f	"	—	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband			husband Gregor Zylka, Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bolestaw "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pave Devsic	47		m	marr.	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	Jablewac	"	"	"	self	$22	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jose "	34		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pave Dragusic	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan "	33	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$48	"	brother in law William Weiss 23 Rivington St NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abraham Siegelman	28				tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Budapest	"	"	yes	father in law	no	no	father in law Joseph Zeltz	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karol Klinie	24		f	single	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	"	self	$22	"	husband Kazimiery Kinie Lowicz, Petrikau, Russia	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aleksandra Kowalska	21		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Petrikau	"	Shamokin Pa	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rudolph August Pigels Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

Rudolph A Pigels
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. E. Lincoln
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Beisel Robbins Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland ...ing the solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One years experience as a phys... surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Co... of Louisville Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each ...me named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, ...orrect in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John B. Robbins

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1898.

Geo. E. Lincoln
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Arrived, August 17 1898.

857

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Austria	Pertl	German	Aust.	G C
2	"	Belgium	Belg.	Flemish	Belg.	P.
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	U S				
5	"	Hung.	Croat.	Slavonic	Hung	G C
6	"	Hung.	Croatia	Sclavonian	Hung	G C
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	P
8	"	Russ. Poland	Kowinsk	Lithuanian	Russia	G. Cath.
9	"	U S	"	" US	"	"
10	"	Russ. Poland	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Lithuania	Lith.	"	"
12	"	"	Plodsha	Polish	"	R & C.
13	"	"	Zeitomer	Heb. Jew	"	Heb
14	"	Russia	Warshau	Heb Jew.	Russ.	Heb
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				"
18	"	"				
19	"	"				
20	"	"				
21	"	Russ. Poland	Obocysch	Polish	Russia	R. C.
22	"	Russ. Poland	Obocysch	Polish	Russia	R. C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Croatia	Slavon	Aust.	G C
25	"	Hung	Croatia	Slavon	Hung	G C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hung	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung.	R C.
28						
29	"	Russia	Warsha.	Heb Jew	Russ	Heb
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R C

29 3/26

29 8

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

58

AUG 12-15, 1850

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of MAY 31 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944
.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator

August 18. 1898

VOLUME NO. 59

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Servia	5
2	A. H. Meier	8
3	Travel	8
4	California	17
5	Germanic	9
6	Patria	6
7	Cheruskia	21
8	Furst Bismarck	10
9	Umbria	7
10	Rotterdam	22
11	Cymric	5
12	La Gascogne	9
13	Neustria	9
14	Friedrich der Grosse	16
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

59

AUG 18 - 22, 1938

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 31 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert J Teller
Camera Operator

S S Service

18/48

R & C J C R + O

Rel N + R Det R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Col. Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool Aug 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	
1	8189	Joseph H Teale	21		M	S	Currier	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Fred Burley	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1063	John A Leslie	36		M	M	Nose dealer	"	"	Canadian	Liverpool	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	1064	Emery Decker	40		M	M	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	No	Brother D Kenan Box 142 Mayleton Pa	"	"	"	"	
5	1065	Robert Pearson	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Bell Stevens Paw Paw Mich	"	"	"	"	
6	1066	Olympia B Stevens	26		F	S	Cook	"	"	English	"	"	Kalamazoo Mich	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

...Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool ...do solemnly, ...of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ... in number, and that I have caused ...examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no ...of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ...crime or misdemeanor (unless pardoned), or is a person who has come in violation of the laws of the United States, except such as are ...a political offender, or under a sentence of imprisonment for a term less than one year, or a person unable to take care of himself ...without becoming a public charge, or

S. S. Teruia

Sheet, 2 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3		Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5			Formosa			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

Keep ... reported as having lived for ... years in ... months in Ireland N. Leeds & 2 months in Liverpool.
has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO...

IMMIGRATION. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co...ess approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, Aug 1 1896 Arriving at Port ... 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1690	Abrahamsen Abraham	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Kvam	Newyork	Fergus Falls Minn		Self	$40	No	Brother Nelson Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1691	Jorgensen Thoresen	30		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey		"	$8	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
3	2	Hansen Maria	28		M	S	Housework	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansund	Newyork	Stanford Conn		Self	$20	No	Friend Hans Nielsen Market Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	Olsen Nelson	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	Granite Wash		"	$30	No	Brother in Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Olsen Nelson	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Only $30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	Hansen Ludvig	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	Throndhjem	"	Newyork		"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Kasperson Konrad	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deer Park Wis		"	$6	"	"	2 Brothers Deer Park Wis	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Petersen Marie	42		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		"	$15	Yes	"	Young Women	"	"	"	"	"
9	8	Olsen Ole	18		M	S	—	"	"	"	Sundalen	"	Benson Minn		Brother		No	Brother Lars Nielsen Benson Minn	"	"	"	"	"
10	9	Brekund Erik	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Skeagnia	"	Pardeeville Wis		"	More	No	Brother H Brekund Pardeeville Wis	"	"	"	"	"
11		[illegible] Johannsen			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granite Falls Minn		Brother	More	Yes in Texas	Going Home, Uncle Tom Johnson Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"
12	2857	Anna Gerntsen	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Lanesboro Minn		Brother	$5	No	Brother G Johnson Preston Co	"	"	"	"	"
13	2858	Maria Kristina Jansen	31		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Valley City N.D.		Brother	More	No	Brother J Andersen Valley City N.D.	"	"	"	"	"
14	2863	Martha Andersen	19		F	S	do	"	"	"	Throndhjem	"	Deer Park Wis		Brother	$5	No	Friend P Olsen Deer Park Wis	"	"	"	"	"
15	4	Anna Kaspersen Roff	24		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Webster Pa		Brother	$5	No	Brother J Johnson Webster Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	2867	Nancy Ericsen	15		F	S	do	"	"	Sweden	Malmo	"	Stanford Conn		Uncle		No	Brother-in-law C Erickson Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	2816	Constantin Bergren	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gburg	"	St Paul		Brother	$6	No	Brother J Johnson St Paul	"	"	"	"	"
18	2814	Anders Johannsen			M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Amal	"	Jamestown N.Y.		Brother	$8	No	H Anderson Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	2858	Peter Carlsen	15		M	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Hammar	"	Du Pont Wis		Brother-in-law	$2	No	Brother-in-law F Wilhelmsen	"	"	"	"	"
20	2813	Anna Andersen	19		F	S	"	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	"	Salem Mass		Self	$50	1898 Salem Mass	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
21	422	Oliver Turkington	40		M	M	Clerk	Yes	"	American Citizen	Belfast	"	Lakewood N.J.		"	More	1898 New Jersey		"	"	"	"	"
22	3416	Frederick A North	52		M	S	Teacher	"	"	American	London	"	Seattle Wash		"	$74	1894/95 Seattle		"	"	"	"	"
23	2872	Carl Hansen	50		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansund	"	Boston Mass		"		1898 Boston		"	"	"	"	"
24	3	Victor Matson	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Abo	"	Cambridge Mass		Self	$10	No	Brother J Parsche 3 Forest Place Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"
25	3242	Frank Paszko	22		F	S	Presser	Yes	"	Polish American Citizen	Leyland	"	Butte City Mont		"		1898 Mont	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
26	49 31	Henry P Moughlin	40		M	M	Grain Dealer	"	"	"	Lee	"	Big Timber Mont		"		No	Friend A Astrom Big Timber Mont	"	"	"	"	"
27		Thomas H Moughlin	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	Lee	"					No		"	"	"	"	"
28	2852	Jakobsen Lunde	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	Iseand	"	Big Timber Mont		"		No	Brother-in-law Broadway & S Dakota	1/2 Passage	"	"	"	"
29	2337	Meri Kapkowicz	22		F	S	"	"	"	Russian Pole	2 months in Liverpool	"	Boston Mass.		"		No		"	"	"	"	"
30	Hay	Morris Alexander	28		M	M	Auctioneer	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Baltimore Md		"		Yes		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John B. Watt, Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1896 John B. Watt Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thos. Chiles Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been duly appointed by the General Medical Council as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the statements made by me are to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1896 T. S. Chiles Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

	ATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
	Country	Province			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Servia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 9* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18, 8 1898

M.S.695c—500.

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling of Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dec 5676	Mathilda Petersen	34		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	American Citizen	Gothenburg	New York	Boston Mass		self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Olga Petersen	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Axel Petersen	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		John Petersen	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Albertina Pedersen	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Josefina Eriksen	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	Me		sister	"	No	sister J. Pedersen Boston	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Chas A Johanson	33		M	S	Tradesman	yes	yes	Swede	"	"	Jefferson Maine		Self	$100	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Ingrid Johanson	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Son	$100	No	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9		Ida Johanson	13	7	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Gustaf Johanson	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Katarina Johanson	8		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Otto Johanson	4		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Adel Johanson	1	3	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	7	Major Petersen	37		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Juta	"	"		Self	$10	No	Brother Stockholm Sweden	"	"	"	"	"
15	8	Maria Persson	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ills		"	Money	"	Brother Pet Rodemo	"	"	"	"	"
16		Annie Johnson	3		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ills Sister	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	Johanna Olsson	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Skatsa	"	Newyork		"	$3	"	Ch. Lindblom Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"
18	3680	Anna Sahlbeck	26		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Jockoping	"	"		"	$4	No	Brother in law and Mother (Father)	"	"	"	"	"
19		Nils Nelson	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	134 Broadway N.York Send J. Hanson	"	"	"	"	"
20	11	Olaus Gjestrand	39		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hjorvarder	"	Depewsville N.Y.		"	$40	No	342 S. Second St Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Olga Liljeroth	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Boston Mass		Self	$22	No	friend 1621 Main Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Karl Forslund	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	—	"	Boston "		"	$30	"	Q Harbor Boston	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Hjalmar Peters	26		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Newyork		"	17 $	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ref 4	Elise Hilleslater	32		F	Wife	Housewife	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	Newyork	"		"	More	Yes 12 years	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
25		Elise Hilleslater	7		F	D	—	"	"	"	U S	Pleasant Lake	"		"	"	Ship in States	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Martin Nilsen	44		M	Wid	Engineer	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Oklyn		Self	$	Yes	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
27		Anna Nilsen	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Kristophe Johannesen	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grantsville Mich		"	16	Yes 1 Night	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	8	Thordora Gabrielsen	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Tvaand	Liverpool	Skoghall Sweden		Self	$	No	3 Avalon Orlando	"	"	"	"	"
30	9	Sofie Berentsen	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		"	$5	"	Jersey City do	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is true.

J. B. Watt

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. St Stephens Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 its number named in the foregoing or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. J. St Stephens

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Teuton

Arrived, Aug 10

Sheet. 2.

No. on List	COLOR	6 NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohamm
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool Aug 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newport 18 8 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	Elis Kupferschmidt	30		M	S.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	German	London	Newport	[illegible]	No	Self	More	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	Charles Carson			M	[illegible]	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]	Exeter	"	Boston	"	Self	[illegible]	Never	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	John Wood	52		M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Amsterdam	"	"	30	No	Son Edwood Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"
4		Sarah A Wood	5		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		James Daggle	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	John McCarey	24		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	40	No	Cousin Wm Collins 247 Lexington Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Ernest Bellew	27		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	English	Ballinasloe	"	"	No	Self	Under 30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	Kate Croth	19		F	S	—	"	"	[illegible]	Oldham	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	Returning home		"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	James Sanfrancisco	50		M	S	Sawyer	"	"	American	Sheffield	"	Washington DC	No	"	"	Boston 1897 1890 Phila	Cousin E Langton 245 Fairmount Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	John Mangan	21		M	S	Railway man	"	"	Irish	Wexford	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$10	Phila	Cousin [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	James Hughes	63		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Newyork	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	James Conlon	44		M	M.	Journalist	"	"	Canadian	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	do			"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	John Griffin	37		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lpool	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	Catherine Davies			F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Bury	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$28	No	Husband Wm Davies Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15		Sherwen Davies			M	S						"											
16	[illegible]	Ellen Murphy	27		F	S.	Milkmaid	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Forcal	"	Ludlow Vt	No	Self	$24	Yes	1898 Visit Mrs Murphy Ludlow Vermont	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	Annie Cummins	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	London	"	New York	Yes	Visit	"	No	Visit Mrs Rowan 90 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	Catherine Donnelly	31		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	"	English	Suffolk	Rylope	Dummerville	Yes	J Donnelly	$29	No	J Donnelly Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19		Jane Donnelly	11		F	S																	
20		Catherine Donnelly	10		F	S																	
21		Bridget Donnelly	7		F	S																	
22		Alice Donnelly	4		F	S																	
23		Edward Donnelly	3		M	S																	
24		Mary B Donnelly	1		F	S																	
25	[illegible]	Bridget McDonagh	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Irish	Castlelard	"	Newyork	Yes	Wm Yes	$15	No	Mrs Hall Clerdens St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	Margaret Murphy	19		F	S	and W. 16	Yes	Yes	"	Annegor	"	Ludlow Vt	No	Sister J Murphy	$10	No	Sister J Murphy Ludlow Vt	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	John McConnell	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Keady	"	Portsmouth	Yes	Sister Thompson	$24	Yes 1890 1895	Sister A Thompson Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	Augusta Devan	24		F	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	$60	No	Sister Mrs Rand 523 E 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	Annie Rockett	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rhoadra	"	Forcal Lowell Mass	"	Aunt	$	No	Aunt Mrs Sullivan Forcal Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
30	79461	John Wilson	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Lpool	Dis	Drakeville Pa	No	Self	More	Going	home	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 230 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J B Watt Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. St Stephens Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 230 in number named therein or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. J. St Stephens Surgeon

S. S. Servia

Arrived, 8 Aug 18 1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
2	W	England	England	English	Great Britain	Protestant
3						
4	W	Ireland	"	"	"	R Catholic
5	"					
6	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
7	W	England	"	English	"	Protestant
8	W					
9	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
10	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
11	W			US		
12	W			US		
13	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
14	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
15	W					
16	W	England	"	English	"	R Catholic
17	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
18	W			English		
19	W			"		
20	W			"		
21	W	England	"	"	"	R Catholic
22	W			"		
23	W			"		
24	W			"		
25	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
26	W	"	"	Irish	"	"
27	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
28	W	England	"	English	"	Protestant
29	W	Ireland	"	Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
30	W	Citizen		30 5/25		

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST

of the Secretary of the Treasury
Commanding Officer of an[illegible]

S.S. SERVIA. sailing from QUEEN[illegible] 10 [illegible] 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 5 189 9

[illegible] LINE.

[illegible] R THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

ongress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration
s on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	111	Edmund Bulkley	24	6	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	NEW YORK	Allegany N.Y.		self	$40	No	Brother Geo. Bulkley Allegany N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		No
2	7438	Patrick Casey	25	0	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Shanacashy	do	Boston		do	$40	No	Brother Robert Casey Roxbury St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good		No
3	5512	Daniel Gaughan	20	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ranaska	do	Brooklyn N.Y.		do	$25	No	Cousin Joseph Convery St. Jerome Village Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	Good		No
4	[illegible]	[illegible] Sweeney	20	0	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$70	No	Cousin Celia Harvey St. Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	Good		No
5	2509	John Toland	28	0	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Boston		do	$30	No	Wife & Baby St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good		No
6	7871	Margaret Gavin	17	0	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Enniskeen	do	Staten Island N.Y.		do	$10	No	Cousin Edgt Palmer Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good		No
7	7348	Maria Hurley	19	0	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Callan	do	Brooklyn N.Y.		do	$30	No	Cousin Anne Brooklyn L.I.	No	No	No	Good		No
8	3451	Mary L Daly																						
9		Bridget do																						
10		Dorothy do																						
11	561	Bridget Logan	20	0	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballygar	do	Berlin Ohio		self	$20	No	Cousin Thomas Smith Ripplewood Wis	No	No	No	Good		No
12	5117	Samuel Duncan																						
13	62	Henry Nolan	35	0	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Shenandoah Pa		self	$15	No 1898	Going home to Uncle Henry Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	Good		No
14	73	Mary E Convery	20	0	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do		do	Boston Mass		Uncle	$25	No	Sister Village Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good		No
15	711	Michael Geary	23	0	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Rathdowney	do	Cuddlebank Ire		Sister	$35	No	Sister Home Cuddlebank Ire	No	No	No	Good		No
16	75	Catherine Hannon	19	0	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballygar	do	Berlin Ohio		do	$20	No	125 St. Berlin Ohio	No	No	No	Good		No
17	76	Essie Campbell	22	0	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Boher	do	Providence R.I.		self	$10	1895 Providence	Brother John Campbell 103 Lockwood St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good		No
18	5911	Julia Walsh	22	0	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Rathmore	do	Worcester Mass		do	$15	1898 Worcester	Brother James Walsh 10 Harvard St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good		No
19	16	Stephen Mahon	26	0	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Callan	do	Brooklyn N.Y.		do	$10	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Going home to Mother Mrs Ellen Mahon 33 Reid Ave Brooklyn L.I.	Yes	No	No	Good		No
20	5516	Mary Kelly	25	0	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilpeacon	do	Brooklyn N.Y.		do	$30	No	Going home to Father Patrick Kelly Duagh Oldcastle Co Meath Ire	No	No	No	Good		No
21	17	James Lacey	45	0	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monasteraden	Dis ordered back	Columbus O.		do	$500	Yes 1898 Columbus	Going home to Wife & Children 622 Howe St Columbus O.	No	No	No	Good		No
22	18	Patrick Peter	26	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballydehob				do	$15	No	Cousin R.R. Keyser Cor of 925 Reade St & 3rd Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good		No
23	19	Ann Cook	50	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do					do	$20	No	Daughter Mary Cook 53 W 85 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good		No
24	3932	Mary Seymour	27	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Bedford Pa	do	Bedford Pa		do	$40	Yes 1898 Bedford	Bedford Pa	No	No	No	Good		No
25		Pauline do	2	0	F		Child			do	do	do	do		Mother		No	do	No	No	No	Good		No
26	141	James Donohue	45	0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lifinore	Dis ordered back	Lima Ohio		self	over $20	Yes 1898	Lima Citizen Going home	No	No	No	Good		No
27	56	Edward Peter					Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway	do	do		do	$20	Yes 1898	Lima Citizen Wife	No	No	No	Good		No
28	57	[illegible]			F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do		do	$20	No	Going to own home in Lima Ohio	No	No	No	Good		No
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			Irish	do	do	do		Father		No	do	No	No	No	Good		No
[illegible]	[illegible]	John Maguire	22	0	M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	do	[illegible]		self	over $10	No	do	No	No	No	Good		No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

SERVIA.

I, J. B Watt, Master of the R.M.S. SERVIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 214 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

J. B Watt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 189 8

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SERVIA.

I W. J. St Stephens Surgeon of the R.M.S. SERVIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen: Board [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 214 in number named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. J. St Stephens Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 189 9

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

(8)

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Steencken* Master of the S.S. *"N. H. Meier"* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Steencken

Master.

Sworn to before me this *sixth* day of *August* 1898.

Louis Haage Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Circular Fee No. 402.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *H. C. Miller* Surgeon of the S.S. *"N. H. Meier"* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that *Forbes*

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFES OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, August 6 1895 Arriving at Port of Newyork, August 10 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	LR Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 add how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Lovas	24		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Scranton	New York	S.G.	yes	self	$ 20.00	no	brother, S.G.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fejenke Lajos	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton		Clinton	"	"	$ 9.00	"	brother, Clinton	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakubek Olek	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	Galician	Russia		Chicago	"	"	$ 8.00	"	brother in law, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samuel Margaman	32		"	married	none	"	"	"	Russia		Chicago	"	"	$ 8.00	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andra Sekam	30		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Russia		Utica	"	"	$ 8.00	yes, 1893	brother, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vicsko Anna	18		f	"	none	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary		"	"	"	$ 10.00	yes	cousin, Utica	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jeney Mihaly	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Russia		Raritan	"	"	$ 8.00	"	brother, Raritan	"	"	"	"	"
8	Takacsek Lajos	15		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Austria		Canada	"	"	$ 8.00	"	father, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cok Karoly	24		"	married		"	"	"	Austria		Syracuse	"	"	$ 10.00	"	brother, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jagod Imre	30		"	"	6 6641	"	"	"	Russia		Chicago	"	"	$ 10.00	"	brother in law, Delaware	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gulya Kata	19		f	single	none	"	"	"	Austria		Granville	"	"	$ 8.00	"	" Granville	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jeney Maria	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		Dayton	"	"	$ 8.00	"	cousin, Dayton	"	"	"	"	"
13	Slomiak Ewa	23		"	"		"	"	"	Austria		Syracuse	"	"	$ 10.00	"	brother in law, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nikita Janos	22		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary		Coalburg	"	"	$ 30.00	yes	friend, Coalburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jarosin "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Willeb	"	"	$ 10.00	yes	brother, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kocsi Julia	34		f	married		no	no	"	Hungary		Coalburg	"	"	$ 30.00	yes	to Coalburg family, Coalburg	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jendrek Jovalan	24		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Galician	Austria		Buffalo	"	"	$ 20.00	yes	brother, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kapsdk Mihaly	29		"	married	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary		Coplay	"	"	$ 30.00	yes	brother, Coplay	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jankovics Janos	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary		Braddock	"	"	$ 10.00	yes	friend, cousin, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet, 11 Arrived, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Magyar		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steencken Master of the S.S. "N. N. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Steencken
Master.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August 1898.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. C. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. "N. N. Meier" sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig. Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, of the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my ge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen, Aug 6 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Iran Josefine	38		f					Hungarian	Galaty	New York	Bridgeport Conn		self	$ 100		son Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kiffel Franz	26		m		farmer			"	Russia		Ligoya		"	$ 50		brother-in-law, Ligoya					
3	Kiffel Emil	27		f		wife			"	Galesa		Ligoya		"	$ 50		husband, Newyork					
4	" Maria	4		f					"	"		"		mother			father, "					
5	Tandor Johann	22		m					"	Radlo		"		self	no		brother, Cleveland					
6	" Elina	6		f					"	"		"		mother	"		father, "					
7	" Elina	4		f					"	"		"		"	"		" "					
8	Tejcza Elina	17		f					"	Radlo		"		self	no		brother, "					
9	Fried Gisela	20		f					"	Galaty		"		"	$ 42		cousin Columbus					
10	Fogg Karolina	16		f					"	"		"		"	$ [illegible]		" "					
11	Jauris Eva	18		f					"	Palocsa		"		"	$ [illegible]		brother, N.Y.					
12	Stefanek Maria	16		f					"	Ketisova		"		"	$ 14		brother, N.Y.					
13	Simon Elisabeth	22		f					"	Erdobenye		N.Y.		"	$ [illegible]		" "					
14	" Theresa	16		f					"	"		"		"	$ [illegible]		" "					
15	Jurka Jenisek	16		m	married				"	Klenik		"		"	$ [illegible]		" "					
16	Eve Kuttanek	17		f	wife				Russian	Pilsa		"		father	no		husband, "					
17	Abraham "	18		m					"	"		"		"	$ [illegible]		" "					
18	Hoffmann Martin	21		m	miller				"	Plock		Boston		self	$ 40		acquaint, Boston					
19	Jeschmann Emil	18		m	tailor				"	Lublin		Ft. [illegible]		"	no	yes	brother, Ft. [illegible]					
20	Hersche Konig	23		m	shoemaker				"	Gradno		"		"	$ 15		brother, "					
21	Schaie Feiler	24		f	wife				"	"		"		"	$ [illegible]		husband, "					
22	Chaim "	7		m					"	"		"		mother	$ [illegible]		father, "					
23	Michal Kegdal	29		m	laborer				Galician	Smorcz		"		self	$ 34		acquaint, Boston					
24	Josef Lasikowski	24		m					"	"		"		"	$ 37		" "					
25	Sklovil Jerome	22		m					Hungarian	Jaremkina		Cleveland		"	$ 28		" "					
26	Krzyzanski Anton	24		m	single				Galician	Lukowice		Buffalo		"	$ [illegible]		cousin Buffalo					34 Elmwood Ave.
27	Lipkanski Ignaz	20		m	single				"	Pilica		Shenandoah		"	$ [illegible]		brother, Shenandoah					
28	Sirko Katarzyna	28		m					Galician	Jaworica		"		"	$ [illegible]		husband, Newark					
29	" Jacka	2		m					"	"		"		mother	$ [illegible]		father, "					10 Madison St.
30	Kotowicz Josef	22		m	laborer				"	Jaworica		"		self	$ 12		brother, Chicago					

S. S. H. H. Meier

Sheet, 4. 1st 13 Arrived, Aug 18 [redacted]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish-Hebrew	"	R.C.
2	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
4	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	"	Hungarian	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish-Hebrew	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish-Hebrew	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish-Hebrew	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish-Hebrew	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
25	"	~~Hungary~~ Austria	"	Polish	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
27	"	Hungary	Hungary			
28	"	Austria	Galicia	"		
29	"	"	"	"		
		Austria	Galicia	Polish		

*e purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist,"

"Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Stenckes Master of the S.S. W. W. Keen from **Bremen** do solemnly, *sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

H. Stenckes

Sworn to before me this Seattle day of August 1890

Louis Krug Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Number №402

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Flugkist Surgeon of the S.S. W. W. Keen sailing therewith do *solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* two *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Leipzig *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* ~~number~~ *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Nordeutscher Lloyd, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, August 6th 189 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 14 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than £30 and how much if £30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wernich Peter	28	m	m	Farmer in Gen.	1	1	German	Preussen Prov. of Pos.	Prov. of	N. York	-	self	more	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

S. S. H H Meier

Sheet, F 15 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Germany		Bird man	Dis on Pis	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Haencken Master of the S.S. " V. Y. Peiser " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Haencken
Master.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August 189 0

Louis Stauga Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES * BREMEN *

Fee $ 1.00

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Bleyhist Surgeon of the S.S. " V. Y. Peiser " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~~~ 17 ~~~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, **relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.**

Sworn to before me this sixth day of A

Louis Stauga Jr.
Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES * BREMEN *

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E – 5. S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen, August 6th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	August Erb	55	m	m	farmer	1	1	American Citizen	Piedmont, Dakota	Newyork	Newyork	–	self	more	yes 44 years	U.S.A. citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margarethe "	60	f	"	none	1	1	"	" Dto on Ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edw von Cassel	30	m	"	married	1	1	German	Bremen	"	"	"	"	15	yes	"	448 W 37 St	"	"	"	"
4	Louis Baumgaerdner	19	m	"	single	writer	1	1	"	Gittingen	"	"	"	20	"	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Francisca Rawicz	24	f	"	"	labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Chicago	yes	"	10	"	fr. father, Chic	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
X	Franz Cochner	18	m	"	"	none	1	1	Austrian	Pardel	"	N.Y.	–	father	10	no	father, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Stefely Zeh~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Hungar.~~	~~Sparta~~	~~"~~	~~Cleveland, O.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~relat. Ohio~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Mathias Jäcker	43	m	"	saddler	1	1	German	Range	"	N.York	–	"	20	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mathias "	5	m	"	none	–	–	U.S.	Dto on Ticket	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Anna Schläcc	23	f	"	"	"	1	1	Polish	Posen	"	"	–	"	10	no	relat. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
~~X~~	~~Ludwig Vereleus~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Cassel~~	~~"~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~brother, Ohio~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Anna Blizinska	25	f	"	none	–	–	Austria	Wies Lutcea	"	Elizabeth, NY	brother-law	8	"	"	brother-law Elizabeth, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Luke Koute	29	m	mid	farmer	1	1	Hungary	Gr. Kuileez	"	Heator, Jers	brother	4	"	"	brother John Koute Heator, Jers	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julie Roth	15	f	s	none	–	–	"	"	"	Hangley, Jers	parents	3	"	"	father James Roth Hangley, Jers	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lipman Radinsky	52	m	mid	merchant	1	1	Russia	Leschuschek	"	Newyork	son	6	"	"	son Isaac Radinsky, Newyork	6-8 S. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
X	Bruche Riess	18	f	s	none	1	1	Austrian	Schnatycke	"	"	brother	"	"	"	brother, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Helena Grabowska	21	f	s	"	–	–	Russian	Lowza	"	"	self	16	"	"	brother Jarkschubow, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marianna Kiesewska	18	f	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	uncle do	64 Division St	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. H. H. Meyer

Sheet, 17 Arrived, August 18th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	W	[illegible]		German	German	Protestant
4	W	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
5	"	Russia	Russia	~~Polish~~ Lettish Lithuan.	Russia	R Catholic
6						
7	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8						
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	(( ))				
11	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R Catholic
12						
13	W	[illegible]	Galicia	Polish	[illegible]	R Catholic
14	W	[illegible]	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
15	"					
16	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
17	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	W	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
19	"					
20		16				
21		17				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," [illegible] "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hoerdtsen Master of the S.S. " H. H. Meier " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Hoerdtsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August 189 0.

Florin Krauze jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

166 № 402.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. O. Wachsmuth Surgeon of the S.S. " H. H. Meier " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August 189 0.

Florin Krauze jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Dr. Wachsmuth

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S.S. "N. D. Weser" sailing from Bremen, August 6 189 3 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Turczyn Jan	19		m s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Zaluby Russia	New York	Utica N.Y.		self	$20.		brother in law, Philad.					
2	" Jozef Stanislaw	37		m		Y	Y	"	"		"			$24.		Philad. brother, Utica					
3	" Jakubczyk Jozefa	34		f m	none	Y	Y	"	Lasy Sienna		"			$50.		husband, Philad.					
4	" Jozefa	6		f		Y	Y	"	"		"		mother								
5	" Jozef	4		m		Y	Y	"	"		"		"			baker,					
6	" Laura	2		f				"	"		"		"								
7	" Tekla	3/12		f				"	"		"		"		1888						
8	Kaminska Franciszka	36		f m		Y	Y	"	"		"		self		37. Philad.	husband,					
9	" Wladyslawa	6		m				"	"		"		mother			baker,					
10	" Jozefa	4		f				"	"		"		"								
11	Jagniewska Jozefa	22		f m				Russian	Lowicki		Chicago Ill.		self	$5.	yes	husband, Chicago					
12	Jarzynska Marianna	32		f m		Y	Y	"	"		Belgrillo		"	$5.	"	" Belgrillo					
13	" Stanisława	6		f				"	"		"		mother			baker,					
14	" Aleksandra	4		f				"	"		"		"								
15	" Jozefa	2		f				"	"		"		"								
16	Jacob Tuszynski	18		m	single	Y	Y	"	Sokolow		Detroit Mich.		self	no	yes	brother, Detroit					
17	Franke	17		f	none	Y	Y	"	"		Utica N.Y.		father		yes						
18	Kozlowski Jozef	25		m	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Sabok		Utica N.Y.		self	$20.		wife,					
19	Jonek Jozef	25		m	none	Y	Y	Galician	Horodenka		Detroit Mich.			$25.		brother in law,					
20	Felix Sadowski	16		m	son	Y	Y	Austrian	Grodno		"			$10.		husband, Bost.					
21	Felix Sadowski	16		m	married	Y	Y	"	Grodno		"			$10.		brother in law, Utica					
22	Zuschek Zwerenowski	22		m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Kosiek		"			$20.		brother, Utica N.Y.					
23	Segall Rose	22		f	none	Y	Y	"	Lomza		"										
24	Heierowitz Sarah	20		f		Y	Y	"	"		Philadelphia			$25.		brother,					
25	Lewine Sarah	22		f	housework	Y	Y	"	"		"					brother in law, Newark					
26	" Ida	20		f	housework	Y	Y	"	"		"										
27	Factor Hirsig	22		m	tailor	Y	Y	"	"		"			$50.		uncle,					
28	Sacherowitz Karlin	22		f		Y	Y	"	"		Pittsburg Pa.			$20.		brother, Allegheny					
29	Feinblatt Israel	22		m	laborer	Married	Y	Austrian	Suwalki		Allegheny Pa.			$25.		brother, Pittsburg					
30	Jacobi Wolf	22		m	merchant	Y	Y	Austrian	Lomza		Chicago Ill.			$50.	no	brother, Chicago					
31	Franz Sabiski	22		m	laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Lomza		"										
32	Franz Augustina	22		f	none	Y	Y	"	"		"										

S. S. A. N. Meier

Sheet, 4 19 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Russia	Russia	"	"	Russia	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Russia	Finland	N. Br. Jargon	Russian	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"	"
18	Wh	Galicia	Polish Jargon	Polish	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Russia	Russia	Polish Jargon	Russia	"	Jebred
21	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Russia	Russia	Polish Jargon	Russia	"	Jebred
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"
28	Hungary	West Prussia	Magyar	Hungary	"	R C
29	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	"	Jr C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steenbeck Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Steenbeck
Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 189 2

Francis Kranz jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 402

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Klughardt Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 189 2.

Francis Kranz jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

O. Klughardt

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 6, 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Roth David	17		m / s	laborer	y	y	Hungarian	Jaszk	New York	Brooklyn	self		$4	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tluta Maryanna	17		f / "	none	y	y	Galicia	Vicka		Passaic	"		$2	"	niece, Passaic					
3	Erech Thekla	21		" / "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		$2	"	sister, [illegible]					
4	Scholly Filmer	22		m / m	shoemaker	y	y	Hungarian	Leibick		[illegible]	"		$87.	"	cousin, Philad.					
5	" Luka	23		f / "	none	y	y	"	"		"	"		"	"	"					
6	Lecoka Ida	26		f / "	"	y	y	Austria	Hungary		"	"		$5.	888 Franklin St, Philadelphia	Franklin, Philadelphia					Pregnant no
7	" Gyula	3		m / "	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
8 X	Schwarz Jakab	17		" / "	laborer	y	y	Hungary	Kassa		"	self		$5.	yes	brother, "					
9	Lepa Anna	22		f / "	none	y	y	Galicia	Lubenka		"	"		$8.	"	"					
10 X	Stefanowska	21		" / "	"	"	"	"	Lagerberg		"	"		"	"	sister, "					
11	Latkowska Anna	15		" / "	"	"	"	"	Rosskemica		"	"		"	no	father, "					
12	Rziol Kasika	19		" / "	"	"	"	"	"		Cardet	"		$2.	"	aunt, "					
13	Cicsla Thekla	22		" / "	"	"	"	"	Lukmia		Passaic	"		$10.	"	brother, Lowell					
14 X	Ehrenpreis Dwore	28		" / m	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau		Brooklyn	"		"	no	husband, N.Y.					
15	Kobilla Jenarej	32		m / "	laborer	y	y	"	Austria		Lorain	"		$4.	"	cousin, Chicago					
16	Pavelich [illegible]	42		f / "	"	"	"	"	Gubic		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	father, [illegible]					Congenital tuberculosis no
17 X	Gavranicky David	42		m / "	tailor	y	y	Russian	Lemberg		N. York	"		$10.	"	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18 X	" Sabre	18		f / "	none	y	y	"	"		"	"		"	"	"					
19	Pirgala Karolina	24		m / "	laborer	y	y	Galicia	Lucky-grunka		Chicago	"		$20.	"	brother, Chicago					
20	Hardacker Otto	18		" / "	machinist	y	y	Germany	Bibrach		Philad.	"		$15.	"	uncle, Philad.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Schmaich Leopold	20		m / "	Clerk	y	y	Austria	Pardubitz		N.Y.	self		$60	no	no					
22	" Salomon	24		" / "	"	y	y	Galicia	Radochau		Philadelphia	"		$100	no	no					
23	Bajusz Maria	25		f / m	none	y	y	Hungary	Tokaun		Bridgeport	"		$30.	no	husband, Bridgeport					
24	" Endre	4		m / "	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
25	" Istvan	2		" / "	"	no	no	"	Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Hudak Julia	19		f / "	"	y	y	"	Sarcocka		"	self		$30.	yes	brother, "					
27	Gdek Franz	24		m / "	laborer	y	y	Galicia	Sukodol		Latrobe	"		$20.	yes	brother, Latrobe					
28	Smajda Andras	32		" / m	"	y	y	Hungary	Kralice		Cleveland	"		$20.	yes, Kalmar	"					
29	Samudek Antonia	21		f / "	"	y	y	Austria	Turadina		Steelton	"		$4.	no	brother, Steelton					
30	Kovacs Gyorgy	19		m / "	laborer	no	no	"	"		"	"		"	"	uncle, "					

Copy

S. S. H H Meier

Sheet, 6 L. 21 Arrived, August 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	Israelite
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
4	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	Israel
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	U.S.	Citizen	—		
7	"	"	"			
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	Israelite
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
16						
17	"	Russia	Kovno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
20	"	[illegible]				
21						
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
24	"	U.S.				
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
29	"	Hungary	Krain	~~Croatian~~ Slovak	Hungary	R C
30	"	Hungary	Krain	~~Croatian~~ Slovak	Hungary	R C

23/25

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steenken Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 1890.

Francis Haase Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ——18—— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 1890.

Francis Haase Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Klugkist

Fee № 402.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

S.S. "K. W. Peter" sailing from Bremen, August 16th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Janssen	32		m	s	none	✓	✓	Dutch	Rotterdam	N.Y.	Fond du Lac Wis	yes	self	$ 50	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Viktoria Zaleska	25		f					Austrian	Lemberg Austria		Fond du Lac Wis		father	$ 2	no	father, Wm.					
3	Anna Zeska	18		f					German	Bremerhaven		Fond du Lac Wis		"	"	"	" Wid.					
4 SIX	Carl Jacobsen	26		m		none				St. Thiriant		N.Y.		self	none		relat. N.Y.					
5	Eric Carlsson																					Pregnant illegal
6 SIX	Eric Marowitz	22		f		none			Russian	Libau		N.Y.		husb.	$ 20	no	husb. N.Y.					no
7 SIX	Paula	25		f										father			father					
8 SIX	Rude Feldmann	25		m						Bremen				husb.	$ 30		husb.					
9	Jacob	3		m										father			father					
10 SIX	Paulina Lukas	23		f		labor				Sakenbrücke				brother	10		brother					
11	Hilda Edvard	22		f		kitchen			German	Saalhofen		Newark N.J.		self	$ 1000		P. Rainer 34 E. 11th St.					1 Pregnant
12	Susanna	22		f		none																no
13	Friedr. Hermann	40		m		smith				Darmstadt		Chicago Ills	yes		$ 5							
14	Hilda Rubinzyk	26		f		none			Russian	Lodz		N.Y.		husb.	$ 10		husb. N.Y.					
15	Ida	20		f										father			father					
16	Richard Feldmann	19		m		labor				Hessen		Milwaukee Wis	yes	b.i.l.	$ 10		b.i.l. Wis					
17	Lina	22		f		none																
18	Carl Jacob	22		m		carpenter			Prussian	Elbing		Utica N.Y.		self	none	yes	home					
19	Albine	24		f		none			Citizen								Illinois					
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. N. G. Heier

No. 23

Sheet. 13. Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Germany	Westphalia	Ger	Ger	Prot.
2	"	Russia	Russia	Russ	Russ	R. C.
3	-	Germany	East Prussia	Ger	Ger	Prot.
4	-	"	West Prussia	Ger	Ger	"
5						
6	-	Russia	Russia	Ger Russ	Russ	Luth
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Livland	Ger Russ	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	Russia	Livland	Germ Russ	"	"
11	"	Germany	Posen	German	German	R. C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
13	-	"	Pomerania	"	"	"
14	-	Russia	Livland	Ger Russ	Russ	Luth
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	-	Russia	Livland	Ger Russ	Russ	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Prussia	Prussia	Ger	Ger	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Steenken Master of the S.S. "H. v. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1892

Francis Francke K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr O Hughes Surgeon of the S.S. "H. v. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 1892

Francis Francke K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee № 402

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, August 6th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 24 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Conrad Meier	24		m.	m.	farmer	✓	✓	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Danville Pa.	Yes	brother	30	yes	brother		no	no	good	no
2	Catharina "	20		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Konrad "	1	4	m.	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	uncle			uncle					
4	Julia Patkowski	26		f.	m.	"	✓	✓	Austrian	Pennsylvania	"	N.Y.	"	husband	30	yes	a home					
5	Sophia "	3		f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	father			"					
6	Sofie "	1	4	f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
7	Julianna Reichbrodt	22		f.	m.	"	✓	✓	Russian	Poland	"	Danville Pa.	yes	husband	10	no	husband.					
8	Antonia "	3		f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	father			father.					
9	Otto Schoch	21		m.			✓	✓	Prussian	Rheinprovinz	"	N.Y.	"	"	5	✓	"					
10	Franz Kilczka	40		m.	m.	Laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Carpathia Austria	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	45	yes	wife					
11	Maria "	20		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	husband.	10	no	husband.					
12	Antonia "	1	6	f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	father			father					
13	Franz Steffenmeier	36		m.	m.	Laborer	✓	✓	German	Bremen	"	N.Y.	"	self	unpaid		relat.	N.Y.				
14	Anna Barth	27		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	✓	"					
15	Johanna "	1	6	f.	s.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16	Franz Lubinski	50		m.	m.		✓	✓	Russian	Russia	Boston Mass.	Danville Pa.	yes	friend	50	✓	friend & Rep.					
17	Lina Fiedermann	20		f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	✓	husband					
18	Michal Kapicinski	20		m.	s.	Laborer	✓	✓	"	Germany	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	25	✓	brother	N.Y.				
19	Jacob Pernsteiner	20		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	Russia	"	N. Dakota	"	cousin	28	✓	cousin					
20	Thomas Grabowski	21		m.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	brother	30	✓	brother	N.Y.				
21	Oscar Kruse	21		m.	s.	clerk	✓	✓	German	Westfalen	"	"	"	parents	60	✓	no					
22	Emma Sander	19		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Slovakia	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	sister	14	✓	sister, Pittsburg Pa.					
23	Johanna Cyzike	22		f.	s.	"	✓	✓	German	Prussia	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	30	✓	husband, Penn.					
24	Emma "	10		f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25	Louise Klemm	22		f.	s.	"	✓	✓	"	Russia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	15	✓	husband Ill.					
26	Rudolf Pilke	22		m.	s.	clerk	✓	✓	"	Berlin	"	"	"	self	10	✓	no					
27	Hans Langer	42		m.	Widower	Laborer	✓	✓	Austrian	Hungary	"	Plumbus Pa.	no	"	20	✓	brother, Wisc.					
28	Andreas H. Gerz	21		m.	s.	Laborer	✓	✓	German	Hessen	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	✓	uncle N.Y.					
29	Lorenz Carl E.	16		m.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Hessen	"	"	"	"	29	✓	A. v. d. John Mennes 55 W. 59 St.					
30	Emilie Burkhardt	23		f.	s.	none	✓	✓	"	Saxony	"	Hackettstown N.J.	yes	Guardian	10	✓	parents, Germ.					

S. S. Jane

August 18/98

8

No Rx 9 6 Rto

No Rx 7 MR 8 MR

3

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 'Trave' sailing from Southampton 25 August 1898 Arriving at port of New York 189

1	2	3		6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
51 1	Wm Kreuning	68		male	single	miner	yes	yes	german	Sydney	New York	Pittsburgh	Yes	self	More	yes Calif 1886	yes	no	no	no	good	no	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] Master of the Trave of the [illegible] from Southampton to [illegible] do solemnly swear that the [illegible] number of souls on board of said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correctly set forth in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Passengers; that I have caused a personal examination to be made of the said List or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the persons therein named are all [illegible] that no [illegible] or [illegible] of said passengers to the port of [illegible] is known to me, or believed by me to exist; that I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the said passengers, and that I do not believe that any of them are [illegible] or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, or a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose; nor am I aware that any of the persons mentioned in said List or Manifest are subject to any of the [illegible] except those specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] in said List or Manifest are [illegible]

[signature]

SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Ernest Trust Surgeon of the Trave do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the Empire of Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of One hundred and Sixteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the said persons and their health, and to the sanitary condition of said vessel and passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898 Ernest Trust

[signature] Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Insert here "sailing steamer" or "sailing steamers" or "vessel" or "vessels" as the case may be.

S. S. Crane

Sheet, Southampton Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	German	Prussia	German	Australian	Pr
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Christoffers
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1898.

Louis Hauge jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1898.

Louis Hauge jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen Aug 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Forbeck Pomela~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Sagy~~	~~Erie~~	~~Erie~~	~~Ticket~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~Freedom~~
2	Lefcaj Anna	17	f	M	none	—	/		Hungarian	Kaminka		Connellsville Pa			$30		husband, Connellsville					No
3	Karina Karin	28	gud	M	laborer	/	/		"	Glatnicza		N. Tecesport Pa			$4.		brother in law, Tecesport					
4	Karina Nicolaj	27	"	"	"	/	/		"	Jaroujfina		Johnstown	"	"	$8.		" Johnstown					
5	Bergman Ingre	42	f	"	none	—	—		Russian	Minsk		N. J.	"	"	$30		husb. N. J.					
6	" Tare	11	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	"	mother	"		father, "					
7	" Gedalge	9	gir	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
8	" Seerig	7	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
9	" Rochel	5	f	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
10	" Fime	5	"	"	"	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"		" "					
11	Lyamosik Tobias	48	m	m	laborer	/	/		Hungarian	Senye		Steubenville O		self	$40		son in law, Steubenville					
12	Michaljak Jakob Tama	25	"	M	none	/	/		"	Klein Csanicza		Phoenixville Pa		"	$25.		brother in law, Phoenixville					
13	Lamborsky Tanus	28	m	m	laborer	/	/		"	Zwiresov		Broad Ford "		"	$30.		uncle, Broad Ford					
14	Szelejac "	22	"	"	"	/	/		"	Lubotin		Connellsville "		"	$40		brother, Pabian					
15	Dubovsky Maria	18	f	s	none	/	/		"	Kalkock		Elevenmile Pa		"	$2.		cousin, Elevenmile		3rd			
16	Kinsler Katherina	18	"	"	"	/	/		Galicia	Josefstadt		Broad Ford "		"	$20		uncle, Broad Ford					
17	Greber Georg	32	m	m	farmer	/	/		Austria	Millowice		Connellsville "		"	$60.		brother in law, "		1st			
18	Gyuricza Lajos	33	"	"	laborer	—	—		Hungarian	Berkovicse		Broad Ford "		"	$12.		" "		8th			
19	Kossej Maria	22	f	s	none	/	/		"	Kalkock		Elevenmile "		"	$20		no husb. Elevenmile		3rd			
20	" Jozef	2	m	s	"	—	—		"	"		" "		mother	"		father, "					
21	Tarcon Tomas	36	"	m	laborer	/	—		Galicia	Ledigrone		Chicago Ills		self	$20		brother in law, Chicago		3rd			
22	" Anna	34	f	"	none	/	—		"	"		" "		"	$9		" "					
23	" Stanisl	26	m	s	"	/	—		"	"		" "		father	"		" "					
24	Kacic Josef	40	"	m	laborer	/	/		Krain	Potence		Reading Pa		self	$20		brother, Conneaut					
25	" Matej	40	"	"	"	/	/		"	"		" "		"	$16.		" Reading					
26	Sikonija Johan	22	"	s	"	/	/		"	Tribuce		Forest "		"	$30		" Forest					
27	Teselic "	35	"	"	"	/	/		"	Selesic		Conneaut O		"	$20		brother in law, Pittsburg					
28	Milinovic Nicola	26	"	s	"	/	/		"	Trebnic		Connellsville Pa		"	$30		brother, Connellsville					
29	Maryanna Gorzanka	22	f	s	none	/	/		Austria	Gorzejowa		Ware, Mass		uncle	$7		Wojciech Sharkarez, Ware, Mass					
30	Katarina Cola	8	"	s	"	—	—		Hungary	Kuma		Shamokin, Pa		parents	$2		Stefan Cola, Shamokin Pa					

S. S. Save

L. 28 Arrived, Aug 18[redacted]

Sheet. 4

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Kiev	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonian	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Hungary	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
17	"	Austria	Moravia	Polish	Austria	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	RC
25	"	"	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	RC
26	"	"	"	29	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonian	Hung[redacted]	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israel[redacted]

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Winsloffer Master of the S.S. "Hare" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Winsloffer

Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 189 0

Louis Krauss

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Fee No 1611

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Hare" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ——— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 189 0

Louis Krauss

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Emil Lund

Dealer in birds, holds return ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, August 29th 189 0 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 29 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or [illegible] Nature and
1	Carl Henning	24		m	m	dealer in birds	1	1	German	Lyfeld	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	self	more	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. Frau

Sheet, J 30 Arrived, June 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Germany	Bird man		Dis on Pas.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. " Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Christoffers
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 189 8

Francis Krauze A.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 404.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Lund Surgeon of the S.S. " Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~~~11~~~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 189 8

Francis Krauze A.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 5

E 31

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug. 9 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Bernwald Abe	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	Russian	Suwalki	Nat. York	N.Y.	yes	self	$8.-	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good		
2	Subrinski Josefine	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.-	"	brother in law, "						
3	Schapiro Asaker	19		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.-	"	brother, "						
4	Samuski Leiser	58		"	wid.	"	✓	✓	"	Strikel (Prussia)	"	"	"	"	$20.-	"	children, "						
5	Schmirka Chassa	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	"	$33½	"	brother in law, "						
6	Olitzky Abraham	36		m	m	teacher	✓	✓	"	Kowno	"	"	"	"	$1.-	"	"					one hygiene	
7	Kobodzeisak Franz	39		"	"	laborer	✓	✓	Austrian	Schlesien	"	[illegible]	"	"	$12.-	1883 26 Buffalo	brother, Buffalo						
8	Heilbrunn Moses	23		"	s	merch.	✓	✓	German	Spangenberg Hessen	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	brother, N.Y.						
9	Augier Pivoda	24		"	"	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Sassa Ungarn	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$7.-	"	[illegible]						
10	Agnes Pranstorfer	34		f	m	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Linz Austria	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		husb. farming						
11	Turcenski Jonas	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Galician	Gombokke	"	Lorain O.	"	"	$35.-	1891 Chicago	acquaint. Lorain						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S. S. Trave

Sheet No. E 32 Arrived, Aug 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israe[illegible]
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H Christoffers
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1894

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1894

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Fee № 404.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D — 4 S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, August 8th 189 8. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Vittkans	77		m	mrd.	peasant	1	1	German	Tempelburg Germany	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	100 more	no	to his daughter Mr. Emma Boever	no	no	no	good	Incapacity
2	Albertine "	65		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"						do
3	Emma Boever	45		f	mrd.	"	1	1	American	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	—	"	"	yes, 12 years	to her husband Will. Boever					
4	David Katz	19		m	single	woodturner	1	1	Russian	Berdichan	"	"	—	"	no	no	to his uncle L. Blumenthal					
5	Otto Ringlob	34		m	mrd.	coachman	1	1	German	Oberspier Hessen Nass.	"	"	—	"	"	"						
6	Emma "	21		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	to relation Mrs. Thomas Fowler					
7	Anton Nielsenbeck	27		m	single	brewer	1	1	"	Ellvangen Württ.	"	Philadelphia Pa.	—	"	"	"	to relation Carl H. Strauch					
8	Engel Lindemann	34		m	married	"	1	1	Austrian	Ebnhardt	"	N.Y. City	—	"	"	"	to relation Mrs. Fr. Lindemann					
9	Aloys Keller	22		m	single	farmer	1	1	Hungarian	Gurste	"	Cleveland O.	do	"	do	"	to brother Jos. Keller					
10	Louis Pickel	29		m	"	none	1	1	Prussian	Wesel	"	Alexandria Minn.	"	"	50 —	"	to husband Minna Pickel					
11	Frank "	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father "					
12	Louis "	3		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Rosa "	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Elis Stauber	24		m	married	"	1	1	Bohemian	Brandeis	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	150 —	Yes, 3 yrs	to relation Mrs. Fr. Stauber					
15	Rosalie "	20		f	"	none	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Elis "	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Josef "	2		m	"	"			Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Johann Wolf	23		m	single	peasant	1	1	German	Regenbach Bayern	"	Jersey City N.J.	self	"	more	yes	to relation Thomas Fürstein					
19	Margt Fürstein	18		f	"	"	1	1	"	Fischmenden Bayern	"	"	—	"	"	"	to her brother Thomas Fürstein					
20	Clara Pickmann	26		f	"	"	1	1	"	Münster Westf.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	150 —	"	to her brother Hermann Pickmann					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. Trave

Arrived, August 31

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Germany	Pomerania	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Russia	Warsclau	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
5	"	Germany	Saxon	German	Germany	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	R C
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C
10	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		U S born				
17		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C.
18	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
19	"	Germany	Saxon	German	Germany	R C.
20	"	"	Westphal	"	"	"
21			20			
22			2/18			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Christoffers
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1892.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee Paid

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 27 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1892.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug. 4 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 8 189

[illegible] 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kirchgaber Josef	23		m		Smith			Germany	Lang.	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Antonie	63		f	wife	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	1893	daughter, "					
3	" Emilie	21		s					"	"		"	"	"	"	22/ N.Y.	sister, "					
4	Josef Zabiegalak	15		m		laborer			Bohemia	Kolin						no	acquaint., "					
5	Schatz Lina	25		f		none			Russian	Lodz							maker, "					
6	Romanski Louis	22		m					Hungarian	Szendro							husb., Eleonora					
7	Nagi Julie	16		s					"	"							sister, N.Y.					
8	Szkiba Maria	35		m					"	"						1890	husb., Hai-					
9	Duda Louisanna	19		s					"	Hanlock							trotte, Bridge.					
10	Skiba Maryanna	30		m					Galicia	Zakowski						no	in law, York					
11	" Marcin	9		m					"	"				mother		"	husb., Bridge.					
12	Pawlik Maria	4		f					Hungarian	Kriva						"	father, "					
	Laguer Josef	44		m	laborer				"	"		Pittsburg		self	$44	1891	" Pittsburg	no				
13	Herbst Anna	32		f		none			"	"		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$42	no	cousin, Pittsb.	no			good	Removed from Ellis Island to Hospital.
14	Swezia Stanislawa	26		m		weight maker			"	Lusk		"	"	"	$30	"						
15	Lejcsak Maria	21		f		none			"	Zima		Chicago	Ill.	"	$22	"	brother, "					
16	Lejcsak Katarina	24		s					"	Zamka		"	"	"	$22	"	husb., Chicago					
17	Wittek Katarina	24		s					"	Klubina		St. Clair	Pa	"	$22	"	brother in law, St. Clair					
18	" Stefan	19		m	laborer				"	"		"	"	"	$24	"	" "					
19	Herod Maryanna	24		f		none			Galicia	Bekice		Buffalo	"	"	$3	"	" Buffalo					
20	Kalowski Janos	18		m	laborer				Hungarian	O. Kana. rock		Woodbridge	"	"	$4	"	" S. Amboy					
21	Szirohman "	19		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	$20	"	" York					
22	Holik Mihaly	25		m					"	"		S. Amboy	"	"	$22	"	uncle, Bridge					
23	Zinic Michael	27		"	"				Austria	Zinic		Pittsburg	"	"	$20	no	brother in law, Pitts.					
24	Ljubic Ida	24		f		none			Croatia	Prisje		"	"	"	$22	no	husband, brother, canada					
25	Jovcec Ivan	24		m	laborer				"	Tomicselo		"	"	"	$22	yes	cousin, "					
26	Lasavic "	24		"	"				"	Lasavic		"	"	"	$30	no	" Pittsburg					
27	Tradljac "	38		m					"	Lengrad		"	"	"	$40	yes	brother, Canada					
28	Regina Fridkova	58		f		none			Bohemia	Pojzina		Chicago	Ill.	"	$44	no	cousin, Chicago					
	Schulz Antonia	19		f					Austria	Lemberg		Chicago	Ill.	self	$40	no	Brother in law, Chicago					
	" Marie	17		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	" Mathilde	15		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	" Hedwig	13		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	" Emil	11		m					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	" Ernst	9		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	" Otto	7		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	" Max	5		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	" Paul	3		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	" Gustav	1		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	Kaminski Jan	24		m					Russian	Poland		Chicago	Ill.	"	$40	no	Brother in law, Chicago					
	Kaminski Marie	24		f					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	Kaminski Stanislaus	3		m					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	Kaminski Wladislaus	1		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	Kaminski Marie	24		f					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	Kaminski Stanislaus	3		m					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					
	Kaminski Wladislaus	1		"					"	"		"	"	"	$40	"	" "					

S. S. Frau

F 36

Arrived, City 18th 1898.

Sheet, 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Germany	Württemberg	German	Germany	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	Bavaria	Bohemian	Austria	R. C.
5	"	Russia	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	Israelite
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuanian	Germany	R. C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	R. C.
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	R. C.
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	R. C.
13						
14	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	R. C.
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	R. C.
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R. C.
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R. C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	"
20	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hung.	Prot.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Citizen				
24	"	~~Hungary~~ do	Croatia	Slovanian	Hungary	R. C.
25	"	do	Croatia	"	Hungary	R. C.
26	"	do	"	"	"	
27	"	do	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
29					2nd 26	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers, Master of the S.S. "Frank" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and every one of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, in addition to the list of my conclusion and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Christoffers
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1894

Louis Hanza Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frank" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twelve names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1894

Louis Hanza Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Fee No. 404

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9. S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, August 9th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

[redacted] 37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lina Kiele	30		f	m	none	/	/	Germany	Chicago Ill	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	no	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ida Wolgolowski	22		f	m	labor	/	/	German	Breslau		[illegible]					[illegible]					
3	Anna "	20		f	s	none	/	/	"	"		"			170 00		"					
4	Anna "	5		f	s							"										
5	Pauline "	62		f	m			/		Rosenthal		"			more		Sons Turky, Wis					Senility
6	Jan Sotanowic	39		m	mid	miller		/	Hungary	Gabolto		Denver, Col		brother	$40	yes Sylvia	brother Joseph Sotanowic Denver, Col					do
7	Sore Granowicz	33		f	mid	none			Russia	Rozada		Newyork		husband	$700	1896 Newyork	F. Granowicz Newyork					
8	Moses do.	4		f	s				"	"		"		"	no	no	father, do					
9	Benje Rosenberg	23		f	mid		/	/	"	Fedincy		Pittsburg, Pa		"	"	"	J Rosenberg Pittsburg 33. Crawford St.					
10	Meyer "	5		m	s				"	"		"		"	"	"	do					
11	Marie Ruszenow	21		f	mid		/	/	Austria	Sch Tomaszowy		Cleveland, O		husband	$2		husband, Cleveland					
12	Mile "	18		m	s				"	"		"		father	no		father, do					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						

S. S.

38

Arrived, 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	[redacted]
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Christoffers
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1892.

Louis Krauss K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1892.

Louis Krauss K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, August 9th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

E 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
X	Mathilde Hasban	21		f.	s.	none	Y	Y	Russian	Posen	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	by r. l.	10	no	by r. l. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
1	Ludviga Boza	22		"	"	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Sokee		Chicago Ill.	yes	"	" $15	"	Chicago Ill.					
2	Susanna Krajanek	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	Hungar.	Szmikos		Scranton Pa.	"	father	" $10	"	father, " Pa.					
3	Rubina Wisker	20		"	"	"	Y	Y	Russian	Drezy		N.Y.	-	brother	"	"	brother N.Y.					
X 4	Charles Koehl	60	m.	m.	Farmer	"	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Pa. Hanover	Boston	Pa. Hanover	no	self	more	yes	home					
5	Joh. Gotz	36	"	"	Shoemaker	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Georg Meyer	26	"	M	Farmer	"	Y	Y	German	Hamburg		N.Y.	"	"	"	no	relat. N.Y.					
7	Chr. C. Friedrich	20	"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	Y	Y	"	Neuhausen		Wilkes. Pa.	no	"	"	"	" Pa.					
8	Anna Hofmann	22	f.	"	none	"	Y	Y	"	Saarburg		Bernard Pa.	yes	by r. l.	10	"	by r. l. "					
9	Heinrich Stoltz	40	m.	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Schwarzenbach		Wilkes. Pa.	"	sister	"	"	sister, "					
10										New Am.												
X 11	Josefa Gerlich	22	"	m.	labor.	"	Y	Y	"	Bremen		N.Y.	-	self	unpro	"	relat. N.Y.					
12	Gustav Keglan	20	"	"	painter	"	Y	Y	Ger.	Hirschau Bay.		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Caroline "	26	"	m.	none	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	-	"	"	yes	"					Pregnant
14	Anni "	6	f.	dgt.	-	-	-	-	"	"		"	-	"	"	no	"					
15	Rosa Eberl	36	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.		Philadelphia	no	"	$10	yes	home					
X 16	Wilhelm Schreiber	15	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	German	Pittsburg		N.Y.	-	"	20	no	uncle N.Y.					
X 17	Julka Orosz	32	"	m.	"	"	Y	Y	Hungar.	Vinna Lenka		N.Y.	-	husbd.	14	yes	husbd. "					
18	Mary Strzafzik	20	"	"	"	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Oppeln		Philadelphia	yes	"	$2	"	"					
19	Maria Fajtak	42	f.	w.	"	"	Y	Y	Hungar	Danka		Bridgeport Conn.	"	father	6	"	father Bridgeport Conn.					
X 20	Rudolf Cerebet	19	m.	s.	"	"	Y	Y	"	Ob. Danka		Chicago Ill.	yes	by r. l.	10	"	by r. l. "					
21	Theresia Cerebet	18	f.	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		Fortmorgan Col.	"	father	10	"	father, "					
22	Franz Haga	26	m.	s.	"	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Preczinka		Scranton Pa.	"	by r. l.	10	"	by r. l. N.Y.					
23	Jana Zupcic	24	f.	m.	"	"	Y	Y	"	Schnee Herzegovina		Whiting Ind.	"	husbd.	unpro	"	husbd. Ind.					
24	Sara "	6	"	s.	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father, "					
25	Franz Verbanac	22	m.	"	farmer	"	Y	"	Austria	Cukerdolac		Plumed Pa.	"	cousin	10	"	cousin "					
26	Katharina Verbanec	55	f.	w.	none	"	Y	"	"	Praga		Plumed Pa.	"	son	"	"	son "					
27	Martin Vucic	22	m.	s.	farmer	"	Y	"	"	Smidlak		"	"	by r. l.	10	"	by r. l. "					
28	Mathias Kabac	19	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	Smile		"	"	"	15	"	sister "					
29	Jacob Reith	65	"	m.	priest	"	Y	Y	Austria	Austria		N.Y.	-	self	more	yes	home					
30	Josef Gasi	18	"	s.	s.	Laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Krmno		"	-	brother	10	no	brother N.Y.					

S. S. Trave

Sheet, A. 40 Arrived, Aug 1 [redacted]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Russia	Courland	Lettish	Russia	Jew
2	"	Aust.	Galicia	Polish	Aust.	R.C.
3	"	Aust	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	R.C.
4	"	Russia	Livonia	Lettish	Russ	Prot.
5	"	Belgium				
6	"	France	Seine	Fr	Fr	
7	"	Fr	[illegible]	Fr	Fr	Prot.
8	"	Germany	Saxony	Germ	Germany	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Hessen Nassau	"	"	Prot.
11	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
12	"	Germ	Westphalia	Germ	Germ	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Saxony	"	"	Prot.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germ	Prussia	Polish	Germ	R.C.
18	"	Aust	Silesia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
19	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	"
20	"	"	"	Magyar	Aust	"
21	"	Aust	"	Hungarian	Aust	"
22	"	Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
23	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aust	Croatia	Croatian	Aust	R.C.
26	"	Aust	Croatia	Croatian	Aust	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	3	3	
29		U.S. Citizen				
30	"	Russia	Russia	Hungarian	Russ	Prot.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Geo Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 18 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Josephte Muncan Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiano and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 18 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giuseppe Muncan
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct 1898

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 DEC 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so: whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Lantamarin Giuseppe	26		M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Licata	New-York	NEW YORK	—	prepaid sailor	$ 10	no	brother Caro Joseph Lantamarin 22 Union street Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
1	2	Esposito Nicola	29		m	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Procida	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	—	no, as sailor	" 20	yes as sailor	mother Michela Joseph 60 President Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
1	3	Bottia Cico	25		m	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Vico Equense	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	—	no, as sailor	" 20	no	uncle Bartolomeo Botta 150 Beecher Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
1	4	Cirillo Angelo	19		m	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Licata		NEW YORK	—	no, as sailor	" 10	no	brother law Joseph Cirillo Union Street Bklyn	no	-	-	good	no
1	5	Gargiulo Antonio	30		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	S. Agnello		NEW YORK	—	no as sailor	" 30	yes, as sailor	brother law Joseph Gargiulo 253 Degraw st Bklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
1	6	Palladino Antonio	22		m	S.	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sciella		NEW YORK	—	no, as sailor	" 12	1895/98 NY	brother Rocco 200 Degraw Street Bklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
1	7	Picciardi Marino	37		m	M.	sailor	no	no	Italian	Pizzari			—					no	no	no	good	no
1	8	Pugno Felice	35		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Licata		Brooklyn	—	no, as sailor	" 15	no	cousin Joseph Pugno 22 Union Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
32	9	Esposito Veresina	21		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Valentino	New York	[illegible]	no	(Cousin) [illegible]	" 8	no	husband Joseph Esposito 2 Concord Island Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Celoro Michelina	11		f	—	—	—	—	Italian	S. Valentino	New York	[illegible]	no	Cousin [illegible]				—	—	—	good	no
82	11	D'Angilio Isabella	34		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Agropoli	New York	NY	—	husband	" 10	no	husband Bartolomeo Cannalonga New York	no	no	no	good	no
	12	Ida Maria	11		f	—	—	no	no	Italian	Agropoli	New York	NY	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	13	including Rosco Paola	11		f	—	—	no	no	Italian	Agropoli	New York	NY	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	14	do Giuseppa	10		f	—	—	—	—	Italian	Agropoli	New York	NY	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	15	do Giuseppe	8		m	—	—	—	—	Italian	Agropoli	New York	NY	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
505	16	Ambrosio Giuseppe	50		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Marrone	New York	NY	—	daughter	" 85 to 90	1897 NY	cousins Antonio d'Ambrosio 213 Degraws Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	17	Nastro Vincenzo	21		m	S.	Cattle Dealer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	NY	—	no, as sailor	" 10	no	uncle Vincenzo Cinello 150 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Marra Francesco	36		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Gallico	New York	NY	—	no, as sailor	" $10	1890/96 NY	Brotherinlaw Union Street 40 Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	19		4-12-1			12-5																	

I, A. H. Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 1 to Nos 8 inclusive and Nos 17 and 18 on this list are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such. —

Consul of the United States

S. S. Californica

Sheet, 12 42 Arrived, Aug 18 [redacted]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Giorgenta	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		Girgenta	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Citizen				
8	"	Italy	Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	Como	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
17	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
18	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

18
17

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Isra[redacted]
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Geo. Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1894

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Augusto Murri Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo Universale and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Augusto Murri
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1894

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PN. 16

List P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES,** 29 Dec 98 189 *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
171	X 1	Correale Nicola N° 1	18			S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Sessa	New York	Boston	yes				Uncle Giuseppe Di Lima					
	X 2																						
173	3																						
174	4																						
175	5																						
176	X 6																						
177	7																						
178	8																						
179	9																						
297	10																						
298	11																						
	12						2X-89056 (505) 11/22/39 (C.L. 205.-1/9/40)																
299	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
296	16													DC									
297	17																						
18	18																						
	19	Ida a																					
298	20	Cacello Lucia	20		f	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	NY		myself	2	no	cousin Gaetano Iolucci 69 Washington St NY	no		no	good	no
299	21	Cappiello Antonio	29		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Piano Sor	New York	NY		myself	4 50	no	father Cappiello Pietro New York	no	no	no	good	no
300	X 22	Correale Carmine	51		m	W.	chairman	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	Columbus	yes	myself	5	no	brother Joseph 61st Ave Columbus Ave	no	no	no	good	no
301	23	Russo Caterina	19		f	s.	domestic	yes		Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York		father	1 10	no	sister Maria Russo 35th St 251 New York	no			good	no
302	24	Rossi G Battista	17		m	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Sicignano	New York	New York		myself	10	no	cousin Maria Russo 35th St #251 New York	no			good	no
303	25	Damanti Francesco	24		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Licata	New York	Bklyn		myself	10	no	brother Luca Via Campo Botta Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	X 26	Scollo Vinaldi Vito	39		m	m.	sailor	no		Italian	Procida	NY	NY		no, as sailor	15	1896 Bklyn	brother Luca Romano Esposito 16 President St nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	X 27	Daniele Giuseppe	38		m	S.	captain	yes		Italian	Aragusta	New York	Mass		no, as sailor	50	yes, as sailor	brother Vincenzo Accetta 69 Elmwood Street	no	no	no	good	no
	X 28	Accetta Edoardo	30		m	m.	sailor	yes		Italian	Milena	New York	Boston		no, as sailor	50	99/01 NY	cousin Frank 83 Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	X 29	di Giovanni Francesco	33		m	m.	sailor	yes		Italian	Milazzo	New York	Bklyn		no, as sailor	10	no	brother Luca Joseph Santamaria 22 Lemon Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	X 30	Santamaria Vincenzo	34		m	S.	sailor	yes		Italian	Licata	New York	NY		no, as sailor	10	no		no	no	no	good	no

a. A. Romeo Citizen of the United States at Naples Italy do hereby certify that No. 26 to 30 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.

P

S. S. California

[illegible]

Sheet. 11

Arrived, [illegible] 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Neapolis	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	W	"	Caserta	"	"	"
3	W	"	Caserta	"	"	"
4	"		Cosenza	"	"	"
5	"		Aquila	"	"	"
6	"		Polenca	"	"	"
7	"	"	Polenca	"	"	"
8		Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
9						
10	W	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
11	W		Caserta	"	"	"
12	"					
13	W					
14	"	Italy	Neapolis	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
15						
16	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
17	W					
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"					
20	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
21	W	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
22	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
23	"	"	Naples	Italian	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	W	Italy	Bergenti	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
26	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
27	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Geo Mitchell Master of the Caleforma from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeons, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1895 Geo Mitchell Master

Shurch Horr
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Mursans Surgeon of the Caleforma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1895 Dr Raffaele Mursans Surgeon

Shurch Horr
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Taliforma* sailing from *Palermo*, *25 7* 189*8* Arriving at Port of 189 45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. State city or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By Whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
273	1 Verde Liboria	23		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Teraca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	8	no	Rosae Carlo 88 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no
274	2 Birbiglia Giuseppa	26		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	4	no	Martino Amodeo 17 Pitt St NY	no	no	no	good	no
	3 Amodeo Gaspare	4		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
275	1 Birbiglia Gnarpo	20		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
276	5 Ferrara Salvatore	12		m	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Martino Amodeo Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no
277	6 Riggio Salvatore	16		m	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Sambuca	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	self	7	no	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
	7 Raia Giuseppa	60		fem	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
278	8 Codaro Paolino	21		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Codaro Pancrazio 104 E 74th St NY	no	no	no	good	no
279	9 Federico Calogero	32		m	md	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerda	Newyork	Buffalo NY	yes	self	10	1890/95	Giuseppe Facinina 432 E. Eagle St Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
	10 Sanettieri Giuseppa	18		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Villalba	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	[illegible]		no		no	no	no	good	no
	11 Farina Filippo	15		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Villalba	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	Farmer		no	Farina Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
280	12 " Giuseppe	12		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Villalba	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Schiffano P.O. Box	no	no	no	good	no
	13 " Giuseppa	9		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Villalba	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
281	14 Vitale Giacchino	26		m	md	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Algata Milici	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	2	no	Vitale Vincenzo 417 E. 14th St NY	no	no	no	good	no
282	15 Tendola Giuseppe	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montevago	Newyork	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10	no	Tendola Salvatore 310 Penary St Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
283	16 Saniarca Pietro	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montevago	Newyork	Scranton Pa	yes	self	10	no	— " —	no	no	no	good	no
284	17 Tazio Calogero	57		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Cefalù	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		1891/95	Tazio Salvatore 823 Hanover Neworleans	no	no	no	good	no
	18 " Salvatore	17		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Cefalù	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	18	no		no	no	no	good	no
	19 Colombo Vito	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
	20 LoCasto Francesca	24		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	LoCasto Giovanni 2 Wooster St NY	no	no	no	good	no
285	21 Colombo Dorotea	4		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
	22 " Giacchino	1	8	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no
286	23 Candolfo Salvatore	27		m	m	artisan	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	50	no	Antonino Tuzzolino Brick St 111 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
287	24 Sanseri Filippo	39		m	m	artisan	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	100	no	— " —	no	no	no	good	no
	25 Dabella Salvatore	5		m	st	sailor	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		1890/94	Corrao di Stefano 240 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no
288	26 Favone Antonino	16		m	S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
288	27 Trentacoste Vincenzo	18		m	S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no	Trentacoste Pietro 25 Hatten St NY	no	no	no	good	no
252	28 Pinto Pietro	16		m	S	Laborer acleman	no	no	Italian	Marines	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	8	no	Pinto Salvatore P.O. Gallina La	no	no	no	good	no
	6-18-2		18-8																			
	29																					
	30																					

S. S. California

Arrived, 46 18

Sheet,

	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
	Country	Province			
1	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	"	Cattolenza	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
17	"	Palermo	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Palermo	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Palermo	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25					
26					
27	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I, Geo Mc Isbell (Master) of the Zaleforma from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entered on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1895 Geo Mc Isbell Master

Thos H Dare
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Murasano Surgeon of the Zaleforma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1895 Raffaele Murasano
Surgeon

Thos H Dare
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

N 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. California sailing from [illegible], 25 7 / 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 17 / 1 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, city or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jaola D'Ignoti	41		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
257 2	Romano Maria	6		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Gugino Teresa	43		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Dayton Ohio	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
1	Di Vincenzo Maria Grazia	11		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Dayton Ohio	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
5	" Calogera	8		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Dayton Ohio	yes	self	16	no		no	no	no	good	no
258 6	" Salvatore	5		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Dayton Ohio	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
7	" Antonina	2		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Dayton Ohio	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
259 8	Spallino Maria	25		fem	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Bisaquino	Newyork	Bessemer	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
260 9	Scaturro Pietro	5		m	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Bisaquino	Newyork	Bessemer	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Oddo Giuseppa	37		fem	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Neworleans	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Paola Santa	17		fem	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Neworleans	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
261 12	" Giuseppe	13		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Neworleans	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	" Rosario	7		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Neworleans	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
262 14	Greco Giuseppe	23		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Cefalù	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	11	no		no	no	no	good	no
263 15	Cicero Fedele	22		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Cefalù	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no		no	no	no	good	no
264 16	Vivilacqua Leonardo	25		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Cefalù	Newyork	Temperanonia	yes	self	13	no		no	no	no	good	no
265 17	Cerrani Damiano	24		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Francipirello	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Diodato Lucia	26		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Compofelice	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
266 19	" Salvatore	4		m	S	son	yes	no	Italian	Compofelice	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	" Rosa	2		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Compofelice	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
267 21	Salizzo Girolamo	16		m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Compofelice	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Garofano Rosalia	17		fem	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Compofelice	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
268 23	" Nunzia	13		fem	S	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Compofelice	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Schilizzi Nicolina	29		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Mezzoiuso	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
269 25	Bramato Leandro	5	5	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Mezzoiuso	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
270 26	Lo Monte Anna	21		fem	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Mezzoiuso	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Cutitto Anna	32		fem	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Mezzoiuso	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
271 28	Lo Monte Pasqua	4		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Mezzoiuso	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	" Vittoriano		8	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Mezzoiuso	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
272 30	Culotta Giacomo	21		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalù	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no

S. S. California

Sheet, 71 48 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	M	Italy		Italian	Italy	R C
2			Palermo			
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
17	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	De Campo	"	"	"
22	"	"	De Campo	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Vegiuso	Italian	Italy	R C
25	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	30 "	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "M[illegible]
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Firstor Second Officer.

I Ed Mitchell Master of the California from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers aboard on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1898 Jorge Mitchell Master

Church Hoyt
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Morisani Surgeon of the California sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1898 Raffaele Morisani Surgeon

Church Hoyt
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State wheter Surgeon • sailing therewith • or • employed by owners thereof, • as the case may be.

M 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. California sailing from [illegible], 27 / 1895 Arriving at Port of New York, 49 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
240	1 Galioto Salvatore	24		m	S	sailor	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Galioto Giuseppe Brother Artist Adams Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
241	2 Galioto Francesco	27		m	S	sailor	yes	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	Giuseppe Galioto Brother Artist Adams Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
242	3 Vanadia Salvatore	49		m	m	artisan	yes	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Salvatore Cosello No 1352 5th Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
243	4 Mannino Carmelo	19		m	S	baker	no	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	Nicolo Mannino No 1352 5th ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
244	5 Salmeri Salvatore	28		m	S	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 22	no	Salvatore Minneo 101 Floyd Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
	6 Sineri Maria	39		f	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	no	no	good	no
245	7 Gesco Cosima	13		f	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Orazio Genco	no	no	no	good	no
	8 " Maria Antonia	6		f	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	22 Centennial St. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
	9 Sedita Gregorio	57		m	m	workman	yes	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 28	no	4 years Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
	10 " Giovanna	18		f	S	daughter	yes	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Salvatore Sedita	no	no	no	good	no
	11 " Giuseppe	16		m	S	Son	no	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Ferrora St 35	no	no	no	good	no
246	12 " Lucrezia	13		f	S	daughter	No	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 30	no	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	13 " Calogero	6		m	S	Son	no	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
	14 Spera Cosima	45		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
	15 Zangara Francesco	25		m	S	cochman	yes	yes	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Giovanni Zangara	no	no	no	good	no
247	16 " Domenica	18		m	S	cochman	no	no	Italian	Corleone	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
248	Jazio Francesco	22		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Alimena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	$ 40	no	Calabrese Salvatore Barbeck P.O. La.	no	no	no	good	no
249	18 Pergola Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	No	no	Italian	Alimena	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	Pergola Peppino 210 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Jazio Paola	27		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Alimena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
	20 Calabrese Rosaria	8		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alimena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
250	21 " Calogero	6		m	S	Son	no	no	Italian	Alimena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	$ 10	no	Salvatore Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
	22 " Giuseppe	4		m	S	Son	no	no	Italian	Alimena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Barbeck P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
	23 " Maddalena	10		f	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alimena	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
	24 Muratore Cira	52		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
251	25 Sudano Giuseppe Carmelo	14		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	self		30	Sudano Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
	26 " Providenza	11		f	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Marineo	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Elizabeth St. 267	no	no	no	good	no
253	27 Parisi Nunzio	34		m	m	shoemaker	No	no	Italian	Altavilla	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Giuseppe Parisi 167 Grimett Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
254	28 Polizzi Rosario	22		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	Polizzi Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
255	29 " Cosima	20		f	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Valladolmo	New York	New York	yes	self	—	no	C/o Bank Giuseppe Termini	no	no	no	good	no
256	30 Richiusa Giuseppa	38		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Marineo	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	$ 30	no	Valenza Giuseppe P.O. La. Sandenbeck	no	no	no	good	no

9-4-4 17-13

30

S. S. California

Sheet No. 1 of 3 sheets. From Palermo. 50 Arrived, Aug 1 [redacted] 89.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	—	"	—	—	"	"
3	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Corleone	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Pa[illegible]	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
25	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
26	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	430	"	"
28	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
30	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"

*The Religious classes are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protest[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Geo Micaleff Master of the [redacted] from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1895 Geo Micaleff Master

Shiverick Horr

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Munoz and Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raffaele Munoz and
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1895

Shiverick Horr

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

L 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the ...ding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ...VITTORIA sailing from ..., 2[illegible]/7/189[illegible] Arriving at Port of ..., 189

51

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Calamia Giuseppe	43		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10.00	no	Romeno Bentivegna	no	no	no	good	no
219 2	Bentivegna Vita	19		fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Ft Rock P.O Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Margherita	15		fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
220 1	Ippolito Calogero	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
220 5	Rizzuto Francesco	5		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5.00	no	Ippolito Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
221 6	" Stefano	2		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Hokesolonis Pa	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ippolito Maria	26		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
222 8	" Giuseppe		3	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Romeno Rizzuto	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tamazzo Antonino	16		m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Hokesolonis Pa	no	no	no	good	no
223 10	" Vito	12		m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
224 11	Oliveri Giorgio	27		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	10.00	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
225 12	Cascio Vito	17		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Gaetano Mannino	no	no	no	good	no
226 13	Campisi Pietro	17		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Cola Pa P.O Box 76	no	no	no	good	no
227 14	Crapa Giuseppe	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Caloporuto	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	$10	no	Mutt & Co. O	no	no	no	good	no
228 15	Vassallo Santo	49		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Resuttano Cal.	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	$40	no	Giuseppe Maggio Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
229 16	Maltese Carlo	45		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Piraeus	New York	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Salvatore Giovanni Antonio Atlantic O	no	no	no	good	no
230 17	Imbornone Francesco	17		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Piraeus	New York	New York	yes	self	15.00	no	Domenico Lazzaro 117 Forsyth St N Y	no	no	no	good	no
231 18	Sanfratello Concetta	25		fem	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Caccamo	New York	New York	yes	self	5.00	no	Sanfratello Giovanni 203 Degraw St Bklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
232 19	Moncada Anna	61		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palazzo Adria	New York	New York	yes	self	10.00	no	Chiarchiaro Emanuele 203 Degraw St Bklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
233 20	Chiarchiaro Maria	22		fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Palazzo Adria	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Nicola Francesco	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Cimina La	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Speziale Rosaria	34		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Cimina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	4.00	no	Pantello Michelangelo Rosedale La P.O.	no	no	no	good	no
234 23	Dispensa Paola	26		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Cimina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self		no	Cinel	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scimeca Giuseppa		7	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Cimino La	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	2.00	no	Scimeca Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
235 25	Alessi Leonarda	17		fem	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Cimino	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	20.00	no	Bloomenine	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alessi Rosario	15		m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Cimina	New York	Neworleans La	yes	self	4.00	no	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
236 27	La Paglia Vito	24		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Cimina	New York	Neworleans	yes	self	5.00	no	Domenico Domenico Paglia [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
237 28	Lugisi Basilio	34		m	S	artisan	yes	yes	Italian	Brolo	New York	New York	yes	self	12.00	no	Salvatore Nicolo 203 Degraw St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no
239 29	Mahanga Francesco	53		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Bro	no	no	no	good	bad c.
30	Coriale Teresa	53		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	18.00	no	Coriale Salvatore Oliver Pl N 8 New York	no	no	no	good	no

5-20-5 3-1/2

= 2

COMMISSIONER C.

S. S. California

Sheet. 2. 52 Arrived, Aug. 18 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	Girgenti	Italian	Italy	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Sagerno	"	"	"
19	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Geo Mitchell Master of the from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1895 Geo Mitchell Master Officer.

Thirsk Hare
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Munsoni Surgeon of the — Imo — Parking Hermuth do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had — two — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1895 R Raffaele Munsoni Surgeon

Thirsk Hare
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

K 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from [illegible] 25/7 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 53 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Destined for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State or City or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 30 and how much if $. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tricano Anna	33	[illegible]	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Chimera Margherita	14	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	" Paola	12	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Chimera Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
205 4	" Lucia	10	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	40	no	Via Pr 154 Coppa 29 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Giuseppa	8	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	" Giuseppe	5	[illegible]	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
7	" Antonino	2	[illegible]	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Valledolmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Lorino Anna	24	[illegible]	fem	m	domestic	yes	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
206 9	" Anna	3	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	15	no	Joseph Colino Mc Coll P.O La	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Salvatore	1	[illegible]	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
207 11	Cambuello Michele	39	[illegible]	m	m	gardener	no	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Antonino Troncale Mc Coll P.O La	no	no	no	good	no
208 12	Milazzo Ignazio	10	[illegible]	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
209 13	Mucia Calogero	21	[illegible]	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	Marsolo Antonino Bt Broyd 168 Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
210 14	Fiumefreddo Francesa	7	[illegible]	fem	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Vicari	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
211 15	Spallino Teresa	25	[illegible]	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Rubino Giuseppe Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Nicolo	2	[illegible]	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
212 17	Marricalco Maria	43	[illegible]	fem	widow	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	" Nicolo	16	[illegible]	m	S	sailor	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Giovanna Mammolito 15 Spring St New York	no	no	no	good	no
213 19	Graffeo Calogera	16	[illegible]	m	S	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Santangelo Maria	22	[illegible]	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
214 21	Putera Leonardo	5	[illegible]	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Stefano Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Antonino	4	[illegible]	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	40	no	1011 F Bergamot Pl New York use	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Accursia	2	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
215 24	Bentivegna Michela	40	[illegible]	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no	Calogero Graffeo 15 Spring St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
216 25	Piazza Calogero	34	[illegible]	m	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Cicio Rosa	52	[illegible]	fem	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
217 27	Bilello Francesca	21	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Bilello Baldassare 955 Third Ave between 58 & 59 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Rosa	15	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Carnella Caterina	24	[illegible]	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Salaparuto	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	Calogero Grillo Harrah Station 9 Bayonne N.J. use	no	no	no	good	no
218 30	Grillo Rosalia	1	[illegible]	fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Salaparuto	New York	New Orleans	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no

14-15-1 12-18 30

S. S. California

Sheet, 4 54 Arrived, Aug. 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
14	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	Girgenti	"	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelit e," "Mohammedan,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Mitchell Master, of the ____ from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1898 Geo Mitchell Master

_____ Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Mursano Surgeon of the ____ Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 1898 Raffaele Mursano

Surgeon

_____ Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

J 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 30 and how much if $. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tipitone Francesco	55		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	Newyork	Baltimore	yes	self		1890/92		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Girolamo	16		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	Newyork	Baltimore	yes	self		no	Pietro Tipitone	no	no	no	good	no
196 3	" Rosina	18		fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	Newyork	Baltimore	yes	self	$ 100	no	231 E. Baltimore St	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Vincenzina	17		fem	S	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Marsala	Newyork	Baltimore	yes	self		no	Baltimore USA	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alagna Vita	50		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Marsala	Newyork	Baltimore	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Palmeri Michele	43		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
197 7	Palamone Marianna	42		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	1 20	no	Salamone Vincenzo 108 Floyd Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Palmeri Nicolo	11		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Glaviano Antonino	35		m	m	artisan	no	no	Italian	Palazzo Adria	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
10	" Vincenzo	3		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palazzo Adria	Newyork	Chicago	yes	self		no	Giovanni Campagna	no	no	no	good	no
198 11	" Mario		10	m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Palazzo Adria	Newyork	Chicago	yes	self	$ 7 50	no	187 Robb Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fazio Caterina	22		fem	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Palazzo Adr	Newyork	Chicago	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Baldassano Caterina	35		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Manniscalco Natale	16		m	S	son	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Luigi Baldassano	no	no	no	good	no
199 15	" Luigi	11		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	20	no	240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Vincenzo	7		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gennaro Vita	6		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Giarratano Berta	38		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Marino Diego	16		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
200 20	" Anna	13		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no	Marino Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Rosa	7		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	30	no	Elizabeth St 117 Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Vincenzo	4		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
201 23	Costa Salvatore	9		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Catanzaro Michele	51		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Moriston Pa	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Filafani Maria	38		fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Moriston	yes	self	10 60	no	Catanzaro Simone Moriston Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Catanzaro Accursio	11		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Moriston	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Morrione Giuseppa	29		fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	5 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Ferraro Accursia	6		fem	S	daughter	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	30	no	Ferraro Accursio Bompart St 142 Neworleans	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Nicolo	1		m	S	son	no	no	Italian	Sciacca	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Lorino Giacchino	46		m	m	farmer			Italian	Bisacquino	Newyork	Neworleans	yes	self	10	no	Lorino Domenico Mc Doll P.O. La	no	no	no	good	no
	13-13-4			17+13																		

30

S. S. California

Sheet, 1 56 Arrived, Aug 1 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Sciacca	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

*This record of religions also "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

I, George Mitchell Master of the ..... from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 189 8 George Mitchell Master

Vincent Hoss
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Manzano Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raffaele Manzano
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July 189 8

Vincent Hoss
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. EUROPA sailing from [illegible], 25 7 189 5 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 57 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Oliveri Francesca	34	✓	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
176	Mascarrone Caterina	7	✓	fem	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	1 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
	" Fortunato	2	✓	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
177	Valenti Michele	27	✓	m	m	cok	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	8 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
178	Ammirata F. Paolo	29	✓	m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
179	Venturella Pietro	22	✓	m	2-5	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	20 00	no		no	no	no	good	no
	" Dante	17	✓	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	17 00	no		no	no	no	good	no
180	Polizzi Giuseppe	58	✓	m	m	workman	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
181	Di Pietro Antonina	21	✓	fem	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
	Abate Teresa	25	✓	fem	w	wife	no	no	Italian	Lombura	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
182	Ginestra Leonardo	6	✓	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Lombura	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8 50	no		no	no	no	good	no
	Lo Giudice Maria	26	✓	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Lombura	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
183	Caruso Vito	6	✓	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Lombura	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
184	Marotto Ambrogio	29	✓	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Lombura	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
185	Nicosia Antonina	43	✓	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Marsiconuovo	Newyork	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	100	no		no	no	no	good	no
186	Baldi Maria	19	✓	fem	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Marsiconuovo	Newyork	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
187	Noto Maria	22	✓	fem	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	Marsiconuovo	Newyork	New York City	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
	Mauricci Antonia	31	✓	fem	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Murphysboro Ill	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
188	Leo Varisario Cippa	11	✓	fem	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Murphysboro Ill	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
	" Carlo	4	✓	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Murphysboro Ill	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
189	Mauricci Sebastiano	25	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Burgio	Newyork	Murphysboro Ill	yes	self	18	no		no	no	no	good	no
190	Nicchi Gandolfo	52	✓	m	m	streetsweeper	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
	" Gandolfo Domenico	15	✓	m	s	streetsweeper	no	no	Italian	Polizzi Generosa	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
191	Lo Monaco Vita	21	✓	m	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	Piana de Greci	Newyork	Neworleans La	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
	Guidera Antonina	52	✓	fem	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Piana de Greci	Newyork	Neworleans La	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
192	Lo Monaco Paolo	16	✓	m	s	workman	no	no	Italian	Piana de Greci	Newyork	Neworleans La	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
	Guarluccio Giuseppe	24	✓	m	s	workman	no	no	Italian	Piana de Greci	Newyork	Neworleans La	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
193	" Virginia	18	✓	fem	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	Piana de Greci	Newyork	Neworleans La	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	good	no
194	Cascio Francesco	36	✓	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	50 00	no		no	no	no	good	no
195	Longo Salvatore	46	✓	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Selinga Pa	yes	self	100	no		no	no	no	good	no

6-20-4 18-12

Male

S. S. California

Sheet, 58 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	Girgenta	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Girgenta	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Pattanzetta	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Girgenta	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Palermo	"		"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"		Palermo			
30	"		Palermo			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Mirabile Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salerno University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raffaele Mirabile
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], to [illegible] commissioner [illegible] th[illegible] om[illegible] ding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 JUNE 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 59 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so. whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
154	1	Chiavaro Girolama	60		f	W	housewife	no		Italian	Palermo	New-York	My		daughter	$ 10	no	sisters Hoosatorge 106 street 333 New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Jorge Rosaria	25		f	S.	housewife	yes		Italian	Catania	New York	My	-	sister	" 5	no						
156	3	Jorge Francesco	29		m	S.	mason	yes		Italian	Catania	NEW YORK	My	-	sister	" 10	no	sister Hoosa & brother law 106 street 333 ny	no	-	no	good	no
157	4	Bianchin Carolina	60		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Catania	NEW YORK	Philad	no	son	" 5	no	Gioacchino Peregino 769 South 6th street - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
158	5	Cantano Giovanni	20		m	S.	laboure	no		Italian	Messina	N Y	Bkyn	-	myself	" 5	no	Joseph Ferraro brother law 100 union street bkyn	no	-	no	good	no
159	6	Ledonne Vincenzo	31		m	m	pedleller	yes		Italian	Messina	N York	Boston	yes	father	" 5	no	antonino ledonne father 21 spring street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
160	7	Lauvino Francesco	12		m	—	barber	yes		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	father	— 2	189/95 Boston	Joseph Lauvino 21 spring Street Boston	—	—	—	good	no
161	8	Curro Pietro	49		m	m	baker	yes		Italian	Gesso	NEW YORK	Hammonton	yes	myself	" 20	no	nephew Matteo Agostino Hammonton ny	no	no	no	good	no
162	9	Crevitt Francesca	44		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Gesso		Hammonton	yes	husband	" 5	no	husband Antonio Pullia Hammonton ny	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Pullin Francesco	13		m	—	—	yes		Italian	Gesso		Hammonth	yes	father	— "	—		—	—	—	good	no
	11	Pullin Marin	6		f	—	—	—		Italian	Gesso	NEW YORK	Hammonth	yes	father	— "	—		—	—	—	good	no
163	12	Trincali Domenico	20		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Augusta	NEW YORK	New York	—	myself	— 5	no	husband Domenico Fasio Oliver street #73 ny	no	—	—	good	no
164	13	Cantata Antonino	41		m	m	laboure	yes		Italian	Blanco	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	myself	" 20	no	cousin Joseph Cannata 188 Chelsea Street Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	good	no
165	14	Marmone Domenico	47		m	m	tanner	yes		Italian	Messina	N Y	Bkyn	—	myself	" 5	no	nephew John Pellino 79 Plesio Street Bkyn	no	no	no	good	no
166	15	Bonasera Grazia	32		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	My	-	myself	" 6	no					good	no
	16	Pettinato Giuseppa	8		f	—	—	yes		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	My	-	mother	" -	-	husband Antonino Pettinato 29 White Hall Street New York	—	—	—	good	no
	17	daughter Carola	7		f	—	—	no		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	My	-	mother	" -	-		—	—	—	good	no
	18	daughter Felicia	3		f	—	—	—		Italian	Messina	N Y	My	-	mother	" -	-		—	—	—	good	no
	19	daughter Gesuela	2		f	—	—	—		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	My	-	mother	" -	-		—	—	—	good	no
	20	daughter Letteria	1		f	—	—	—		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	My	-	mother	" -	-		—	—	—	good	no
167	21	Inzerillo Paolo	39		m	m	laboure	yes		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	Bkyn	My	myself	" 5	no	brotherlaw Joseph Ferraro 100 union street Bkyn	no	no	no	good	no
168	22	Italia Antonino	28		m	m	housewife	no		Italian	August		My	-	myself	" 6	no	husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
	23	Giulino Domenico	12		m	—	—	yes		Italian	August		My	-	mother	" -	-	Giulino 35 Cherry st. New York	—	—	—	good	no
	24	Giulino Carmelo	2m		m	—	—	—		Italian	August	NEW YORK	My	-	mother	" -	-		—	—	—	good	no
169	25	Provvidenza Durante	29		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	My	-	myself	" 5	no	mother brother Angela & Joseph Durante 884 5th Av. 24 Street ny	no	no	no	good	no
	26	Lola Antonino	1		f	—	—	—		Italian	Messina	NEW YORK	My	-	mother	" 2	—		—	—	—	good	no
170	27	Falcone Letterio	31		m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	Messina	N Y	Boston	yes	myself	" 10	no	uncle Joseph Crapino 183 East 8th Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Cosenza Concetta	24		f	m	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Messina		Boston	yes	husband	" -	no					good	no
	29	Falcone Rosa	3		f	—	—	—		Italian	Messina		Boston	yes	father	" -	-		—	—	—	good	no
	30	Falcone Carmela	2		f	—	—	—		Italian	Messina		Boston	yes	father	" -	-		—	—	—	good	no

13-13-4

11-19

30

S. S. Calipirina

Sheet, H — 60 — Arrived, Aug 18 — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Augusta	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	Augusta	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	30	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Asfforth Thomas Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had, five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Asfforth Thomas
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 9/10/98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
133	1	Morzillo Luigi	41	V	m	m	cook	yes		Italian	Potensa	New-York	Long Island	Has	myself	$ 10		cousin Bartolomeo Isandi Long Island Boarding House 123 Ny	no	no	no	Good	no
134	2	Licanti Donato	68	V	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Potensa	NEW YORK	Long Island	Has	myself	" 12	no	7 wife Anna Rosa Zaccagnino 123 Thompson Island Ny	no	no	no	good	no
135	3	Farace Mr Antonio	66		m	w	housewife	no		Italian	Minori	NEW YORK	Bklyn	Has	myself	" 12	no	cousin Leonardo Pantaleone 5 Amato 467 # 2nd St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
136	4	D'Amato Salvatore	45	V	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Minori	NEW YORK	Bklyn	—	myself	" 12	no	brothers Leonardo Pantaleone 467 # 2nd Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Pizzicvale Filomena	38	V	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Minori		Bklyn	—	myself	" —	—		no	no	no	good	no
137	6	Pinto Giovanni	19	V	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Minori	NEW YORK	Ny	—	myself	" 14	no	father Saverio Pinto 202 So 14th Street Mountvernon Ny	no	—	no	good	no
138	7	Passato Bruno	47	V	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Pedivigliano	NEW YORK	Ny	—	myself	" 12	30/94 Ny	nephew Borchia Angelo 2 Miriam Antonio 29 Mulberry St Ny	no	no	no	good	no
139	8	Siani Chiara	25	V	f	m	housework	yes		Italian	Minori		Ny	—	myself	" 5 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
	9	Landi Antonio	11	V	m	—	—	no		Italian	Minori		Ny	—	mother	" —	—	husband Andrea Landi 202 So 14th Street Mountvernon New York	—	—	—	good	no
	10	Landi Bonaventura	8	V	m	—	—	—		Italian	Minori		Ny	—	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
	11	Landi Joseph	6	V	m	—	—	—		Italian	Minori	NEW YORK	Ny	—	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
140	12	Picano Lucrezia	31	V	f	m	labourer	no		Italian	Lavatturnese	NEW YORK	Ny	—	myself	" 5	no	brother Lorenzo Frank Sabatino 41 Brock Line Street Ny	no	no	no	good	no
141	13	Avallone Nicola	33	V	m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	Pocherlonese		Ny	—	myself	" 10	189/96 Ny	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
142	14	Novello Vincenzo	22	V	m	s.	labourer	no		Italian	Lessa Aurunci		Ny	—	myself	" 6	no	brother Francesco Donofrio 39 Grand St. Paterson Ny	no	—	no	good	no
143	15	Marano Nicola	51	V	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	S Angelo Scala		Boston	Has	myself	" 6	189/98 Ny	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
144	16	Barba Antonio	21	V	m	s.	labourer	no		Italian	Pozzamanese		Ny	—	myself	" 3 5	no	mother Antonina Cazzola 40 Union Street Ny	no	—	no	good	no
145	17	de Angelis Stefano	21	V	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Villadadoni	NEW YORK	Ny	—	myself	" 10	no	nobody	no	—	no	good	no
146	18	Della Rocca Elisabetta	35	V	f	m	housewife	yes		American		NEW YORK	Ny	—	myself	" 30	—	sister Caterina at New York	no	no	no	good	no
147	19	Cervi Faustino	18	V	m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Villetta Barrea		Buffalo	Has	myself	" 82	no	sister Marina Anna Buffalo Ny	no	—	—	good	no
148	20	Ferrara Antonio	21	V	m	m	milliner	yes		Italian	Lessa Aurunci		Ny	—	myself	" 20	no	husband Marino	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Marino Irma	4	V	f	—	—	no		Italian	Lessa Aurunci		Ny	—	mother	" 20	—		—	—	—	good	no
	22	son Gigia	3	V	m	—	—	—		Italian	Lessa Aurunci	NEW YORK	Ny	—	mother	" —	—	Lawrence 67 Comstreet Ny	—	—	—	good	no
	23	son Italo	2	V	m	—	—	—		Italian	Lessa Aurunci	NEW YORK	Ny	—	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
149	24	Padrone Raffaele	46	V	m	s.	dressmaker	no		Italian	Lessa Aurunci	NEW YORK	Ny	—	myself	" 6	no	brother in law Vincenzo Marino 39 Lawrence Mobro Ny Cousin Anna Portalano 29 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
150	25	Bellaro Castillo	56		m	w	waiter	yes		Italian	Naples		Ny	—	myself	" 20	no		no	no	no	good	no
151	26	Lavarella Angelo	23	V	m	s.	labourer	no		Italian	Pratola		Geneva	Has	myself	" 10	no	ac ac mother Teresa 32 Broadway brother Serafino Ny	no	—	no	good	no
152	27	Lavarella Lucia	26	V	f	m	labourer	no		Italian	Pratola		Geneva	Has	husband	" 6	no	husband Serafino Defelice Geneva Ny	no	no	no	good	no
	28	daughter Virgilia	2	V	f	—	—	—		Italian	Pratola		Geneva	Has	father	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
153	29	Russo Rosalia	45	V	f	w	milliner	yes		Italian	Catania		Ny	—	myself	" 40	no	cousin Rosa Sorge 100 Street 350 Ny	no	—	no	good	no
154	30	Sorge Rosario	38	V	m	m	mason	no		Italian	Catania	NEW YORK	Ny	—	myself	" 40	no	sister Rosa Sorge 100 Street 350 Ny	no	—	no	good	no

7-14-7 19-6

G

S. S. California

F 62 Arrived, August 18th 1898.

No. on List	GENDER	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	M	Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	M					
3			Salerno			
4	"					
5	"					
6	M	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R Cath
7	F	"	Cocenza	"	"	"
8	M					
9	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R Cath
10	"					
11	"					
12	M	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R Cath
13	F	"	S. Cerno	"	"	"
14	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
15	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
16	M	"	Naples	"	"	"
17	M		Cascate			
18	M	U S Citizen		wife		
19	"	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	R Cath
20	M					
21	"					
22	"	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R Cath
23	"					
24	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
25						
26	"	"	Naples	29/28	"	"
27	F	"	"	"	"	"
28	M	"	"	"	"	"
29	M	Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	R Cath
30	M	"	Catania	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Hugo Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Hugo Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Reynolds Harman Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Reynolds Harman

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July 1894 surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F. N.r 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 to 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
109	1	Rispoli Antonio	29		m	m	Seaman	yes		Ital.	Prajano		Newyork	—	self	$10	1895	friend Francesco Candida 63 St. 2nd Av. 974 N.Y.					
110	2	Aurora Antonio	17		m	S	baker	no		Italian	Positano	Newyork	N.Y.	—	self	$	no	Sleepfather. Sale. Toledo 27 St. 2nd Av. 974 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
111	3	Gaeta Onorato	22		m	S	Seaman	no		Ital.	Prajano	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$30	no	Cousin. Francesco Incresce Corn. 10th Av. 57 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
112	4	Francesco Morano	65		m	m.	baker	no		Ital.	Procida Isl.	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$	no	Son. Dinght Morante. 90 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
113	5	Maria Padovano	17		f	S	housewife	yes		Ital.	S. Egidio Monte Albino	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	brother	$	no	brother. Gius. Padovano. 819. Carl St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	good	no
114	6	Pepe Carolina	28		f.	m.	housework	no		Ital.	S. Egidio Monte Albino	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	husband	$	no	husband. Antonio Cerisola 1191. Carl St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	7	daughter Emmanuela	1		f.	S.	—	no		Ital.		N.Y.	N.Y.	—	—			Brother Grando Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
115	8	Salvatore Michele	34		m	m.	laborer	yes		Ital.	Potenza	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$1	1885/92	10 Mallan St. Fra. La Mole	no	no	no	good	no
116	9	Petruzzi Leonardo	23		m	S.	laborer	no		Ital.	Potenza	N.Y.	Philadelphia	—	self	$	no	brother in law. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
117	10	Montemurro Andrea	22		m	S.	Carpenter	yes		Ital.	Gallicchio	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$22	no	uncle Gramballich Lyisse 171 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
118	11	Serrone Antonia	21		f.	S	housework	yes		Ital.	Marano	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$5	no	brother. Sale. Serrone. 19 Elisabell St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
119	12	Rescigno Nicola Luca	27		m	S	housework	no		Ital.	Magnano	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$3	no	husband. Sale. della Valle 82 Mullen St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	13	daughter Teresina	9		f.	—	—	—		Ital.		N.Y.	N.Y.	—	—			Son. Nicola Galise. 190 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
120	14	Cioglio Rosa	65		f.	wid.	laborer	no		Ital.	Isboli	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Son	$8	no	brother in law. Galizia Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
121	15	Ferenzi Gerardo	42		m	m.	barber	yes		Italian	Isboli	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$5	yes	brother Calogero Traverse 248. 252 Elisabell St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
122	16	Giuseppe Marsala	52		m	m	tailor	yes		Ital.	Marsala	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$25	no	cousin Angelo Francini Cardinal Cal. Canada	no	no	no	good	no
123	17	Luca Antonio	19		m	S	laborer	yes		Ital.	Melizzano	N.Y.	Canada	—	self	$15	no.	cousin. Adolfo Tirogna Cardinal Cal. Canada	no	no	no	good	no
124	18	~~Tedesco Gabriel~~	36		m.	m.	laborer	no.		Ital.	Melizzano	N.Y.	Canada	—	self	$10	1892/93 Canada	Cousin. Ludovico Oriente	no	no	no	good	no
125	19	Di Bartolomeo Gennaro	27		m	S	laborer	yes.		Ital.	Campobasso	N.Y.	Baltimore	—	self	$11	1893/93 Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	20	Sampurene Cosmo	24		m	S.	laborer	no.		Ital.	Campobasso	N.Y.	Baltimore	—	self	$4	1892/93 Baltimore	uncle Prebo Ant Capelli 119. Sullivan St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
127	21	Ruggero Carmine	17		m	S.	barber	yes		Ita.	Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	$30	no.	Brother Carmine Amb 125, Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no
128	22	Figliolini Donat	24		m	m.	drover	no		Ital.	Sansele	N.Y.	Colorado	—	brother	$25	no	brother Carmens Amb 125 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	23	Lucia Ang. Maria	21		f.	m.	laborer	no.		Ital.	Sansele	N.Y.	Colorado	—	Carmine	$10	no.	husband. Guisline Dr Amore 153 North St. Bath	no	no	no	good	no
129	24	Figliolini Elisabetta	19		f.	S.	housework	no		Ital.	Sansele	N.Y.	Denver Col.	yes	brother	$30	no	brother in law. Angelini Joanni 4 Barnes Barfield 325 327 Fitzwas.	no	no	no	good	no
130	25	Rosina Mordello	23		m	m.	laborer	no.		Ital.	Montefalcione	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no.	brother in C. Lisant Barbe St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
131	26	Repacci Giuseppe	25		m	m.	laborer	no		Ital.	Campo di Cal	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	no.		no	no	no	good	no
132	27	Percola Gennaro	37		m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes.		Ital.	Potenza	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	self	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no
	28	Disanto Marietta	23		f.	m.	housework	no		Ital.	Potenza	N.Y.	Long Island						no	no	no	good	no
	29	" Sons Luigi	2		m	—	—	—		Ital.	—	N.Y.	—	—					no	no	no	good	no
	30	" Donat	6		m	—	—	—		Ital.	—	N.Y.	—	—									
		5-19-3			17-17																		

S. S. [redacted]

Sheet F 64 Arrived, Aug [redacted]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subj... what Cou...	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	
2			"	"		
3			"	"		
4			"	"		
5			Salerno			
6						
7						
8			Potenza			
9			"			
10			Ogliastro			
11			Potenza			
12			[redacted]			
13			Lucania			
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Italy	Potenza			
17						
18						
19			[illegible] Inner			
20						
21	Polish	Italy	Lucania	Italian	Italy	R C
22	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Agellina	"	"	"
26	"	"	Ogliastro	"	"	"
27	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protes[illegible]

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Luigi Barbaro

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1894

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Marigano, Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, four in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raffaele Marigano

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July 1894

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N.r 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar[illegible] to [illegible] of Immigration, the [illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 06 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 65

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
																			no	no	no	Good	no
90	1	Pira Fedele	33		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Licata	New-York	Bklyn	N/—	myself	$10	no	brother Joseph 22 Union Street Bklyn					
91	2	Pira Carmelo	26		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Licata	New York	Bklyn	" —	myself	" $10	no	brother Joseph 22 union Street — Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
92	3	Sandomenico Olimpio	14		m	s.	barber	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	NY	—	brother	" $5	no	brother Leondoro 177 10th Aven. 20-21 Street ny	no	—	—	good	no
93	4	Annunziato Francesco	38		m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	Sarno	New York	NY	—	husband	" $20	no	brother law Guillace Gaetano 1105 1st ave 88 & 89 Street ny	no	no	no	good	no
94	5	Vanacore Gaetano	29		m	s	sailor	yes		Italian	Amare	New York	S. Francisco	yes	myself	" $5	no	cousin Michele Celentano 141 Broadway st. S. Francisco	no	—	no	good	no
	6	Vagnacore Irene	49		f	s.	housewife	no		Italian	Amare	New York	S. Francisco	yes	myself	" $12	1891/94 Brooklyn	husband Michele Celentano	no	no	no	good	no
95	7	Di Palma Maria	33		f	m	dressmaker	no		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	S. Francisco	yes	mother	" —	—	415 Broadway street S. Francisco, Cal	—	—	—	good	no
	8	Son Celentano Luigi	6		m	—	—	—		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	S. Francisco	yes	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
	9	daughter Clemenina	4		f	—	—	—		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	S. Francisco	yes	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
	10	daughter Amelia	3		f	—	—	—		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	S. Francisco	yes	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
	11	daughter Marianna	11		f	—	—	—		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	S. Francisco	yes	myself	" 20	1888 Bklyn NY	mother Antonio Magno cattle 127 Minder Street New York nobody	no	no	no	good	no
96	12	Reigo Ortensio	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Ginigliano	New York	NY	—	father	" $5	no		no	—	—	good	no
	13	son Joseph	15		m	—	laborer	yes		Italian	Ginigliano	New York	NY	—	father	" $13	$20		no	no	no	good	no
97	14	Nenna Francesco	16		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Allomonte	New York	no intent	no	myself	" $5	no	father Michele Cuccello a New York	no	—	no	good	no
98	15	Cuccello Sabatino	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Afrazzola	New York	NY	—	father	" $14	no	brother Luigi Gentile care 116 Street ny	no	no	no	good	no
99	16	Gentile Carmine Ant	30		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Orta	New York	NY	—	myself	" $4	no	husband Celestino Luigi S. Pietro	—	—	—	good	no
100	17	Serafini Giovanna	35		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Serra Felice	New York	NY	—	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
	18	son Celestino Vincenzo	11		m	—	—	—		Italian	Serra Felice	New York	NY	—	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
	19	son Isidoro	9		m	—	—	—		Italian	Serra Felice	New York	NY	—	mother	" —	—	Box 164 New York	—	—	—	good	no
	20	son Pietro Antonio	8		m	—	—	—		Italian	Serra Felice	New York	NY	—	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
101	21	Capiello Vincenzo	29		m	s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Piano Sorrento	New York	NY	—	myself	" $80	1894 Bklyn NY	cousin John Capiello 18 Spring Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
102	22	Lanfieri Vito	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Buonabitacolo	New York	Bklyn	N/—	myself	" $8	no	brother law Germano 27 Forest Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
103	23	Sinaldi Carmine	46		m	m.	laborer	no		Italian	Buonabitacolo	New York	Bklyn	" —	myself	" $8	no	brother Salvatore Cusato 2 Forest Street n 221 ny	no	no	no	good	no
104	24	Sabenta Dr Maud.	24		f	s.	laborer	no		Italian	Buonabitacolo	New York	Bklyn	" —	myself	" $8	no	brother law Angelo Ciuffo 203 Front Street Brooklyn	no	—	no	good	no
105	25	Sabella Filomena	21		f	s.	laborer	no		Italian	S. Severina	New York	NY	—	myself	" $20	no	brother uterino Nicolas Pandori 173 Water Street ny	—	—	—	good	no
106	26	Pellieri Raffaele	24		m	s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Rahone	New York	NY	—	myself	" $8	no	mother Filomena Bozzo 21 Vandam Street ny	no	—	no	good	no
107	27	Orsolo Pietro	20		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Fisciano	New York	NY	—	myself	" $6	no	husband Luigi Rocco 348 East 115th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	28	son Rocco Francesco	5		m	—	—	—		Italian	Fisciano	New York	NY	—	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
	29	daughter Giovanna	2		f	—	—	—		Italian	Fisciano	New York	NY	—	mother	" —	—		—	—	—	good	no
108	30	Grace Luigi	28		m	s.	sailor	no		Italian	Salerno	New York	NY	—	myself	" $22	1896 Bklyn NY	cousin Frank Maresca 52 Street 1st Avenue NY	no	—	no	good	no

7-20-1 19-9

34

S. S. California

Arrived, Aug 18 1896.

Sheet, C 66

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1				Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
3	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"				
9	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Terranova	"	"	"
15	"	"	Majolà	"	"	"
16	"	"	Cignala	"	"	"
17	"	"	Cuneva	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
22	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
23	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
25	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
26	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
27	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mo[illegible]" "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Giov Michitti * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Giov Michitti

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Virginia Romano Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governo [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raffaele Marfiano

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 189

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.° 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Ma 1893, be de. ered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 06 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	69	Marra Giuseppe	11		m	—	pitor	yes		Italian	Gallier		Blyn		no as said	$ 5	no	father Antonio Marra 40 Vanuxx Street Bklyn					
	70	Olivero Saverio	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	S.Dior fiore	New York	Fairmont	yes	uncle	$ 10	no	uncle John Olivero	no	no	no	good	
	71	Gargiulo Mr Antonio	37		m	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Piano Sorrento	New York	ny	—	husband	10	no	with my brother in michele Liberato Giuseppe & Gargiulo 683 grand 470 ny	no	no	no	good	
	72	Celentto Carmela	50		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	C'mare	New York	New Haven	yes	myself	8	no	husband Raffaele Cuoci 104 Wallace Street New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Cuoci Anna	14		f	—	—	no		Italian	C'mare	New York	New Haven	yes	mother	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	73	6 Di Luccio Carmine	26		m	s.	laborer	no		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny		myself	8	no	uncle Joseph Donsolow New York	no	—	no	good	no
	74	7 Romano Filomena	38		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	husband	10	no	husband John Scotti New York	—	—	—	good	no
		8 Son	M. Anna	18	f	—	—	—		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
		9 son	Antonio	14	m	—	—	—		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
		10 Sister	Concetta	11	f	—	—	—		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	75	11 Gargagliano Nicola	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Nocera	New York	ny	—	myself	4	no	uncle Salvatore Desalvio @ New York	no	no	no	good	no
	76	12 Geronimo Mr Angelo	45		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	S.Marco Lafoli	New York	ny	—	husband	4	no	husband Keith of Filippo @ 181 478 Goris Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	77	13 Consalvio Benjamino	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Castiglione	New York	ny	—	myself	12	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	78	14 Nobelli Felice	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Castiglion	New York	ny	—	myself	12	no	brother Law Benjamino 2d Domenico Dammon Park ny	no	no	no	good	no
	79	15 Muccino Pasquale	22		m	s.	laborer	no		Italian	Buccino	New York	ny	—	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	80	16 Volpe Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Buccino	New York	Newark	yes	nephew	8	1896	nephew Francesco La Lake # 41 Newark	no	no	no	good	no
	81	17 Palaia Eduardo	29		m	m	mason	no		Italian	Corigliano	New York	ny	—	myself	6	no	brother Vincenzo Palaia 251 Box New York	no	no	no	good	no
	82	18 D'Angelo Isabella	34		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	husband	10	no	husband Bartolomeo Cannalonga New York	no	—	—	good	no
		19 Son	Mario	14	f	—	—	no		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
		20 Son	Gaetano	11	f	—	—	no		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
		21 Son	Giuseppe	8	m	—	—	—		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	83	22 Terrapede Giuseppe	59		f	w	laborer	no		Italian	Agropoli	New York	ny	—	myself	40	no	son Antonio D'Angelo New York	no	no	no	good	no
	84	23 Canchetto Ottavio	41		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Collesalvetti	New York	ny	—	brother	16	no	brother Joseph 57 East Houston Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	85	24 Rosano Raffaele	21		m	s.	sailor	yes		Italian	Vicoequense	New York	ny	—	myself	10	1895/97	brother in law Joseph Bracale 149 union street ny	no	—	—	good	no
	86	25 De Gennaro Luigi	12		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Vicoequense	New York	ny	—	father	12	no	father with my cousin Raffaele Rosano	—	—	—	good	no
	87	26 Nunzio Silvio	23		m	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Ebena	New York	Brid Hill Penn	no	husband	5	no	husband Tommaso Polito 7 Doral Street 2728 Brid Hill youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
		27 Polito Andreano	5		f	—	—	no		Italian	Ebena	New York	Brid Hill Penn	no	husband	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
		28 Polito Filomena	3		f	—	—	—		Italian	Ebena	New York	Brid Hill Penn	no	husband	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	88	29 Santamaria Erasmo	19		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Ebena	New York	New York	—	myself	12	yes, as sailor	uncle Salvatore de Rosa 1896 74 street West New York	no	no	no	good	no
	89	30 Taccone Davide	32		m	m	baker	yes		Italian	Ebena	New York	New Orleans	no	myself	20	yes, as baker	to embark on the s.s. Otero lying at New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no

I, A. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that No. 84 on this list is working his passage across to New York as steward and has [illegible] articles as such.

5-17-5

A. Homer Byington

35

S. S. California

Sheet, [illegible] 68 Arrived, Aug 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Reggio	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
18	—					
19						
20						
21						
22	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	26	"	"
30	M. S. Citizen ✓			25		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Whitehill Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein as correct and true.

George Whitehill

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1894 Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eugenio Marrazzi Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Eugenio Marrazzi surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1894

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar. , 1893, to p ive ioner igrat by the ar di officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 29/6/98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
46	1	Campana Raffaele	32		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Napoli Campania	New-York	Philad'a	yes	myself	$50	no	brother Vincenzo Campana 736 Kimball Street Philad	no	no	no	Good	no
47	2	Apuzzo Leo Paolo	18		m	S.	pronunciation	yes		Italian	C'mare Stabia	New York	Bklyn		myself	$8	no	brother Salvatore Apuzzo 178 Bradford Street Bklyn	no	—	—	good	no
48	3	Guidogrande Giuditta	55		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	C'mare	New York	Bklyn		myself	$8	no	son in law Catello Maggiore 73 Sackett Street Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Ferrado Cato	17		m	—	—	no		Italian	C'mare	New York	Bklyn		mother	—	—		no	—	—	good	no
	5	Maggiore Vincenzo	3		m	—	—			Italian	C'mare	New York	Bklyn			—			—	—	—	good	no
49	6	Maggiore Enrichetta	48		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	C'mare	New York	Bklyn		myself	$8	1894	son in law Catello Esposito West 33 Street	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Esposito Concetta	2		f	—				Italian	C'mare	New York	Bklyn		mother	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
50	8	Laffone Leo Paolo	26		m	S.	carpenter	no		Italian	C'mare	New York	Bklyn		myself	$5	1896	sister Adelaide Valice 1 Street Adelaide	no	—	no	good	no
51	9	Russo Michele	16		m	—	barber	yes		Italian	Sarno	New York	Bklyn		brother	$8	no	brother Antonio Russo 209 35 Street New York	—	—	—	good	no
52	10	Colleluosa Giuseppe	47		m	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Castel Campano	New York	Providence	yes	uncle	$12	no	uncle Ustario Scola 539 Charles Street Providence	no	no	no	good	no
53	11	Fabiano Nicola	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Cosenza	New York	Trenton	yes	brother Salvatore	$6	1895 Trenton	brother Nicola Greco 122 First Street Trenton	no	no	no	good	no
54	12	di Cunti Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Caianiello	New York	Lawrence	yes	brothers	$6	no	brother Frank @ 30 Common Street Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
55	13	Cerenzia Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	S Demetrio Corone	New York	Trenton	yes	brother Law	$6	no	brother Petro Appiniaro Most Street 246 Trenton	no	no	no	good	no
56	14	di Quattro Salvatore	28		m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Cajaniello	New York	Lawrence	yes	brother	$6	no	brother Salvatore 30 Common Street Lawrence	no	—	—	good	no
57	15	Pistetto Domenico	26		m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Venosa	New York	NY	—	uterine brother	$10	no	uterine brother Antonio negri 2184 First Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
58	16	Sabbatella Annunziata	54		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Sassa Castalda	New York	Utica	yes	husband	$5	no	husband Joseph Lawrenz Utica per Watervillle	—	—	—	good	no
	17	Scolundo Rosario	9		f	—	—	no		Italian	Sassa Castalda	New York	Utica	yes	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	18	Lawrenza Donato	6		m	—	—	no		Italian	Sassa Castalda	New York	Utica	yes	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
	19	Lawrenza Rocco	11		m	—	—			Italian	Sassa Castalda	New York	Utica	yes	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
59	20	Gentile Sabatisio	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Calascio	New York	Connellsville	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Vincenzo Lock Box 823 Connellsville	no	no	no	good	no
60	21	Gentile Antonio	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Castelli Aquinez	New York	Pittsburgh	yes	cousin	$5	1894 Pittsb.	cousin Nicola Zaccordo 4622 Bloomville Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
61	22	Montalto Carmine	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Alessandro Lam	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	$5	no	brother Lorenzo 18 Pacific Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
62	23	Garizio Pietro	22		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Sandigliano	New York	NY		brother	$14	no	brother Benjamin Garizio New York	no	no	no	good	no
63	24	Casacio Antonia	15		f	S.	laborer	no		Italian	S Angelo Ped	New York	Bklyn	—	father	$2	no	father Pasquale Casacio 56 Canton Street Bklyn	—	—	—	good	no
64	25	Castellano Rosario	18		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	S Angelo Ped	New York	Bklyn	—	husband	$8	no	husband Alfonso Rispandelli 56 Canton St. Bklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	26	Rispandelli Michele	8		m	—	—	—		Italian	S Angelo Ped	New York	Bklyn	—	father	—	—		—	—	—	good	no
65	27	Gargano Alberto	9		m	S.	victimizer	no		Italian	S Angelo Ped	New York	Bklyn	—	uncle	$2	no	uncle C. Ant. Matteo 31 Hulmen Street 47 Bklyn	—	—	—	good	no
66	28	di Giulio Francesco	19		m	S.	miller	no		Italian	S Angelo Ped	New York	Bklyn	—	uncle	$4	no	uncle Antonio Macchia 10 New Street — NY	—	—	—	good	no
67	29	Rispandelli Giuseppe	17		m	S.	trimmer	no		Italian	S Angelo Ped	New York	Bklyn	—	uncle	$10	no	uncle Alfonso Rispandelli 56 Canton Street Bklyn	—	—	—	good	no
68	30	Rosato Domenico	34		m	m	macaroni maker	yes		Italian	Gallici	New York	Bklyn	—	myself	$10	no	brother in law Catalano Nicola 40 Union Street	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. California

Arrived, Cuba 1[illegible] 1898

Sheet, C. 70

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh.	Italy	Chieti	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Salerno,	"	"	"
10	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
11	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
12	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
13	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
14	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
15	"	"	Bari	"	"	"
16	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
21	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
22	"	"	Teramo	"	"	"
23	"	"	Nowara	"	"	"
24	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
25	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	30	"	"
29	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
30	"	"	Reggio Cal	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Micheli * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Micheli
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 189 4

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Marsiani Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiano and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raffaele Marsiani
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 189 4

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ... officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 20 JUNE 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	2										Italian		New York						nobody					
	3										Italian		New York											
	4										Italian		New York											
26	5										Italian		New York	Kelagnes					cousin Antonio Cusano Kelagnes Pa					
28	6										Italian		New York	Kelagnes					cousin Antonio Cusano Kelagnes Pa					
29	7										Italian		New York						nobody					
30	8										Italian		New York						nobody					
31	9										Italian		New York						cousin francesco Corchia - New York					
32	10										Italian		New York	Coney Island					husband Coney Island 5 street NY					
33	11										Italian		New York						father Frantz 256 E. 108 Street					
34	12										Italian		New York						sister Maria, Francesca and brother law - New York					
35	13										Italian		New York						mother more ad newspoint					
36	14										Italian		New York	Campbell					brother law Alfonso Lemmo Clearfield Co Pa Campbells ville					
37	15										Italian		New York						cousin Giovanni Alessandro 240 Elizabeth Street NY					
38	16										Italian		New York	Blyn					brothers Francesco Girolamo 88 Johnson Street Blyn					
	17										Italian		New York	Blyn										
	18										Italian		New York	Blyn										
	19										Italian		New York	Blyn										
	20										Italian		New York	Blyn										
39	21										Italian		New York	Blyn					brother law Michele Antonio 50 Johnson Street Blyn					
40	22										Italian		New York						brother Peter 240 Elizabeth Street New York					
41	23										Italian		New York						cousin Pietro Longo 260 Maen Street NY					
42	24										Italian		New York						cousin Pietro Longo 260 Maen Street NY					
43	25										Italian		New York						cousin Caballo Teodoro 2300 20 Street New York					
44	26										Italian		New York	Philad.					husband Peter Lombardi Fitzwater Street Philadelphia					
	27										Italian		New York	Philad.										
	28										Italian		New York	Philad.										
	29										Italian		New York	Philad.										
45	30										Italian		New York						cousin Carmine Antonio 443 Mass Ave Indianapolis					

S. S. California

Sheet, 1. 72 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Cosenza	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Rutt	"	"	"
8	"	"	Agapi	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
10	—			—		
11	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	Altezzara	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Spezzita	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	San Marco	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Altezza	"	"	"

29

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Marrazzo Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raffaele Marrazzo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 189[illegible] surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A N.r 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M[illegible] to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 UG 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling. or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	De Pitis Giovanni	20		m	s.	merchant	yes		~~Italian~~ Turkish	Cipro	New-York	my	–	myself	$ 30	no	my relatives at New York	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Meylond 5 46 970 Cristo	24		m	s.	merchant	yes		Turkish	Cipro	New York	my	–	myself	$ 30	no	my relatives at New York	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Cirinele Ambrogio	26		m	s.	labourer	no		Italian Verbicaro	New York	New York	my	–	myself	$ 15	no	cousin Arcangelo Gamba 116 court street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Cirinele Prospero	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Verbicaro	New York	my	–	myself	$ 15	no	cousin Arcangelo Gamba 116 court street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Pagna Francesco	27		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Accettura	New York	my	–	myself	$ 10	1891/96 my	uncle Pasquale Pagna 305 East 29 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Gennetti Saverio	48		m	m	organist	yes		Italian	Gallicchio	New York	my	–	myself	$ 20	yes	family - father, brothers & sister a New York	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Looberra Ermenegilda	45		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Gallicchio	New York	my	–	husband	–	no		no	no	no	good	no
	8	Minetti Giuseppe	50		m	s.	tailor	yes		Italian	Naples	New York	my	–	myself	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Minetti Rosinta	30		f	s.	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Naples	New York	my	–	husband	$ 100	no		no	no	no	good	no
	10	Minetti Salvatore	32		m	s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Naples	New York	my	–	myself	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Toscano Vincenzo	66		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	G. Giorgio Albanese	New York	my	–	sons	$ 20	no	son Natale Toscano 180 Leat street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	12	Guglielmello Maria	60		f	m	labourer	no		Italian	S. Giorgio Albanese	New York	my	–				brother Natale Toscano 180 Walnut street NY	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Toscano Domenico	25		m	s.	labourer	no		Italian	S. Giorgio Alb.	New York	my	–	brother	$ 10	no	uncle Gennaro 426 W. 31st New York	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Barbieri Saverio	22		m	s.	labourer	no		Italian	Laterza	New York	my	–	uncle	$ 6	no	brother Gerardo Arceri 32 Oak street New York	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Arceri Rocco	2		m	s.	salesman	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	my	–	brother	$ 6	no	husband Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Tesolaino Rosina	19		f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	my	–	husband	$ 6	no	Reggiardo 32 Oak street NY	—	—	—	good	no
	17	Reggiardo Angiolina	1		f	—	—	—		Italian	Potenza	New York	my	–	father	–	—	brother Raffaele Oliver Street New York	—	—	—	good	no
	18	Laguardia Gerarda	15		f	s.	labourer	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	my	–	brother	$ 6	no	brother Beniamino at Connellsville	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Restino Alicia	14		f	s.	housework	yes		Italian	Potenza	New York	Connellsville	yes	brother	$ 6	no	son in law Giustino Brunetto 310 New York	no	no	no	good	no
	20	Osnato Elena	54		f	m	labourer	no		Italian	S. Paolo Albanese	New York	my	–	son in law	$ 6	no	husband Giustino Blunetti 310 John street Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Visaggi Rosa	26		f	m	labourer	no		Italian	S. Paolo Albanese	New York	my	–	husband	$ 6	no		—	—	—	good	no
	22	Blunetti Salvatore	6		m	—	—	—		Italian	S. Paolo Albanese	New York	my	–	father	–	—	brother Michele - Philad.	no	no	no	good	no
	23	Balsabrieri Vincenzo	39		m	s.	mecanic	yes		Italian	Naples	New York	Philad	no	myself	$ 20	1882/97 Prov.	brother-law Rocco Perri 46 Dundaff street Carbondale	no	no	no	good	no
	24	Nusdeo Giuseppe	31		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Pizzo	New York	Carbondale	yes	myself	$ 40	no	husband Michele Rocco Portland	no	no	no	good	no
	25	Nicoletti Maria	26		f	m	labourer	no		Italian	S. Nicolo Gerace	New York	Portland	yes	husband	$ 5	no		no	no	no	good	no
	26	Tenreo Francesco	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Nicolo Greg.	New York	Portland	yes	myself	$ 5	no	cousin Rocco Michele Portland	no	no	no	good	no
	27	Mezzinetti Alberico	33		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	Cerzeto	New York	my	–	myself	$ 10	no	cousin Alfredo Lavia 180 & 182 Worth Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Mantrano Francesco	17		m	s.	tailor	yes		Italian	Cerzeto	New York	my	–	myself	$ 7	no	cousin Cerz Luigi 2303 Pacific Street Cal	—	—	—	good	no
	29	Grimaldi Maria	18		f	m	labourer	no		Italian	Bracciano	New York	my	–	myself	$ 10	no	husband Gennaro Lisbe 22 Centre Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
	30	Caverta Giuseppe	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		Italian	Cerviaglano	New York	my	–	myself	$ 15	no	cousin Antonio Birmingham - NY	no	no	no	good	no

2-29-5 16-9 2 Good 30

S. S. California

Sheet, 1 - 74 Arrived, Aug 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wht	~~Italy~~ Turkey	Cipro	Greek	Turkey	G C
2	"	~~Italy~~ Turkey	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	Cosenza	Ital. South.	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Italy	Catanzaro	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
30	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"

3 03
27

1

1946

5

WHITE [illegible] LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[illegible] THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be d[illegible]ivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer[illegible], vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 11th August 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 75 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2	1	James H O'Reiley	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Irish	Hancock	New York	New Jersey	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Wm A Ritchie Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						



[illegible] THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon's Certificate required by law to be produced to me, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person who will become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true in all particulars.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Lawrence Rice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Thirty Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of New York and the Royal Medical Councils of Gt Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1898

[illegible]

S. S. Germanic.

Sheet, 76 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Gr Brt	Ireland	English	Gr Br.	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammad
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

B

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, 11th August 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 Contract Ticket No	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
28595	1	Samuel Ferguson	40		M	Mar	Ag. L	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	San Francisco	Cpl	Self	$100	No	Mary Ferguson Wife Queen Victoria Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28074	2	Bridget Gaynor	28			S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	"		"	"	"	"	"
95	3	John Costello	26		M	"	Stoneder	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Cincinnati	No	"	$20	"	Edward Cox 837 Sycamore St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
27830	4	Hannah Murphy	18		F	"	Serv	"	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	No	Daughter, No 18 Carpenter St Cork to Mrs Ellen Moore Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
28934	5	Ellen Roche	48		M	W	Shaper	No	Irish	"	Tipperary	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	$4	"	Niece	"	"	"	"	"
15	6	Hannah Mooney	30		F	S	Serv	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Michael J Flaherty 59 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
29349	7	Peter O Williams	17		M	M	Ag. L	Yes	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
+	8	Mary Ann Do	10		F	S	Shaper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"
30022	9	Bridget Rafferty	26		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Plainfield NJ	Yes	"	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Hugh Mc Geehan Rock Island Depot New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Bridget Cannon	20		F	S							New York		Self	$30							
8548	11	Philip Kennedy	28		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	Cork	"				$65		Cousin Father Lyford New York	"	"	"	"	"
28447	12	John Pete Gerald	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"											
7253	13	Robt Cummings	55		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	Chicago Ills	U.S.	Resident								
	14	Maggie Do	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"		"			- Do -								
	15	Bridget Mooney	50		F	M	Shaper	"	"	"		"			- Do -								
	16	Julia Gaffney	28		F	S	Serv	"	"	"		"						Sister Mrs Bridget Barkley 6 22nd St Chicago Ill					
	17	Patrick Finnegan	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Malden	"		$20		Uncle Barkley 1040 Third Ave Chicago					
72229	18	Thomas Welch	57		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Citizen	Queenstown	Philadelphia	Newark	"	Self	$60	No	Cousin Patrick Welch 1940 Third Ave Chicago					
28744	19	Bridget Gallagher	23		F	S	Maid	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	Brooklyn	"		$10	Yes	Sister Mrs Hugh Gallagher 699 Hicks St Brooklyn					
72538	20	Mary Roche	17		F		Serv	"	"	"	Kilfenora	"	New York	"		$40		Cousin Mrs Bridget Barkley 1940 Third Ave Chicago					
72599	21	Morgan O'Brien	25		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	Jersey City NJ	"		$30		Cousin Mrs Patrick Barkley 1940 Third Ave Chicago					
	22	Kate	21		F		Labr	"	"	Irish		"				$40	No	Sister Mrs Mary Mc Namara 745½ Jersey Ave Jersey City					
	23	Hannah	22		F		Serv	"	"	"		"				$60							
	24	Margt	50		F	M	Sleeper	"	"	"		"				$40		Do Do					
	25	Eliza Kelly	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	New York	"		$40							
24019	26	Jane Tierney	32		F						Limerick					$25	No	Sister Mrs Mc Namara 58 3rd Ave New York					
31602	27	Hannah Mc Auliffe	33		F	Widow					Cork					$30		Brother Jas Conklin 250 East 120th St New York					
30081																							
34035	28	James Sullivan	57		M	M	Tailor	No		"	Askeaton	"	Albany NY	"	Self	$8	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Mc Namara 745½ Jersey Ave Jersey City					
643	29	James Mackessy	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	"	"	Cashel	"	[illegible] York	"	Cousin	$95		Aunt Barkley 1940 Third Ave Chicago					
72752	30	Sarah Dempsey	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Castlehill	"	Patterson NJ	No	Self	$20		Patterson NJ					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. Mc Clenahy Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. R. Mc Clenahy Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1898

D. Heaney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fonnesa Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been duly [illegible] years engaged in practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of Physicians of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1898

D. Heaney Consul of the United States at Cork

John Fonnesa Brice Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. Germanic

Sheet, Ber. 78 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION*
1	Wht	Gt Britain	Ireland	Engh	Brit Gt Britain	R. C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Citizen				
4						
5	W	Gt Britain	Ireland	Engh	Brit Gt Britain	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	Engh	Brit Gt Britain	R. C.
21	U S	Citizen (Sworn)		U S		
22	W	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Brit Gt Britain	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ____

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having suc.. passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown, on the 4th August 1898 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
P.O.																							
33901	1	Mary Kenny	19		F	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaunis	New York	New Jersey	Yes	Cousin	$40	No	Cousin Thos Dunphy Rockford Iowa Cousin Chas Shehan 1856 Parkland Ave Louisville Ken	No	No	No	Good	No
33938	2	Bridget Kennane	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	"	Louisville Ky	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	
	3	James Cusack	35		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	U.S. Citizen									
41	4	Ellen Gough	14		F	S	Sert	"	"	"	Carnaross Co Meath	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Brother	$15	No							
59	5	Barbara Conroy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosemount	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Uncle	$40								Right Forearm amputated & scarred
105	6	Patrick Dickey	35		M	M	Lab	Yes	No	"	Tipperary	"	Scranton Pa	"	Daughter		Rockwell 1870 917							No
59	7	Bridget Do	45		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"			No	Sister — Do —						
59	8	Patrick Do	14		M	S	Nil	Yes	"	"	Certificate	"	Do	"	Sister	$20		— Do —						
59	9	Maggie Do	11		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"				— Do —						
59	10	Jane Do	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"				— Do —						
72	11	Bridget McAlpine	18		"		Sert	Yes	Yes	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	Father	$50		Sister Mrs Murphy 457 East 149 St New York						
78	12	Cath Murphy	27		"		"	"	"	"	Ballea	"	Ashtabula O	"	Father	$10		Father Mr Murphy Ashtabula Ohio						
79	13	Margaret Rourke	19		"		"	"	"	"	Cappoquin	"	New York	"	Sister	$10		Aunt Mrs Sullivan 227 East 52 St New York						
79	14	Mary Coady	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10		— Do —						
83	16	Hannah Lord	35		"	M	Shaper	Yes	Yes	British Citizen	Ahown	"	Holyoke Mass	Yes	U.S. Resident			Sister Lord 44 Fountain Halyoke Mass						
92	16	James Moran	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish Subject	Inneen	"	Council Bluffs Ia	Yes	Aunt	$50		Aunt Mary Moran Council Bluffs Iowa						
93	17	Michael Green	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	"	"	Husband	$25		Cousin Mrs Dolan 227 East 52 St New York						
34006	18	Bert J Connolly	20		F	Mar	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Castletownbere	"	New York	"	Husband	$2.50		Sister — Do —						
7	19	Katie Moriarty	18		"	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Coyle 203 W 43 St New York						
8	20	Mary Ann Doyle	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Congalton	"	"	"		$15		Cousin Mrs Campbell 68 Pearl St Brooklyn NY						
9	21	Mary Brady	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence RI No	"	Brother	$45		Brother Eugene 617 Palmetto St Los Angeles Cal						
34017	22	John Hallissey	24		M	"	Labr	Yes	"	"	Inneen	"	Los Angeles Cal	Yes				Brother James 517 Bellevue Ave Denver Col						
8	23	Isabella Hamilton	17		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Scariff	"	Denver Col	"	U.S. Resident			To former employer						
33993	24	Katie Nolan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahown	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$50	New York 1897	Sister Mrs Doyle 97 Degraw St Brooklyn						
72506	25	Margaret James	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"		$12	No	Sister Mrs Doyle 376 Waterbury Conn						
7	26	John Ryan	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$10		— Do —						
59	27	Bridget Do	25		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		Cousin John Keeffe 309 East 62 St New York						
59	28	Owen Do	Infant with Mother								Dromina		New York			$5	No							
8	29	Mary Hayes	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Do Do						
7	30	Kate	3-2274	6-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Hawthorn, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers and thereon is correct and true.

E. H. Hawthorn Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1898

Wm Tierney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Rose Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30th years experience as a physical and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeon of New York and the Royal Medical Council of Gt Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1898

Wm Tierney Consul of the United States at Cork

John Fourness Rose Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. Germanic

Sheet, A. 80

Arrived, August 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	N	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	"
23	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Britain	R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C
30	"	"	"	27	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10 August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 81 , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	24 Contract Ticket No.
1	John Chalcroft	30		M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friends Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No	60899
2	Walter Thos Redhouse	18	10	"	S	Barman (Hotel)	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	Saratoga NY	No	"	None	"	To "	"	"	"	"	"	63462
3	James Howie	39		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	Manchester	"	Boston	Yes	"	None	Boston 1895	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	65084
4	John Horan	25		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Boston	"	New York	"	"	$30	New York 1895	Children 28 Division St (Cohoes N York)	"	"	"	"	"	69787
5	Kate Cavanagh	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dungeda	"	Boston	"	"	$12	Detroit Mich 1895	Cousin 44 W Shirley Street Warren Centre (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	70674
6	Adelaide O'Toole	25		F	"	"	"	"	British	London	"	New York	"	"	$12	New England 1895	Daughter Mrs Gay Hampsted (N Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"	73554
7	Edward Smyth	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Ludlow Mass	"	"	None	No	Friend Mrs C Feeney Storey Hill Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	76380
8	James Mc Killion	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Anglegeal	"	Coalvale (Pa)	Yes	"	$100	Once 4 months ago	Brother Peter Ogley 35 Cathcart St (Philadelphia)	"	"	"	"	"	76381
9	Catherine Bigley	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	Co Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	"	"	None	No	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	76382
10	John Hardy	64		M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Co Durham	"	Hazleton Pa	No	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8387
11	Thomas Jo Bolan	23		"	S	Butter Maker	"	"	Irish Canadian	London	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									55436
12	Barney Devlin	60		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Co Armagh	"	"	"	"									74522
13	James J Keller	48		"	Widower	Clerk	"	"	U S	Coalgarden	"	Rochester Ind	No	A U S Citizen									54699
14	Ray "	14	F	7	S	child	"	"	U S	Pa on Tues	"	"	"	"									
15	Hugh "	11	6	M	"	"	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Henry B Percy	24		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	English	South Africa	"	New York	Yes	Self	$200	A U S Resident							60900
17	Joseph Worrall	34		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Pa on Tues	"	Fort Mill S Carolina	"	A U S Citizen									73424
18	Jeanette do	33		F	Wife	"	"	"	Irish Canadian	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Alexander do	6		M	S	child	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Catherine do	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Richard Kidd	46		M	Cattleman	"	"	"	British	London	Pa on Tues	Baltimore	Yes	"									76450
22	William H. Willis	42		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Nashalia	"	New York	"	"									76326
23	Sarah Dempsey	22		F	None	"	"	"	Irish	Loggerhead	"	New Jersey	"	Self	$10	No	Mrs Richie 142 Bailey St New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	76432
24	Guy Banning	41	6	M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	English	London	Pa on Tues	New York	"	A U S Citizen									76551
25	Jeanette Worrall	7		F	S	child	"	"	U S	Port Mill S Carolina	Pa on Tues	Port Mill S Carolina	"	"									73424
26	John Dawson	32		M	"	Fireman	"	"	English	Liverpool	Pa on Tues	New York	"	"									1505
27	D McKnott	36		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Re entered	"	"	"									15021
28	Frank McManus	31		"	M	Car Inspector	"	"	Irish	Hamhamilton	"	Philadelphia	"	"									8358
29	Emil Haller	21		"	S	Seaman	"	"	German	Lyons	"	New York	"	Self	$50	1896 New York	Friend Mr Radlof 5 Albany St NY	No	no	no	Good	no	76578
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E. R. Mc Kinstry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Laurence Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible] Collector of the United States at [illegible]

S. S. Germanic

Sheet, 4 of 82 Arrived, Dec 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Ireland	Connaught	English	Ireland	R C.
2		Ireland	Connaught	English	Ireland	R C.
3		Ireland	Connaught	English	Ireland	R C.
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Ireland	Connaught	English	Ireland	R C.
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		England		English	England	P
11		Citizen			U S	
12		"	"	"	U S	
13		U S			U S	
14		U S			U S	
15		U S			U S	
16		England		English	England	P
17		Citizen			U S	
18		Citizen			U S	
19		U S			U S	
20		U S			U S	
21		Citizen			U S	
22		U. S. Cit.			U S	
23						
24		Citizen			U S	
25		U S			U S	
26		~~Citizen~~ United States		~~English~~	~~U S~~	~~R C~~
27		Citizen			U S	
28		Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C
29		Germany	Hamburg	German	Ger	P
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF Im...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 10th Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Olga Bjork	14	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Hancock	New York	Hancock Mich	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Tina Bjork Hancock Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	97/2 24504
2	Amanda Heisola	19	V	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Trappe	-	Calumet Mich	-	Brother	$3	No	Brother Frederick Heisola Calumet Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	24505
3	Tina Timosaari	41	V	-	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	-	Helsingfors	-	Ironwood Mich	Self	Self	$10	No	Husband Timosaari Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	14857 1/2
4	Helda "	11	V	-	S	Child	Yes	Yes	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"
5	Jalo "	9	V	-	"	"	Yes	Yes	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"
6	Aatto "	4	V	-	"	"	Yes	Yes	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	14858
7	Eila Timosaari	22	V	F	-	Servant	Yes	Yes	-	"	-	Mich	-	"	$5	No	Brother in law Timosaari Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	14859
8	Emil Lydard	22	V	M	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-	Hancock	-	Hancock Mich	-	"	$6	No	Brother Lydard Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	14860
9	Lapuan Heikkala	19	V	-	M	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Victoria Oreg	M	-	$20	1897 Victoria Oreg	Father Heikkala Victoria Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	"
10	Matti "	15	V	-	S	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	-	$40	No	M	No	No	No	Good	No	14861
11	Leena Heikkala	55	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	No	Husband Heikkala Victoria Oreg	No	No	No	Good	No	"
12	Jalo "	24	V	M	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	14862
13	Oscar Schilling	29	V	-	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bellevue	-	New York	Yes	-	$46	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	14863
14	Rosa Klein	19	V	F	-	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Concord	-	"	-	-	$2	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	57/2 24606
15	Wolf Feich	18	V	M	-	Tailor	No	No	Galician	Lemberg	-	"	-	Brother	$2	No	Brother Chamber	No	No	No	Good	No	24507
16	Josef Tamba	18	V	-	-	Butcher	Yes	Yes	-	Lemberg	-	"	-	Self	None	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	24508
17	Palak Sandor	20	V	-	-	Laborer	No	No	Hungarian	Ung Ardot	-	Cleveland O.	-	Cousin	$4	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	24509
18	Mosek Fenega	18	V	-	-	-	No	No	Galician	Lemberg	-	New York	-	Self	$20	No Chamber	Brother Chamber	No	No	No	Good	No	1/2 14864
19	Emil Jordan	24	V	M	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	-	San Francisco	Calif	Self	$27	No Paid by Chicago	Friend Andersen	No	No	No	Good	No	14865
20	Edmund Olsen	19	V	M	-	Painter	-	-	U.S.	-	-	"	-	-	$15	No	-	No	No	No	Good	No	14867
21	George G Jacobsen	45	V	M	-	Engineer and Machinist	-	-	Norwegian	Arendal	-	New York	Yes	-	$15	New York	-	No	No	No	Good	No	14869
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert McHenry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 97 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. R. McHenry Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1898

[illegible] Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Laurence Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians of New York & the General Medical Council of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 97 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Laurence Price Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. Germanic

84

Arrived, August 18 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w					
2	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest
3	w					
4	"					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"					
7	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	w					
10	w	"	"	"	"	"
11	"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest
14	w	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Catholic
15	w	Austrian	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	Austrian	Croatia	Servonian	Austrian	R Catholic
18	w	Austrian	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
19	w	Norway		Norwegian		Protest
20	w	U S. Citizen				
21	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 10 1898 Arriving at Port of 85, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Contract Ticket No.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	[illegible] Gunther	45	Male	Married	Husband	yes		Swede	Sodertuna	Newyork	Chicago Ills				[illegible]	[illegible] resident						G 19620
2	[illegible] son	17		Single	Laborer				Gothenburg		Watertown Dak			My self	$4	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	22
3	Theodine Lyche	40		Married				Norwegian	Hasselborg		Webster Dak					of Belgian citizen							23
4	Gustaf Carlson	30		Male	Single	Laborer		Citizen of Sweden	Gamma		Ogden Utah					U S Resident							24
5	Johan Pratt	34							Gothenburg		Brooklyn Mass					yes							
6	Lisa Maria	29		Female	Servant						do												
7	Hedvig Caroline	39			Married												Cousin daughter						24495 Labourer
8	C. Ekman	25			Single	Servant			Bjerka		Newyork	yes Gothenburg			500	No	Uncle Hedstrom Newyork	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24496
9	Johanna Aspiro	22							Aspeborg		Lisbon Iowa		Hedstrom		20		Mother Hedstrom Lisbon Iowa						24494
10	Henry Carlson	28		Male		Laborer			Gothenburg		Hindemith				18	Resident	Father Maria Carlson Newyork	No	No	No	Healthy	No	G 19625
11	Lotta Carlson	25		Female		Servant			Enskoben		Newyork		My self		22	No							G 17602
12	Johan Hamne	28																					17603
13	Edward Fäxeen	16						Citizen		Discontinued													17604
14	Abraham Carnden	18						Norwegian															17605
15	Gabriel Hansen	32																					17606
16	Bertel Ommundsen	25				Carpenter																	24447
17	Hans C. Hansen	21				Laborer			Denmark	Esbjerg			Esbjerg										24448
18	Betty Nymoen	27				Servant			Christiania	Kristiania			Aunt										24449
19	Nels J. Hoglin	26				Miner				Gothenburg			Uncle										17464
20	Anna L. Petrin	22				Servant							Self										17465
21	Emma Halingvist	23																					17466
22	Bernt Larssen	22				Laborer				Hallstavik													2761
23	Balette Knudsen	45				Seamstress			Danish	Aalborg													
24	Christinth Torgaard	19																					24500
25	Sigvart Pedersen	21				Fisherman			Norwegian	Salangen													
26	Sören Martinussen	25																					24501
27	Nicola A. Hautamaa	20				Servant			Finnish	Hautala													24502
28	Hilma Hänggi	16				Servant				Hauhava													
29	Amanda	19				Nurse																	24503
30	Hilma Ahs	18				Servant				Wasa													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Frances Bevis Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of [illegible] and the Board of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1898 [illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS P...

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th *August* 189*6*. Arriving at Port of 86 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $60 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bridget Rourke	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrigallen	New York	Providence R.I.	No	Self	$15	No	Brother Jno Rourke 18 Rockwell St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	69650
2	Mrs Sam Keefe	29	10	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaise	Liverpool	Jamaica (Long Island)	Yes	Self & Husband	$20	No	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No	74580
3	Alice Kilkenny	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cloone	"	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	150 W 46th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	31653
4	Mrs Ann Kenlan	28		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	London	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	8380
5	Naomi Roper	40		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Sandfield	"	New Jersey	No	U. S. citizen									" "
6	Mercy "	4		F	S	None			English	"	"	"											" "
7	M A Schwartzgoldt	32		M		Salesman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Liverpool	Disembarked Liverpool	New York	Yes	(American citizen)									1499
8	James Ryan	39		M			Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"		("	"	"							1500
9	S Aronheimer	25		M			Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"		("	"	"							1501
10	William Reilly	36		M			Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"		("	"	"							1502
11	Alvin Cunnington	20		S	Carpenter		Yes	Yes	English	Hanham Green Bristol	"	"		Self	$635	No	Brother in Law Chas Hay New York	No	No	No	Good	No	8352
12	Annie Gorey	24		M	At Cafe		Yes	Yes	"	London	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Husband	None	"	Husband Brother in Law Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	63775
13	Gleno "	24		M	Cooking		Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	"		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Herbert St John Benson	18		S	Photographer		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	No	"	$50	No	Friend Young Hope Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	65375
15	Rees Lelloch	19		S	Waiter		Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Scranton (Pa)	No	"	$25	No	Friend Young Hope Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	65872
16	William Geo Lewis	18	2	S	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	"	$25	No	Friend Young Hope Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	65873
17	Jonathan Cann	27		S	Glass		Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	No	"	$60	No	Friend Young Hope Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	21200
18	Thomas Lord	29		M	Glassblower		Yes	Yes	English	St Helens	"	Pittsburgh					American citizen						54420
19	Mary "	2		F	Child		No	No	"	"	"	"											54421
20	Katie Hannigan	28		F	Maid		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Tipperary	"	[illegible]		Self	$85	No	Brother 332 [illegible]						75453
21	Joe Miller	20		S	Waiter		Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	Disembarked New York	New York	Yes	(American citizen)									1503
22	Henry Hallard	42		M	Waiter		Yes	Yes	English	London	"	"											1334
23	Lak "	30		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"											" "
24	Rak "	2		F	Child		Yes	Yes	U.S.	"	"	"											" "
25	Harry "	6		M	"		Yes	Yes	U.S.	"	"	"											" "
26	Clarence "	2		M	"		Yes	Yes	U.S.	"	"	"											" "
27	Thomas B Wilson	40		M	Mariner		Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"		(U. S. citizen)									4885
28	Mrs Rossiter	30		F	At Cafe		Yes	Yes	England	Chippenham	"	Yatton (Somerset)	No		$97	5 yrs							52972
29	Minnie "	6		F	Child		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"											" "
30	John H "	4		M	Infant		Yes	Yes	U.S. born	"	"	Yatsville Pa		U. S. Residents									" "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert M. Kennedy Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are allowed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all respects.

E. R. M. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Henry Tenneson Purcell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the [illegible] and the Royal Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189 8

[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Germanic

Sheet, 2 Expl 87 Arrived, Aug 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Eng	England	English	Gr Br	C.
2	"	Citizen		US		
3	"	Eng	England	English	Gr Br	Prot.
4	"	"	England	English	Gr Br	Prot.
5	"	Eng	England	English	Gr Br	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Eng	England	English	Gr Br	Prot.
12	"	Eng	England	English	Gr Br	Prot.
13	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prot.
14	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prot.
15	"	Eng	Wales	Welsh	Gr Br	Prot.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Eng	Irish	English	"	"
18	"	U.S.	Citizen			
19	"	Eng	England	English	Gr Br	C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	U S				
25	"	U S				
26	"	U S				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Eng	Engl	Engl	Gr Br	Prot.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	U States	Watertown	U S	Ca.	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Liverpool 10th August 1898 Arriving at Port of NY 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Henry Scott	22	5	M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	English	Stafford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	Brother John Scott 100 W 9th St (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No	8358
2	Harold Todd	21				Operative				Liverpool				Going to join British Ship Ancona / American citizen									8379
3	James Weir	23				Nobody				Newcastle		Jermyn (Pa)	No										8364
4	Harmer Capt	46																					8360
5	Mercy "	11																					
6	Thomas Toms	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Millom		Iron Mountain (Mich)	No	Self	Yes 21	No	Brother Tom Mc (Mich)	No	No	No	Good	No	10391
7	William H Phillips	32		M	M	Roller			American	Pontypool		Shamokin (Pa)		(U. S. citizen			Bro mr of Mass 4th Knoxville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	52692
8	Frederick W Wilshaw	22		M	S	Grinder			English	Turnstall		Knoxville Pa		Self	More	No	Uncle						59339
9	Rose "	23		F		None			"	"		"		"	75		"						60218
10	Edward Stubb	26		M	M	Engineer				Wexford		Madoc (Ont)	Yes	(U	100		Resident						65565
11	George Phillips	28		M	M	Labourer			Welsh	Clarelly		Sea City (Md)		Self	60	No	Bro Call Sea City (Indiana) Bro W Ben Maitland Sea City (Indiana)	No	No	No	Good	No	65566
12	David Thomas	24		M											60		Bro Chas Williams Sea City (Indiana)						65567
13	Anthony Bassett	29		M	S										60		Bro W Williams Sea City (Indiana)						65568
14	John Thomas	24		M	S										60		Bro Wm Rea Sea City (Indiana)						65569
15	Thomas Lewis	27		M	S										60		Bro Cousin Wm Davies Sea City (Indiana)						65570
16	David Davies	27		M	S										60		Bro Edward Thomas Sea City (Indiana)						65571
17	John Thomas	46		M	M							Pittsburg (Pa)			25		Bro Edward Thomas Pittsburg (Pa)						65524
18	Mrs Hannah Allen	33		F	M	Wife			English	Sheffield		New York		Husband	10		Going to Chicago Husband						66086
19	Laurence Mundt	29		M	M	Tailor			American	London		Rochester		(U. S. citizen									69212
20	Annie Bartell	22		F								New York		Self	More		Going to Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Florence "	2		F					U S born								Friend John Finnigan						
22	Thomas Sullivan	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickmacross		Butte City Montana			62	No	Butte City (Montana) Sister Mary Moores						73162
23	Michael Mooney	22								Scotstown		New York			15		13 Lawrence St Cambridge Mass Sister also living in city						75456
24	Pat Gray	22										[illegible]			15		31 Mount Av Jersey City						
25	Lydia Knowles	8																					62972
26	Thomas "	6																					
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						66832
29	Mr Mc Carthy																Brother John Knowles						
30	Maggie Mitchell	17		F	S	At Maid Boston	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrigallen		Providence RI	No	Self	2	No	5 Ashley Ct & Grandmother Father Uncle & Daughter	No	No	No	Good	No	29101
31	Nellie Hughes	12		F		Home			English	Birmingham		Brooklyn		Father	Blood		29 Cole St (Brooklyn)						45537

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of [illegible]

E. R. McKinstry Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex Laurence Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State and the General Medical Council of the Colleges and Surgeons of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1898

Alex Laurence Bruce Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Germanic

E 89

Sheet, D. Liverp Arrived, May 18th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
2	"	Gr. Br.	England	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
3	"	U. States				
4						
5						
6	"	Gr. Br.	Engl.	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
7		Citizen				
8	"	Gr. Br.	England	Eng.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gr. Br.	England	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
11	"	Gr. Br.	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Br.	Prot.
12						
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19						
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U S Born				
22	"	Gr. Br.	Ireland	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gr Br.	Ireland.	Eng.	Gr Br.	R.C
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"	Gr Br.	Ireland.	English	Gr Br	R C
30	"	"	England	" English	"	"

25/16

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mo[illegible]," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Ast No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10 *August* 189 *1*. Arriving at Port of 30 , 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John	Bruce	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carnistown	New York	New York City	Yes	Brother	£4	No	Brother in law 2nd Steerage Brooklyn (N.Y.) Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible] 22496
1	Michael	Geraghty	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Middlesboro	New York	Youngstown	"	Brother	£3	"	Brother in law 2nd Steerage 329 4th St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	" 22505
2	Michael	Geraghty	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Middlesboro	New York	Youngstown	"	Brother	£3	"	Brother in law 2nd Steerage 329 4th St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	" 22506
3	Cornelius	M Donald	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Drumbohard	"	Brooklyn	No	2nd Steerage	£4	"	Brother Wm Monaghan Fall River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	" 22513
4	Bridget	Monaghan	21	"	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	Drogheda	"	Fall River	"	Husband	£2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	Maria	"	5	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6	Margaret	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22513
7	Kate	Hart	17	"	"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Inniscarrey	"	New Jersey	Yes	Sister	"	"	Sister Mrs Thompson 29 Rutherford (New Jersey) Sister Jane Ann Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	" 22520
8	Mary Ann	Mc Dowell	17	"	"	H Maid	"	"	"	"	Omagh	"	New York	"	Brother	£4	"	Brother in law 2nd Cabin 429 4th St (New York) Going to Brother the same New York	"	"	"	"	"	" 22496
9	John	Bones	22	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	£2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" 22501
10	Lizzie	Leonard	28	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Blackliss	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" 22510
11	Mrs Mary	Weir	22	"	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	Newcastle	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12	Mrs Emma	Lobb	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	St Dennis	"	Belmont (Mich)	Yes	Husband	"	No	Belmont Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No	" 22519
13	Brother	"	5	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22530
14	Mrs Emma	Lobb	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	St Dennis	"	Belmont (Mich)	Yes	Husband	"	No	Belmont Michigan	No	No	No	Good	No	" 22531
15	Joseph	Walker	21	B	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	Bideford	"	New Jersey	No	H Watkins	£2	No	H Watkins 29 Kearney St Newark (N.J.)	No	No	No	"	"	" 22532
16	Mary	Gordon	18	W	W	Servant	No	No	Irish	Co Tyrone	"	Summit (N.J.)	Yes	Aunt	£24	"	Aunt Mrs Mc Cann Summit Ave Summit (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	[illegible]									Londonderry					£24		do						" 22536
18	Lizzie	"	23	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22534
19	Catherine	Jones	24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	Jamaica (L I)	No	American Resident										"
20	Horace	"	2		M	Child	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	"	"	"										" 22505
21	Michael	Geraghty	29		"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlebar	"	Jamaica (L I)	Yes	Brother	£300	No	Brother Wm Monaghan Fall River (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No	" 22506
22	Cornelius	Mc Donald	35		M	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	"	Bucks Co	"	Brother	£4	"	Brother in law 2nd Steerage 329 4th St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	" 22513
23	Bridget	Monaghan	21		M	Wife	"	"	"	Drogheda	"	Fall River (Mass)	No	Husband	£10	"	Brother Wm Monaghan Fall River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	Maria	"	5		"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Margaret	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22513
26	Kate	Hart	17		"	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Inniscarrey	"	New Jersey	Yes	Sister	"	"	Sister Mrs Thompson 29 Rutherford (New Jersey) Sister Jane Ann Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	" 22520
27	Mary Ann	Mc Dowell	17		"	H Maid	"	"	"	Omagh	"	New York	"	Brother	£10	"	Brother in law 2nd Cabin 429 4th St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	" 22496
28	John	Bones	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	"	Montreal	"	Husband	"	"	Wife Mrs Mc Kenna Fall River (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	" 22501
29	John	Walker	22		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	Bideford	"	New Jersey	No	H Watkins	£2	"	H Watkins 29 Kearney St Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	" 22530
30	Jane	Jackson	27		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Liverpool	Dis on Tue	Glen Falls (N.Y.)	No	(American Citizen)		No	Brother in law Providence (R.I.)	No	No	No	Good	No	" 22548
31	Mary	Grady	19	W	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Annagh	"	Providence (R.I.)	Yes	Brother	£3	No	Brother in law Providence (R.I.)	No	No	No	"	"	" 23409

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Robert Mc Kinstry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are within the [illegible]. And that I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, caused the information to be obtained as to the said passengers named thereon to be correct and true, and the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all particulars, so far as the same can be ascertained. And that I will deliver a duplicate of this List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189 E. 12 Mc Kinstry Master.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Fourness Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been regularly educated and lawfully admitted and licensed to practice physic and surgery in pursuance of the laws of the [illegible] and that I have had Forty Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York and the General Medical Council of the Colleges and Universities of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 189 [illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] Port of Liverpool

6

6

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Haase — II Off — of the Patria

from Hamburg — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1898.

W. Reinhard — H. Haase

Consul of the United States at Hamburg — II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Klaatsch — Surgeon of the Patria

* sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1898

J. Klaatsch

W. Reinhard — Hamburg

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 7 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 91 1898

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Zachary	Adolf	32	4	m	w	miner	yes	yes		Lubarow	N.Y.	Winnipeg Man.	yes	self	no	no					
2	Stanislaus	—	6		m	s	children	no	no													
3	Karol	—	2		m	s																
4	Josef	—	9		m	s																
5	Katarzyna	Antonia	35		f	w	wife	yes	yes		Lubarow		Winnipeg Man.									
6	Jan	—	11		m	s	children	no	no	Austrian												
7	Dontezy	—	8																			
8	Peter	—	3																			
9	Jan	Litwin	34		m	w	farmer	yes	yes		Lubarow		Winnipeg Man.			300						
10	Josefa	—	31		f	w	wife	no	no													
11	Michal	—	3		m	s	children	no	no													
12	Josef	—	6		m	s																
13	Lucia	Bilokerynska	27		f	s	none	no	no	German	Posen		Scranton Pa.	yes	brother in law	60	no	brother in law Easton				
14	Abrams	Kapobilla	30		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Austrian	Reichenberg		Pittston Pa.		brother	100	no	brother Friend				
15	Peter	Bekka	29										Scranton									

Sheet, 0

S. S. Patria

from Naples

92

Arrived, September 6, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	W	"	Avellino	"	"	"
3	W	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W	"	Calabria	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W	"	Avellino	"	"	"
15	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	W	"	Salerno	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
24	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
25	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Haase 1st Off. of the Patria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1898.

W. H. Goodhard
V.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Haase
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Schlag Surgeon of the Patria
sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1898.

W. H. Goodhard
V.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 7 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 9[illegible] 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X1	Joe Silberstein	30 V	M	mr	wife	yes yes														
X2	Eve — —	11 V	F	"			Russian	Kiew	NY	Newyork	Ticket	husband	$ 100	no	resident father brother in law Josel Silberstein	no	no	no	good	no
X3	Eje — —	10 V	"	"	children	no no														
X4	Hirsch — —	7 V	M	"																
X5	Mendel — —	3 V	"	"																
X6	Josche Finkelstein	25 V	M	yes	tailor	yes yes		Eichenrode				brother								
7	Gustav Holzer	25 V	M	S	sailor	" "		Königsberg					no							
8	Franz Hopfmann	18 V	"	"		" "		Neustadt												
9	Emil Schultz	20 V	"	"		" "		Mainz												
10	Gusta Mahlow	20 V	"	"		" "	German	Hanau	"	Philadelphia Pa	Ticket	self			no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adolf Wilke	16 V	"	"		" "		Hamburg												
12	Wenslaw Schoof	18 V	"	"		" "		Wismar												
13	Theodor Wesolneck	18 V	"	"		" "		Emden												
14	Alfred Meyer	17 V	"	"		" "		Hamburg												
15	Gust. Friedrich Kuhn	32 "	"	"	farmer	" "		Lippe	"	Newyork	"	no		7 $	1887-89 97 yes 10 years	Citizen of U. S.				
X16	Carl Sorgenfrey	62 "	M	married	farmer	" "	German	Cleveland O.	Boston	Cleveland O.	no	self			Citizen of U. S.	do.				
17	Ferd. Matzkof	52 "	"	"	"	" "		Lippe	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"			do.	do.				
18	Szuzi Banyasz	19 V	M	none	Servant	" "	Hungarian	Carlics	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	ticket	$ 10	no	to visit friends	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrea Cazzolli	33 V	M	married	laborer	" "	Italian	Rome	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tomasi — " —	26 V	"	single	miner	" "				Philadelphia Pa										
X21	Josef Mravetz	21 V	M	"	weaver	" "	Austrian	Klokov	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	10 $		to visit friend Franz Horwetz 1428 Lagrand St.					
22	Wilhelm Schäfer	32 V	"	"	tenner	" "	German	Nordhausen	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	of	the	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maciej Meder	78 V	M	married	farmer	no "	Austria													
24	Katazyna — " —	44 V	F	"		" "														
25	Julia — " —	16 V	"	single	children	" "		Lubanow	"	Winnipeg Can.	Canada	ticket	$ 200	no	no					
26	Maria — " —	9 V	"	"		no no	Austrian													
27	Jakob — " —	5 V	M	"		" "														
28	Franz Meder	33 V	"	married	farmer	yes "		"	"	"	"	Canada	$ 200	"	Sister in law Post Office Lagrange					
29	Jan Meder	52 V	M	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	"					
30	Walter Meder	25 "	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"					

F. 522

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Haase 2d Off. of the Batavia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1898.

W. Reinhard
V.C. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Haase
2d Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Schlag, Surgeon of the Batavia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1898

Schlag

W. Reinhard
V.C. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to ... master of in... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 7 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 94 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität.	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Rudolf [illegible]	29	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	German	Lentel	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	self	no	no	uncle Carl Leipold	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul [illegible]	[illegible]											no							
3	Friedrich [illegible]	21						Tabernhauer		Brooklyn	[illegible]		40		nephew Wilhelm Karl					
4	Joseph [illegible]	25																		
5	Adam —	4	m			no no		Suwenen		Chicago Ill	no		15		husband Julius Tobias					
6	Maria —	7	f		children															
7	Siegmund	3	m				Austrian													
8	Amela Kuntz	25	f	m	wife	yes yes	Galicia	Bereda		Fond City Ia	"		12		husband Ludwig Kuntz					
9	Maria —	4	f		child	yes no														
10	Ruben Fronsler	20	m		Peddler	yes	Galicia	Zolina		Newyork	yes		1		brother Hamon Fronsler					
11	Lupu Horwitz	25					Roumania	Falticeni					6		husband Jacob [illegible]				40. 15	
12	Jacob —	22					Roumanian													
13	Rosa Copelman	20	f	s	none			Jassy					15		sister Rosa Volk					
14	Isaac [illegible]	25	m		laborer			Bolchow												
15	Josef Kurowsky	23				yes yes	Roumania			New York										
16	Rebe "	21	f	s	wife	yes yes	"	Certificate		"										
17	Michel —	29				yes yes	Roumanian	Vergel												
18	Freide —	16			none	yes yes	"													
19	Ester —	11					"													
20	Abel Lopes	38	m	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Wolin	"	"	"	self	7		nephew Ell & Zub					
21	Lewe Lozinski	25	f	M	none	yes yes	Russia	Korono	"	"	"	"	12		husband Max Lozinski					
22	Meyer Charak	17	m	S	tailor	yes yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	12		father Marco Charak					
23	Jacob Gitelmann	19			joiner	yes		Korono	"	"	"	"	no		brother Benjamin Gitl					
24	Hyman Solomon	30		m	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Lachowa	"	"	"	"	2½		" " Jacob Solomon					
25	Jacob Silberstein	28		s	Tailor	yes no	Russian	Korono	"	Albany NY	"	brother	no		" " Benjamin Gitl					
26	David Rosow	17			tailor	yes yes		Warshow	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	2½		brother Mark Rosow					
27	Moische Scher	34		m	tailor	yes yes		Dowal	"	Boston Mass	"	"	20		" Benjamin Scher					
28	Belle Berlow	18	f	s	none	yes		Korono	"	Newyork	"	father	7½		father Moshe Berlow					
29	Chaim Settel	15	m		Boy	yes no		Mereh	"	"	"	brother	1		brother Moshe Settel					
30	Hans Hienemeier	17			merchant	yes yes	German	Neubulow	"	Hannover Wrz	"	uncle	4		uncle Wilh Hienemeier					

F. 833

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Haase of the S.S. Patria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1898.

W. Reinhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Haase
Master

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schlag, Surgeon of the S.S. Patria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1898

W. Reinhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Schlag

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer or Agent of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 7 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 95 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel; ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
51 1	Czeczes Crockow	31 y	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Germanian	Petrowo	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	no	no	to Samuel Segel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wig Rickam	31 y	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Samuel Silberman	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Michel	18 y	"	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Samuel Silberman	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michel Zelmarowsky	14 y	"	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.25	"	cousin Samuel Segel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Fischick	21 y	m	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Kosone	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	21.00	"	Victor Josef Prasil	no	no	no	"	"
51 6	Otto Gaupt	22 y	"	"	machinist	" "	German	Zeizenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	4.00	"	uncle Max Grossmann Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
51 7	Heinrich Lombach	18 y	"	"	"	" "	"	Cassel	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15.00	"	Adam Weigel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl Bendix	27 y	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Liestow	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 100	"	no	no	no	no	"	"
9	Magdalena Hajdylo	19 y	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Zimmerwerk	"	Manchester N.H.	"	husband	4.00	"	to husband Michael Hajdylo	"	"	"	"	"
10	Trcka Hajdylo	20 y	m	"	none	" "	Hungarian	Nr. Beles	"	Ford City Pa.	"	husband	12	"	husband Jan Hajdylo	"	"	"	"	"
11	Minna Cahn	55 y	Wid	"	"	" "	German	Jena	"	West Hoboken N.J.	son in law	22.00	"	"	son in law Bernard Beer	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Braun	26 y	m	"	tailor	" "	"	Berlin	"	Newyork	yes	self	5.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emil Kanzler	26 y	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paul Hajzjewsky	28 y	"	"	woodturner	" "	"	Lodsch	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mike Schick	29 y	"	m	laborer	" "	Austrian	Vitorka	"	San Antonio Tex.	"	bro	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hermann Sedlopenny	21 y	"	"	tailor	" "	German													
17	Mathilde —	26 y	f	"	wife	" "	"						20.00							
18	Helene —	3 y	"	"		no no	Austrian	Mederitz	"	Lessau Ill. Illinois	"	brother	20.00	no	brother Karl Sedlopenny					
19	Ella —	4 y	"	"	children	" "														
20	Albert —	1 8 m	"	"		" "														
21	Wilhelmine —	7 1 y	f	m	worker	yes yes														
22	Franz Brown	46 y	m	"	farmer	" "	"	Hradau	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	200.00	yes	wife Julia Brown 1st paper	"	"	"	"	"
23	William Reiter	26 y	"	"	merchant	" "	Austrian	Borcen Rio on Sea	"	Newyork	"	brother	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Wasik	64 y	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Rio on Sea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rudolf Ganter	21 y	"	"	merchant	" "	"	Tabor 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Martin Lewandowsky	22 y	"	"	laborer	" "	Russian	Nr. Skemitz	"	Warsaw Pol.	"	self	$ 5.00	no	brother Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thomas —	32 y	"	"	"	" "	do.	Schulzendorf	"	Warsaw Pol.	"	"	$ 5.00	"	Lewandowsky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vincent Balcerowsky	27 y	"	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.00	"	cousin Joseph Lewandowsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Otto Langfeldt	27 y	"	"	merchant	" "	German	Elmshorn	"	Springfield Ill.	"	"	12.00	"	brother William Langfeldt	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakel Jelsach	37 y	"	"	farmer	" "	Austrian	Rehow	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	7.00	yes 1892	yes 1872 visit. again Will go back	"	"	"	"	"

51

S. S. Patria

Sheet, 3 — 96 — Arrived, Genoa 19 — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Roumania	Roumania	Heb. Jarg.	Roumania	Israelite
2	"	Roumania	"	Heb Jar.	Roumania	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
4	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
5	"	Hungary	Trenzin	Slovac.	Hungary	R.C.
6	"	Germany	Hack Sorw.	German	Germany	Prot.
7	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	Prot.
8	"	"	Breslau	"	/ "	R.C.
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
10	"	Hungary	Trencin	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
11	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	Prot.
12	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	Prot.
13	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	Prot.
14	"	"	/ "	"	/ "	"
15	"	Citizen /				
16	"	Germany	Pomerania	German	Germany	Prot.
17	"	"	/ "	"	/ "	"
18	"	"	/ "	"	/ "	"
19	"	"	/ "	"	/ "	"
20	"	"	/ "	"	/ "	"
21	"	"	/ "	"	/ "	"
22	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
23		Citizen /				
24		Citizen /				
25	"	Citizen /				
26	"	Russia	Kalisky	Polish	Russia	R.C.
27	"	"	/ "	"	/ "	"
28	"	"	/ "	"	/ "	"
29	"	Germany	Schles. Kolon.	German	Germany	Prot.
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jar.	Austria	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mo[illegible]" "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Haase Master of the Patria
from Hamburg do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1898.

W. P. Bouhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Haase
Master. Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Schlag Surgeon of the Patria
sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saony Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1898

W. P. Bouhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schlag

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189[illegible], to be delivered to [illegible] Commissioner of Immigrat[illegible] by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 7 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 97 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, in Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Louis Jones	6[illegible]	m	m	merchant	Yes yes	Roumanian	Bukarest	Die[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40	Yes	the U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolf Mangfeld	26	"	"	blacksmith	" "	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	self	" 40	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ussche Weckster	18	"	"	merchant	" "	Roumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Isaac Ginsberg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kurt Anther	18	"	"	blacksmith	" "	German	Halle	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Paul Seid Wednesday	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Brozkowa	20	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Villingen	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	[illegible]	$ 10	"	cousin Bronowski	"	"	"	"	"
6	Esther Rachel Gunsberg	4	f	m	infant	" "	Roumanian	Jassy	"	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	no	"	husband Hessen Gunsberg	"	"	"	"	"
7	Israel	13	m	s	children	" "														
8	Salmen	11	m	s		" "														
9	Chaje Gunberg	21	f	m	wife	" "		Krowno	"	Newyork	"	husband	$ 2	"	husband Jodzje Gunberg	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emil Gutschke	16	m	s	labourer	" "		"	"	"	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Aug. Schulz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane Lewin	20	f	s	none	" "		Krowno	"	"	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother Simon Lewin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moses Lieber	18	m	s	joiner	" "		"	"	"	"	cousin	1 1/2	"	cousin Esk Schlesinger	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marianne Kaplanow	30	f	s	wife	" "		Bolen	"	Akron Ohio	yes	brother	$ 50	"	brother Hans Esek	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ephraim Grunberg	17	m	s	[illegible]	" "		Suwalke	"	Newyork	"	self	1	"	" Aug. Gunsberg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schmul Glückmann	19	M	s		" "	Russian					father			father Hersch Glückmann					
16	Tobias —	11	M	s	children	" "		Ustian	"	"	"	self	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Joll. —	7	M	s		no no														
18	Lewin Greenhoutz	17	"	s	labourer	yes yes		Sciauka	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	1	"	cousin Lewinberg	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katharina Lietka	63	f	m	wife	" "		Petershagen	"	Stanton	yes	parents in law	5	"	parents in law Johann Tobe	"	"	"	"	"
20	Julie "	18	"	s	none	" "														
21	Isaac Lieber	54	M	m	[illegible]	" "	German	Minden	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	the U.S. yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Linko Apfelnor	47	"	"	merchant	" "	Austrian	Rogasen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ascher Mendelsonsohn	47	"	"	farmer	" "	Russ.	Zuzykrogol	"	"	"	self	$ 22	no	parents in law Jacob Jacker	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leib Schachne	60	"	"	labourer	" "		Grjalaby	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 42	yes	parents in law Paul Schachne	"	"	"	"	"
25	Esther Birnbaum	22	f	s	wife	" "		Pogradze	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 4	"	cousin Wipp Birnbaum	"	"	"	"	"
26	Solomon Mielicki	30	M	m	tailor	" "		Postomace	"	"	"	"	$ 9	"	brother Josef Mielicky	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moses Zigler	25	M	s	labourer	" "	Austrian	Lobsow	"	"	"	"	$ 9	no	cousin Chaim Zigler	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacob Jacobjes	19	M	s	tailor	" "		Elwtorow	"	"	"	"	no	"	" Chaskel Wachse	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marcus Zither	39	M	m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Louis Sirota	"	"	"	"	"
30	David Rembleth	27	M	s	merchant	" "		Biskupice	"	"	"	"	$ 105	"	" " Schiffman	"	"	"	"	"

52

S. S. Patria

Sheet, 2. 98 Arrived, Aug 19 1893

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Citizen				
2	"	Germany	Hamburg	Ger	Ger	Prot
3	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebr	Roumania	Hebr
4	"	Germany	Saxony	Germany	Germany	R C
5	"	Aust	Bohemia	Bohemia	Aust	R C
6	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebr Jargon	Roumania	Hebr
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Govno	Heb J.	R	Heb
10	"	Germany	Govno Russia	Germ.	Germany	R
11	"	Russ	Govno	Heb Jarg	R	R
12	"	Russia	Govno	Heb J	R	Heb
13	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithua	R	R C
14	"	Russia	Suwalska	Heb Jarg	R	Heb
15	"	"	Govna	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	~~Poland~~	~~Heb~~	R.	R
17	"	Russia	Govna	"	"	R
18	"	Russia	Slacka	Polish	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Germany	Westphalia	Germa	Germany	R C
22	"	Citizen	"			
23	"	Aust	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Aust	Hebr
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aust	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Aust	Hebr
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austr	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austr	Heb
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austr	Heb
30	"	"	"	Heb Jarg	30 Yrs	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Haas, 1st Off. of the S.S. Petrea

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1896

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Haas
Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Schlag Surgeon of the S.S. Petrea

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1896

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Schlag

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patria sailing from Hamburg 7. August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 99 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate Alter	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Carstens	35	m	v	waiter	Yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork	Cal	bek	of	the	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosa	17	f	"	none	" No	"	Holstein	"	"	yes	uncle	2	no	uncle Julius Stern	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lena Lissauer	18	f	"	milliner	" "	Hungarian	Russ. Law	"	"	"	self	5	/	" Jakob Mordecai Mary	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adam Semenenko	30	"	"	Blacksmith	" "	Russian	Finn. Russ.	"	Allegheny Pa	no	"	30	/	brother gold Adam	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jankel Lewi	3 yrs	"	m		" No	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	30	/	" " Simon	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaskiche Pechkin	27	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Minsk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40	/	brother Moses Schumann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chane "	20	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mayer Becker	25	m	"	merchant	" "	Austrian American (A)	Hamburg	"	"	"	bek	50	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sofie "	3	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moische "	1	m	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joh. Stapfer	40	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Russian	Lokole	"	Newyork	"	self	60	no	son Chief Inspector	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakuen Eisenberg	60	"	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eidel "	40	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sore "	11	"	"		" "	"	Wilkowice	"	Philadelphia	"	son	no	/	son & Mowe Oxenberg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hausor "	9	m	"	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Saul "	6	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaskel "	4	"	"		" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scheine Hofmann	28	f	M	shoemaker	yes yes	"	Chanowitsch	"	Newyork	"	self	"	/	brother Abraham Hofmann	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ethel Winter	17	f	"	none	" "	"	Wladislaw	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	uncle	"	/	uncle Chaim Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elie Rosenmeier	26	m	Wid	tailor	" no	"	Schelkowa	"	Newyork	"	brother	1	/	brother Abraham	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fine Eisenberg	21	f	M	tailor	" "	"	Pretzmin	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	no	/	brother Moses Eisenberg	"	"	"	"	"
22	Riwa Ranzky	50	f	m	none	" "	"	Minsk Gouv.	"	St. Paul Minn	"	daughter	20	/	daughter Isaac Moses	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ludwig Bahr	60	m	"	blacksmith	" "	Austrian	Altona Prov. Schleswig	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	40	/	the U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clara Klemmer	17	f	"	none	" "	German	Posen	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	no	/	no brother Adolf Klemmer	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ernestine Kuspert	21	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	45	100	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Louis Lessner	60	m	w	peddler	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	/						
27	Caroline "	62	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	son	20	/	son & Adolf Lagerin	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosie "	18	"	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michael Cusic	17	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Rogonice	"	New Wood Pa	"	uncle	30	/	uncle Vitko Garcis	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jele Picaric	25	f	m	none	" "	"	Selo Picaric	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	15	/	husband Joffro	"	"	"	"	"

S. S. Patria

100 Arrived, Aug 16 1898.

Sheet, 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Citizen	—			
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. jargon	Austria	Hebrew
3	"	Hungary	Temesvar	Hebr.	Hungary	"
4	"	Russia	Dryssany	Hebr. jargon	Russia	"
5	"	Russia	Lemberg	Hebr. jargon	Russia	Hebrew
6	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Kischeneff	"	"	"
9	"	—	—	"	"	—
10	"	—	—	"	"	—
11	"	Russia	Lemberg	Hebr. jargon	Russia	Hebrew
12	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
13	"	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	—	—	"	"	"
15	"	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Lemberg	Hebr. jargon	Russia	Hebrew
19	"	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebr. jargon	Russia	Hebrew
21	"	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Jurowitki	Hebr. jargon	Russia	Hebrew
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Roumania	Jassy	Hebr. jarg	Roumania	Hebrew
25	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. C.
26	"	"	— "	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
27	"	"	— "	do	"	"
28	"	"	— "	do	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R. C.
30	"	"	— "	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israeli[illegible]
"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E Jebel of the Theruska
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1898. E Jebel

W Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Böcker Surgeon of the Theruska
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Saxony the Government, and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1898 Dr Böcker

W Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

2

Kue 1966

BPO

BPO

Mc Cormick

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM... ...T IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S.S. Cheruskia sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Yrs. Mos. / Alter / Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Nissan Lindenberg	21	m	sing	Farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Galizien	Hamburg	Winnipeg Can.	yes	self	32	no	Vater Isaac Nissan Winnipeg Can.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mirel	22	f	wife		yes														
3	Moses	3	m	child		no no														
4	Chaim Zuski	45	m	married	Farmer	yes yes	German Austrian	Galizien		Newark			240	yes 10 years	go back					
5	Chaim Samuel	7	m	married						Brooklyn			50	no	zu seinem Vater					
6	Josel	3	f	child		no no									zu seiner Mutter					
7	Herrsch Isaac	28	m	married	Tailor	yes yes		Galizien		Lincoln Nebr.	ticket to destination		18		Bruder Georg Lincoln Nebr.					
8	Cosha	20	f	wife																
9	Hatke	23	m	single	none			Odessa		Kansas City Mo.	yes	self	20		Bruder Isaak Cuneberg					
10	David Cohen	15	m	unmarried								son								
11	Jente	40	f	wife				Bialystok		Newyork	yes	self	15		Sohn Chaim Cohen					
12	Rochel	22	f	children			Russian													
13	Ester Goodman	17	f			no no														
14	Moische Goldstein	18	m	married	Farmer	yes yes		Odessa					2		Vater Isaac Jakobstein					
15	Josef Rosenthal	23	m	single	Tailor	yes							55		Bruder Max Rosenthal					
16	Abraham Cohen	45	m	married	Peddler	yes		Pinsk		Brooklyn	yes		5		Sohn Salomon Cohen					
17	Julius Hesse	40	m	married	Peddler	yes		St Petersburg		Newyork			265		no					
18	Olga	30	f	wife		yes														
19	Fegue Baskind	20	f	single	none			Bialystock		do		brother	2		Bruder Chaim Baskind					
20	Rosa Rosenbaum	18	f					Grodno		do		do	12		Bruder Leon Cohen					
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 822

S. S. Chemnoka

Sheet, 2 — 102 — Arrived, [redacted] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Prussia	Germany	Ger.	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jew	Austria	Heb
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	Prot.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Podolia	Heb Jew	"	"
10	"	Russia	Tyraelna	"	"	"
11	"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"					
14	"	Russ.	Lomza	Heb Jew	R	Heb
15	"	Russia	Lomza	Heb Jew	R	Heb
16	"	"	Suwalska	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Bielska	Heb Jew	R	Heb
18	W	Russia	Petrokow	German	Russian	Pr
19	W.	"	"	Russian	"	Pr C
20	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jew	R	Heb
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Cheruskia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 3 c in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July 1898.

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

E. Jacobi
Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Zeelers Surgeon of the Cheruskia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 3 c in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1898

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Zeelers

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cheruskia sailing from Hamburg 3 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 103 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georges	Augustonowitz			laborer	yes yes		Suwalki	N.Y.	Du Bois	yes	self	$ 17	no	cousin Josef Penno	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ona	— " —			wife	" "				Penn										
3	Antoni	Skororonka			tailor	" "	Russian	Skempe		Pittsburg Penn	no	"	$ 35	"	brother Ignacz Dumtroy	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham	Strauss			joiner	" "		Wilna		Newyork	yes	"	1	"	brother Judel Schrager	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gittel	Belkin			wife	" "														
6	Chaim	— " —				no no														
7	Sore	— " —			children	" "		London	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Baruch Belkin	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane	— " —				" "														
9	Georges	— " —				" "														
10	Berl	Steger			mother	yes yes	russian	Krasnourg	"	"	"	self	$ 20	"	brother Berl Steger	"	"	"	"	"
11	Max	Rosiker			farmer	" "	Jewish	Zuberski	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rozalia	Chentsuk			none	" "	Russia	Jednaczow	"	New London Conn	brother	"	$ 40	"	brother Apolinary Chodzik	3 8 Good	"	"	"	"
13	Mordcho	Kutzi			musician	" "	Russia	Petersburg	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 200	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Liebe	— " —			wife	" "														
15	Gabriel	Rabinowitz				" "														
16	Hosche	— " —			2-110 96 children	" "		Kielitz				father	no		father Nisson					
17	Chaike	— " —				no no														
18	Anna	Blum			wife	yes yes														
19	Leide	— " —			children	no no	Russian	Kpodno		Astorg Park N.Y.	no	self	$ 3/4	2 years	husband Heymann Blum					
20	Rochel	— " —				" "														
21	Abram	Stonowitz			merchant	yes yes	Russia	Lentrice Kreenik	"	Newyork	yes	"	5		parents Herr Herman Wolowitz					
22	Masche	— " —			none	" "														
23	Johann	Jankowski			laborer	" "		Mosono	"	Brooklyn N.Y. West	"	"	no	"	no					
24	Veronika	Sleiter			wife	" "														
25	Alexander	— " —			children	no no		Gnesdi	"	Gardner Mass.	no	"			husband Josef Sleiter					
26	Casimir	— " —				" "														
27	Iwan	Barsko			farmer	yes yes														
28	Hanka	— " —			wife	" "	Austrian	Gustzynek	"	Winnipeg Man	Canada	yes	$ 80	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wasyl	— " —			child	" "														
30	Clara	Stumpf			none	" "		Mielic	"	Newyork	"	"	no	"	cousin H Lessler	"	"	"	"	"

S. S. Chemnitz

Sheet, 1 104 Arrived, Aug 19 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
4	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
5	"	Russia	Dwinsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Bukowina	"	Aust.	"
11	"	Germany	Silesia	"	Germany	R C
12	"	Russia	Lomza	"	Russia	R C.
13	"	Russia	Petersburg	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Witebsk	Hebrew	Russ	Hebrew
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R. C.
24	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Aust	Galicia	Slovak	Aust	Gr. C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Aust	Galicia	Hebrew	Aust.	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "Not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"
from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1898. A. Abbes
Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"
*sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1898.

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Conference List No. 20.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible]ion to the Commanding officer of any

S. S. "FURST BISMARCK" sailing from CHERBOURG August 24th 1898 Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adolph Tablinowski	34	m	m	Journalist	yes yes	Citizen	New York	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$ 40	Hugo	back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roche François	36	"	m	Photograph	" "	French	Algier	"	"	"	"	$ 160	no	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Georges	2	"	S		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Castagnon Marie	56	f	widow		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 200	Mr. Clinton		"	"	"	"	"
5	Goldemann Charles	28	m	S	waiter	" "	Swiss	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 100	Lease no		"	"	"	"	"
6	Salim Saad Hachim	20	"	"	farmer	no no	Syrian	Ballek	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 15 00	"	Cousin Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georges Tanous	20	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Molou	40	"	m	Tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 440	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Kalia do	30	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Boldina do	18	"	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Tanios do	15	m	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Eudoxcia Saouian	20	f	widow		yes yes	"	Beyrouth	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Lina do	5	"	S		no no	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 15 00	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michel Kanal	40	m	m	Merchant	yes yes	"	Alexandria	"	Lawrence Mass	"	himself	$ 30 —	"	Son Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at S. 14

A. Albers

F. 832

U. S. Transport

Arrived, Aug 19 1898.

Sheet, 10 —

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY 106 Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Citizen		US		
2		—		—		
3		—		—		
4		—		—		
5		Switzerland	Basel	Swiss Germ.	Switzerland	Prots.
6		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Syria	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	"
9		"	"	"	— "	"
10		"	"	"	— "	"
11		"	"	"	— "	"
12		"	"	"	—	"
13		"	"	"	—	"
14		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

11/10

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Liverpool A. Albers. Captain of the [illegible] to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal exam[illegible] of each and all of the passengers. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 189[illegible]. A. Albers Officer.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 189[illegible]. A. Albers Dr. Warnberg

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ... 1892 to be delivered ... by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Cherbourg 11 August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 189[illegible]

197

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Peter Kuther	31	m	married	farmer	yes yes	Germany	Altenburg N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	Citizen of	U.S. of A	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilh. Schwabe	18	m	single	farmer	yes yes	German	Altenbruch	"	"	"	50	no	to my sister Anna	"	"	"	"
3	Clara Jahn	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Louis Buchner	44	m	married	merchant	"	Catholic	Königsberg	"	"	"	Citizen of U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

S. S. First Bismarck

Sheet, 9 108 Arrived, Aug 19 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Citizen		Eng		
2	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Luth
3	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Luth
4	"	Citizen		Eng		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

4
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Devantier, 1st Off. of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898

W. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 109 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Schere Schajewitz	38 V	m	mw	[illegible]	yes yes	Russian	Minsk	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	cash	$ 9	no	[illegible]	137 Division St	no	no	good	no
2	Israel Stein	27 V	"	single	[illegible]	" "		Minsk	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 3	"	Abram Block	8 St	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Neuton	35 V	"	laborer	" "	Armenian		Hermogodsken	"	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	" 50	"	aunt Mrs Mangis	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scheine Klemmann	32 s	f	mw	widow	" "	Russian	Augustow	"	Newyork	"	son	10	"	son Mary Klemmann	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Jacob Hessel	22 s	m	mw	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]					husband	25		husband send	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Chawe	20 s	f	"	single	" "	"													
X 7	Bele	9 s	"	"		no no	"	Suwalki	"	"	"	brother	25	"	brother Hessel	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Marco	6 s	m	"	children	" "	"								Hessel					
X 9	Jochum	6 s	"	"		" "	"													
10	Israel Goldstein	31 V	"	mw	blacksmith	yes yes		Rhona	"	"	"	cash	X 10	"	brother Jacob Goldstein	19 Division St	"	"	"	"
11	Julian Grabowsk	29 V	"	"	laborer	" "		Tostrehno	"	Berlin	"	"	9	"	brother Adam Ostrowsky Loch	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Adolf Zelkindach	19 V	"	"	baker	" "		Bialistok	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	5	"	uncle Neugetown	3 St Pleasant St yes	"	"	"	"
X 13	Charles Lemberg	32 s	"	m	tailor	no no	Russian	Augustowo	"	Newyork	yes	"	10	"	brother Mary	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Esche — " —	11 s	f	"	child										Klemmann					
15	Moische Trostelsky	37 V	m	mw	tailor	" "		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	brother Joe Berger	126 Canal St	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Papasek	37 V	"	"	laborer	" yes		Suwalk	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	120	"	uncle Jan Zentrow	24 St Pleasant Ave	"	"	"	"
17	Marianne — " —	27 V	"	"	single	" "														
18	Adam Schenko	23 V	m	s	laborer	" "		Coltowo	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	5	"	cousin Peter Jadlowsky	4 145 Main St	"	"	"	"
19	Jossel Lewen	40 V	"	mw	painter	" "		Jedwabne	"	Newyork	yes	"	20	"	brother Jacob Lewin	41 Delancey St	"	"	"	"
20	Domnika Alexenko	20 V	f	s	none	" "		Makinie	"	Scranton Penn	"	cousin	5	"	cousin Georg Backa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nagate Pasis	24 V	m	s	"	" yes		Jantowniza	"	Troy N.Y.	no	brother	2	"	no 1423 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mariana — " —	26 V	f	s	"	" "									no	"	"	"	"	"
X 23	Hirsch Tanow	6 s	m	mw	baker	yes yes	Austrian	Zolkowa	"	Newark N.J.	"	sep	25	no	uncle Jacob Weiss	"	"	"	Scarlet Fever	"
X 24	Ester Kaslowsky	17 V	f	s	none	" yes		Suwalk	"	Newyork	yes	"	2	"	uncle Mosche Kadlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Pesche — " —	15 V	"	"	"	" yes														
X 26	Schone Davidowsky	17 V	"	"	"	" no	Russian	Augustow	"	Port Jervis N.Y.	no	father	20	"	father Wolfel Lewkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mosche Pepper	38 V	m	mw	butcher	yes yes		Andor	"	Rochester Newyork	yes	cash	10	"	brother Moshe Salow	2 St	"	"	"	"
X 28	Chaik Pess	36 V	"	"	merchant	" yes							200		Max Leitmann					
29	Peter Wichoner	70 s	m	mw	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Herde	"	Davenport Ia	no	cash	2000	steerage	self	Wolf	"	"	Senility	"
30																				

58

F. 892

S. S. Fuerst Bismark

Sheet, 110

Arrived, August 19th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Kovnik	Hebr		
2	W	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jarg	Russia	Israelite
3	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Protestant
4	"	Russia	Suwalski	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
5	"	Russia	Suwalski	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	W	Russia	Lomza	Heb Jarg	Russia	Israelite
11	W	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
12	"	"	Grodno	German	"	Protestant
13	"	"	Suwalki	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	W	Russia	Suwalki	Heb Jarg	Russia	Israelite
16	W	}	"	Polish	"	
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Lomza	Heb Jarg	"	Israelite
20	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
21	"	"	}	"	"	"
22	"	"	}	"	"	R Catholic
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite
24	W	Russia	Suwalki	Heb Jarg	Russia	Israelite
25	"	}	"	Hebrew	"	
26	W	Russia	Suwalki	Heb Jarg	Russia	Israelite
27	W	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jarg	Russia	Israelite
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Holstein	German	Germany	Prot
30						

29

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier I Off of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 C in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898

W. Kreuhard
H.B. Consul of the United States at

Devantier
I Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the First Bismarck
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1898

W. Kreuhard
H.B. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 111, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Schwing	22	f	s	none	yes yes	German	Welhausen	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	uncle	23	no	uncle Peter Kaufman	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram Wandrowitz	34	m	m	Merchant	yes yes	Roumanian													
3	Dora — " —	28	f	m	wife	yes yes										62	yes	2 Yrs		
4	Salman — " —	9	m	s		no no	Roumanian	Yashi	"	"	"	paid	200	"	brother H Guttmann	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mary — " —	5	m	s	Children	" "														
6	Herds — " —	4	m	s		" "														
7	Salomon — " —	11	m	s		" "														
8	Binche Rotfeld	26	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Mlawkowice	"	"	"	"	50	"	brother Josef Rothfeld	"	Leipsic	"	Manchester	"
9	Adolph — " —	3	m	s	child	none														
10	Rifke Mann	40	f	m	wife	yes yes	Galicia	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	50	"	son in law	"	"	"	Manchester	"
11	Maria — " —	2	m	s	child	yes no	"			New York					Josef Rothfeld					
12	Israel August	46	m	m	tailor	yes yes	"	Breslau	"	New York	"	"	3	"	cousin Herr Wolf	"	Chicago	"	"	"
13	Nissen Brandes	22	"	s	blacksmith	" "	"	Czarnyplotza	"	"	"	"	3	"	nephew Herr Brandes	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ambrosius Czech	35	"	m	labourer	" "	"	Korchyn	"	"	"	"	40	"	brother Mag. Kopetz	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Schary	25	"	s	"	" "	"	Arzecow	"	Amsterdam	no	"	44	"	" " Kasper Baican	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Kopetz	21	"	W	"	" "	"	Russinek	"	Newark	"	"	8	"	wife Magdalena Kopetz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Zobek	19	f	s	none	" "	Galicia	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	5	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franziska Szabaska	30	"	"	"	" "	Galicia	Arzecow	"	Amsterdam	N.Y.	"	8	"	cousin Tekla Wall	Buffalo	17	Months	"	"
19	Lesser Hartmann	60	m	m	merchant	" "	"	Neideck	Canada	N.Y.	yes	"	40	yes	son Josef Hartmann	"	"	"	"	"
20	Laska Pesciak	22	f	s	wife	" "	Galicia	W. Bolna	"	Manchester N.Y.	"	husband	4	"	husband Constantin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Smycho Hopierya	26	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Galicia	Zepno	"	Newyork	"	self	8	"	sister Tekla Hopierya	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Kowanyca	20	f	s	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Trizka	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	15	"	Uncle Edward Nell	"	Jersey	"	"	"
23	Susana Hofezick	25	"	s	"	yes yes	Austrian	W Bolna	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	8	"	sister Tekla Hofezick	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elona Cuper	23	"	m	wife	yes no	Hungarian	Ortuto	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	16	"	husband Andreas Cuper	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria — " —	3	f	s	child	yes no														
26	Amalie Jacob	18	"	s	none	yes yes	German	Breslau	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	25	no	brother J. Wachsner	"	114	Redfield	"	"
27	Gustav Langeo	37	m	W	labourer	" "	Austrian	Jeza	"	Rockport Mo.	"	self	25	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie Grünberg	24	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Libau	"	Long Hook N.J.	"	self	10	"	brother from Grünberg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leib Brosen	29	m	s	tailor	yes yes	"	Kowno	"	New York	"	"	200	"	" Adolf Bresen	16	6	Months	"	"

S. S. First Roumanian

112 Arrived, Aug 19 1898.

Sheet, 7

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R C
2	"	Roumania	Roumania	Heb Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Israelitic
21	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G C
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	G C
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Israelitic
28	"	Citizen US				
29	"	Russia	Kurland	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
30	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"

30
29

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier, 1st Off., at the First Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898.

W. H. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnberg, Surgeon of the First Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898

W. H. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Warnberg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ... of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 113 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armen Haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
S I 1	Ruud	Sigfalen	24	m	nv	farder	yes	yes		Newark										
S I 2	Fanny	— "	31	f		wife	"	"												
S I 3	Ingeborg	— "	5	m		children	no	no	Germany	Lauterberg	NY	Newyork	yes	husband	$ 40	no	husband Julius Hellmann	no	no	no	good	no
S I 4	Ingeborg	— "	3	f																
S I 5	Gertrud	— "	6																	
6	Hans	Fuhrmann	45	m	nv	labourer	yes	yes												
7	Lina	— "	44	f		wife	"	"		Spelda		Newyork	"	self	$ 40	no	son in law Adolf Ewert	no	no	no		
8	Paul	— "	15	m		son														
S I 9	Paul	Hermann	27	m	L.	Baker				Pollau					$ 50		no					
10	Auguste	Heise	32	f		none				Pürowalde		Newyork								
11	Michaly	Krzesoky	58	m	nv	labourer				Posen		Newyork								
12	Bernhard	Schluss	28		M	machinist			Germany	Hamburg		Rochester		self	$ 20	yes	1890 1894 years	go back				
13	Elisabeth	Wiese	30	f	w	none				Berlin		Newyork			$ 15	no		brother Wiese				
S I 14	Martha	Muth	29	f	s					Ragnow		Chicago Ill.		ticket	$ 700	no		brother John Mecurny				
15	Peter	Skrzynsky	52	m	M	labourer									$ 100			brother Johan		1893	Eastern Pa.	
16	Cecilia	Grzegorska	60	f	wid	wife				Klobyke		Philadelphia			$ 160			sister Pelagia Grzegorska		1897	Cambridge Mass.	
17	Helena	— "	17	f	s	none															Stradford Conn.	
18	Anna	Gabrunek	32	f	wife	matter				Schwedenhöhe		Milwaukee Wis.			$ 5			brother in law Gabrunek				
19	Hugo	Meyer	42	m	M	labourer				Offenbach		Chicago Ill.			$ 30			" friend Meyer				
20	Maria	Hudak	19	f		none			Hungarian	Kucska		Newyork			$ 2			uncle Jurko Michalowny				
21	Anna	Wagnak	18	f								Chicago Ill.		sister	$ 2			sister Martha Wagnak				
22	Paulo	Skibicka	33	m	M	wife			Polish	Thorn										1895	38 Yrs.	
23	Wanda	— "	8	f		child	no	no	Citizen													
24	Marya	Benning	22	f	wid	none			German	Riegelsdorf		Philadelphia	no	self	$ 25	1892-1897 yes 5 years		brother Johan Henning		1897	Callow Hill	
25	Joachim	Heidmann	58	m	M	farmer			American	Malin		Newyork	yes	self	$ 1500	1895-1898 yes 3 years		M. S. A.				
26	Martin	Sohre	29	m	M	gravier			German	Dresden		Newyork		self	$ 1500	yes 3 years		go back				
27	Edward	Seybold	26	m	M	brauer				Nessingen		Chicago Ill.			$ 90	no		no			Strattgarter not	
X 28	Friedrich	Kayser	18	m	s	baker				Wallenbuch		Chicago Ill.			$ 95			uncle Fritz Wurster				
29	Maria	Kaufmann	58	f	wid	none				Waldhausen		Detroit Mich.			$ 29	1879 yes		brother Peter Kaufmann				
30	Fritz	Hartmann	28	m	M	blacksmith			Prussian	Bempfen		Newyork		self	$ 30	no		M. S. A.				

Thies

S. S. Furst Bismarck

Sheet, 114 6. Arrived, Aug 19th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	West Prussia	German	Germany	Lutheran
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Saxony	German	"	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	—	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"
9	"	"	Silesia	"	—	R. C.
10		U S Citizen				
11	White	Germany	West Prussia	Polish	Germany	R. C.
12	"	"	Slesvig (Holst.	German	—	Prot.
13	"	"	Hanover	"	—	Prot.
14	"	"	Posen	"	—	"
15	White	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R. C.
16	"	Germany	—	Polish	—	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"
18	"	"	Posen	"	—	R. C.
19	"	"	Prussia	German	—	Prot.
20	White	Austr	Hungary	Slovak	Austr	Gr. C.
21	"	Austr	Hung	Slovak	Austr	Gr. C.
22		U S Citizen				
23						
24		Germany	Bavaria	German	German	Prot.
25	U S Citizen		[illegible]			[illegible]
26	White	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
27	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"
28	"	"	Wurtemburg	"	"	Prot.
29	"	"	Baden	"	"	R C
30		U S Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Roman Catholic," "Protestant."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devanchier. 1st Offr. of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1898.

W. P. Bouchard
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devanchier
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the First Bismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1898

W. P. Bouchard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18.. vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

S. S. "First Bismarck" sailing from Hamburg 10

S. S. [illegible] Aug 19 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join relatives, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If yes, state which.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie vom Festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.				
1	Joseph Jagodzinsky	32	m		married	gardener	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$ 800	yes 1883 1897 13 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Miles	32	m		married	farmer	yes	yes	Russian			Lucas Co										
3	Esther — —	26	f		wife		yes	yes		Wolin				bridal	$ 17	no	husband Georg Schreiber					
4	Georg — —	1	m		child		no	no														
5	Emilie Streeck	18	f		single	none	yes	yes													deaf and dumb	
6	Benzion Blacher	45	m		married	grocer	yes	yes	Russian					self								
7	Lea — " —	40	f		married	wife	yes	yes						son								
8	Sore — " —	11	f		single		yes	yes				Newyork									good	
9	Chane — " —	7	f		single		no	no							$ 20		and brother Saul Blacher					
10	Schaul — " —	25	m		single	Cutthroat	yes	yes						self								
11	Chane — " —	22	f		single		yes	yes														
12	Wilhelm Holdorff	37	m		married	merchant	yes	yes	German	Warren		Chicago Ill		no	$ 45	yes 1892 2 years	no					
13	Herman Kumor	33	m		single	farmer	yes	yes		Lansburg		Chicago Ill			$ 25	no						
14	Wilhelm Wachmann	23	m		married	merchant	yes	yes		Hamburg		Chicago Ill		self	$ 40		cousin Wilhelm Liebl					
15	Wilhelm Mattig	21	m		single	butcher	yes	yes	Holstein	Harburg		Chicago Ill	no	self	citizen of the U.S.							
16	Johann Ehnis	21	m		single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Neuenfelde		St. Paul Minn	yes		$ 100	no						
17	Martha Ischkau	20	f		single	none	yes	yes		Nichel		Newyork			$ 5		aunt Rosa Davidsohn					
18	Carl Kreese	20	m		single	merchant	yes	yes		Blankenburg					$ 40	3	none					
19	Susanna Koblan	33	f		married	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Skrzhampolie		Chicago Ill		husband	$ 43		husband brother Andreas Koblan					
20	Andre — " —	3	m		single	child	no	no														
21	Maria — " —	19	f		single	none	yes	yes														
22	Sophie Kessel	28	f		single		yes	yes	German	Lausa		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$ 20		no					
23	Cyrus Kohler	23	m		single	negotiator	yes	yes		Dresden		N.Y.				no						
24	Chaba Strasser	58	f		married	wife	yes	yes		Saulitz		Cleveland O.			$ 70		son Jorshe Wolfgang Strasser					
25	Johann — " —	20	m		single	blacksmith	yes	yes														
26	Marie Burck	50	f		married	widow	yes	yes														
27	Marie — " —	19	f		single	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Schedlau		Chicago Ill			$ 80		2 daughter Rosa Burck					
28	Bohumil — " —	11	m		single		yes	yes														
29	Paul Reimer	33	m		married	Lehrer	yes	yes	German	Rixdorf		Newyork			$ 50		no					
30	Martha Franke	16	f		single	none	yes	yes		Berlin												

No. on List	COLOR 116	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	German	Westphalia	Polish	Germ.	R C
2	"	Prussia	Posen	German	Prussia	Pr
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelitic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	W.	German	Mecklenburg	German	German	Pr
13	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
14	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
15						
16	W.	German	Hanover	German	German	Pr
17	"	German	Prussia	German	German	Heb
18	W.	German	Brunswick	German	German	Pr
19	"	Hungary	Hung	Slovak	Hungary	Pr
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	German	Saxony	German	German	Pr
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	W	German	Bavaria	German	German	R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	W	German	Berlin	German	German	R C
30	W.	German	Berlin	German	German	Pr

30 7 24

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Devantier, First Officer of the First Bismarck do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1898.

W. P. Kennard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wamburg, Surgeon of the First Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1898

W. P. Kennard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Wamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] from [illegible] landing officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork " 17 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen, oder krüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Bruno Colditz	26 V	m	single	merchant	yes yes	German	Schwarzenberg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schaje Fiszkowitz	46 V	m	married	peiner	yes yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	"	12	"	reunion H. Silberstein	"	"	"	"	"
3	Israel Hannisch	26 V	m	single	merchant	yes yes	Austrian	Jakubiczin	"	Montreal Can	yes	"	3	"	brother Meyer Budick changed	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henoch Lewkowitz	20 V	m	"	"	yes yes														
5	Ecka —	30 V	f	"	wife	no no														
6	Jan —	9 V	m	"		no no														
7	Wlodek —	8 V	m	"		" "	Russian	Wilna	"	via Boy N.Y.	no	"	6 00/100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leonskaw —	6 V	m	"	children	" "														
9	Wanda —	3 V	f	"		" "														
10	Leonka —	1 V	m	"		" "														
11	Marcus Hegner	20 V	m	single	none	yes yes	Austrian	Wenisky	"	Newyork	yes	"	6	"	brother Victor Steiner	"	"	"	"	"
12	Helene Falon	17 V	f	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	cousin Victor "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gizella Reich	15 V	f	"		" "	Hungarian	St. Miklos	"	"	"	"	1	"	sister Bally Reich	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Jacob Steigelfest~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~wife~~	~~" "~~														
15	~~Chane " "~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~														
16	~~Hesche " "~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~														
17	~~Resche " "~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~children~~	~~no no~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Borysław~~	"	N.Y.	"	"	5	"	~~husband Jacob Steigelfest~~	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Bione " "~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~														
19	~~Jaye~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~														
20	Scheine Lausack	21 V	m	single	none	yes yes		Suwalk	"	"	"	"	8 61/100	"	cousin Jacob Rose	"	"	"	"	"
21	Victor Granowitz	40 V	m	married	laborer	" "		Wilna	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	3	"	Brazil no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Zaminski	20 V	"	"	"	" "		Mlawa	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	50 00/100	"	brother Vicenty Zygerzy	3 17	Blacksmith	Labor	"	"
23	Wladislaw Wolkowsky	27 V	"	"	"	" "		Wilna	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	8 50/100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Boris Lamonowsky	21 V	"	"	"	" "	Russian	Mlawa	"	Philadelphia	yes	uncle	2	"	uncle Israel Sobinow	Was in Libau Russia				
25	Anna Krajewsky	25 V	f	w	wife	yes yes														
26	Leokadia —	7 V	"	"	children	no no		Lomzynska	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	husband	8 12/100	"	husband Vicenty Krajewsky	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bronislaw —	11 V	m	"		" "						self								
28	Jacob Genaberg	37 V	"	m	farmer	yes yes		Suwalk	"	Newyork	"	"	7 00/100	"	uncle Leure Jenaberg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Samuel —	11 V	"	"	children	" "														
30	Meyer Lenin	11 V	"	"		" "		Russia				father	no		father Moshe Lenin					

62

S. S. First Bismark

Sheet, 4 118 Arrived, Aug 19 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Saxony	germ.	Germ.	P
2	"	Roumania	Rum.	Heb Jewy	Roumani	Heb
3	"	Austria	Bohemia	germ Heb.	Austria	Heb
4	"	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	R	R C
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	"	Hungary	Carbony	germ Heb.	Hung	Heb
12	"	"			"	"
13	"	"			"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	"	Russia	Suwalki	Heb Jewy	R	Heb
21	"	"	Grodno	Polish	R	R C
22	"	Russia	Plotsk	Polish	R	R C
23	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Kovno	Heb Jewy	R	Heb
25	"	"	Plotsk	Polish	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Suwalki	Heb Jewy	R	Heb
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier 1st Off of the "First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898.

W. H. Leonard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
1st Officer.

" State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg, Surgeon of the "First Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898.

W. H. Leonard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

" State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 119 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Dorothe Suchowsky	27	f	Mw	wife	yes yes	Hung.													
2	Anna —"—	10	"	"		" "	U. S. born												(Pgt)	
3	Jan —"—	7	m	"		no no	Hungarian													
4	Jacf —"—	7	m	"	children	" "	U S													
5	Caspar —"—	3	m	"		" "	U S													
6	Jacob —"—	11 mos	m	"		" "	U S													
7	Reinhold Krusch	29	M	"	baker	yes yes	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$1000	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Clara —"—	30	F	M	wife	" "														
9	Willi —"—	2	M	"	none	no no														
10	Anna Lindtke	5	F	S	~~widow~~	yes yes														
11	Paul Nesian	33	M	Mw	shoemaker	" "														
12	Veronka —"—	28	F	M	wife	" "														
13	Jindrzekka —"—	3	F	"		no no	Austrian	Richmond	"	Racine Wisc	yes	"	50.00 ~~2.00~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rochus —"—	1 6	M	"	children	" "														
15	Karel —"—	2	M	"		" "														
16	Emilie Kratochvil	21	F	S	none	yes yes														
17	Anton Wlasto	30	M	M	farmer	" "	Austrian	Obcessin	"	Hartford C	"	brother	$100.00	"	brother Anton Vrsto	18	Spring St.	"		
18	Carl Zischka	41	"	M	waiter	" "	~~Austrian~~ Bohemian	Hamburg	Pio qua	Newyork	"	self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"		
19	Helena Chmelka	30	F	M	none	" "	Austrian	Glenick	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	$	no	brother Mathaeus Sporka	"	1126	18	" Pract.	
20	Antonia —"—	17	"	S	wife	" "														
21	Victoria Lenark	27	"	M	"	" "		Zalusnic	"	Export Co	"	"	5	"	husband Joseph Lenark	"	"	"	"	
22	Mariana —"—	6	"	"	none	no no	Austrian													
23	Julie Zwirzitka	22	"	"	"	yes yes		Zwierzkow	"	Derby C.	"	"	30.00	"	brother Stanislaw Zwirzitka	"	"	"	"	
24	Agnes Wojciechowska	31	"	Mw	wife	" "		Lionicana	"	Elgin Ill	"	"	$10	"	husband Jacob Wojciechowska	"	"	"	"	
25	Michaly Mihinowsky	18	M	S	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Welbach	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Lucianowicz	"	"	"	"	
26	Michaly Zanig	45	"	M	"	" "	Austrian													
27	Caspar —"—	40	F	"	wife	" "	American	Elmshorn	"	Sacramento Cal	"	self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
28	Peter —"—	16	M	S	child	" "	de													
29	Anna —"—	16	F	"		" "	de													
30	Albert Flemer	50	M	M	merchant	" "	Hanoverian	Altona	Dio qua	Philadelphia	"	self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	

F. 822

S. S. Fuerst Bismarck

120

Sheet, 3

Arrived, Aug. 19 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Hungary	Galicia	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
2	"	U.S.	"	" U.S.	"	"
3	"	U.S.	"	" U.S.	"	"
4	"	U.S.	"	" U.S.	"	"
5	"	U.S.	"	" U.S.	"	"
6	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	"	"
7	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Prot.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
18	"	Citizen		U.S.		
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Volba	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
26	"	Citizen		U.S.		
27	"	do		"		
28	"	do		"		
29	"	do		"		
30	"	Citizen		"		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier II Offr of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898.

W. P. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
2d Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898.

W. P. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 121 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Szeene Peszler	16	f		none	yes yes	Hungarian	Petrikau	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother	X	no	brother Herm Peszler	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Chlebeckova	29	"	w	wife	" "														
3	Josef	8	m	s	children	no no		Pilsen		Chicago Ill	"	rel.	X2							
4	Jeromin	6	"	"		" "														
5	Jos Zyka	52	"	m	blacksmith	yes yes														
6	Valentina	52	f	"	wife	" "														
7	Rudolf	17	m	s		" "	Austrian	Tulkow		Chicago Ill	"	"	20							
8	Jozefa	15	f	"	children	" "			"											
9	Aldriena	11	"	"		" "														
10	Vlastia	10	"	"		" "														
11	Jadad Nick	32	m	"	machock	" "		Pilsen	"											
12	Maria Woldt	24	f	m	wife	" "	German	Herschenfelde	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	unde	25	"	uncle John Bauly	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elsa	3	"	s	none	no no														
14	Alexander Jachnik	14	m	"		yes yes	"	Tarlow	"	"	"	self	no	"	uncle Joh Zielich	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joh. Zielich	42		m	laborer	" "														
16	Apolonia	36	f	"	wife	" "														
17	Johanna	15	m	s		" "														
18	Wladislaw	10	"	"		" "														
19	Bruno	9	"	"		" "	American	Tarlow	"	"	"	62	60	the	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann	6	"	"	children	no no														
21	Ernst	3	"	"		" "														
22	Hermann	9	"	"		" "														
23	Franziska	38	f	m	worker	yes yes														
24	Mich Stanschus	30	m	s	laborer	" "	German	Loslau	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leemon Wagner	55	"	m	farmer	" "	[illegible]	Hillersdorf		Scranton Pa	no	self	60	the	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Emma —	20	f	s	none	" "	U.S.	Dio on Pleb												
27	Johann Müller	26	m	"	baker	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes	self	150	no	to Harman	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cecilie Diebock	20	f	"	none	" "	"	Ratonowka	"	Lodz Russia	"	"	25	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
29	Emma Pranninger	23	f	s	servant	" "	Hungarian	St. Mailon	"	Pol Kamin	"	brother	50	"	brother Mayor Pranninger	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stefan Lipowsky	45	m	m	farmer	" "	"	Polczmorie	"	Alle Skrzyn	"	"	5	"	" Andreas Lipowsky	"	"	"	"	"

122 S. S. Prinz Bismarck

Sheet, 9 Arrived, Aug 19 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Hungary	Unknown	Hebr. Magyar	Hungary	Hebrew
2	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R C
15		—	—	—	—	—
16		—	—	—	—	—
17		—	—	—	—	—
18		—	—	—	—	—
19		—	—	—	—	—
20		—	—	—	—	—
21		—	—	—	—	—
22		—	—	—	—	—
23		—	—	—	—	—
24	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
25	"	Citizen		US		
26	"	US		US		
27	"	Germany	Schleswig Holstein	German	Germany	Prot.
28	"	"	Bohemia	Polish	"	R C
29	W.	Hungary	Bacsbod	German	Hungary	R C
30	"	"	Hungary	Slavonian	"	"

22
19

*For the purposes of this manifest relig... Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelit...

"Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "Hebrew," "...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier, First Officer of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898.

V.D. W.P. Kennhard, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Devantier, First Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August 1898

V.D. W.P. Kennhard, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr Warnburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 10 August 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 123 , 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wie der Fall.	Ob Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Feile Weintraub	18		m	l	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Kolomea	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	uncle	1	no	uncle Emanuel Krachmeyer	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Wagmann	53		m	mr	"	"	"	Austrian	Erfde	"	Davenport Iowa	"	self	40	the	U S A	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wiebke —"—	18		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heim Utz	33		m	"	baker	"	"	Austrian	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	self	40	the	U S A	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ida Krüger	23		f	s	servant	"	"	German	Eichfier	"	Crawford Illinois	"	uncle	42	no	uncle Jordan Lumsden	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelm Lindemann	71		m	mr	none	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	San Francisco Cal	no	self	1000	yes 32 years 1881 yes 3 " 1889	go back	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf —"—	17		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	go back	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefine Müller	55		f	mr	wife	"	"	German	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	20	no	husband Herm Müller	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Mathilde Finnestedt	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Martha —"—	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	100	"	husband Christian Finnestedt	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Alma —"—	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Christian Heidorf	69		m	w	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	self	"	the	U S A	"	"	"	"	"
13	Emer Fabry	35		f	d	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Debrecher	"	"	"	self	100	no	brother Mehaly Magalaky	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mehaly Margalaki	45		m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	self	"	the	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emma —"—	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	David Krüger	29		m	s	backer	yes	yes	Austrian	Gwozdziec	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	4	no	uncle Salzmann Israel	1871	Carlton Ave	"	"	"
17	Abraham Weisholz	17		"	s	tailor	"	"	Russian	Kuden	"	Newyork	"	brother	4	"	brother Jacob Weisholz	1877	Hewston St	"	"	"
X 18	Hans Siegert	73		"	w	private	"	"	German	Altona	"	Detroit Mich	"	son	50	1890-1896	son Heinz Siegert	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rose Guttman	24		f	s	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Krakau	"	Newyork	"	self	25	yes 8 years	go back	"	1895	Hewston St	"	"
20	Wolf Bessak	10		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	2	1895	uncle Max Bose	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fanni Lewin	26		f	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	yes 5 years 1893	brother Hm. Petersen	1871	Norfolk St	"	"	"
22	Bonny —"—	5		m	s	none	no	no	U S A									"	"	"	"	"
23	Frank Tramek	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian		"	Chicago Ill	"	"	100	yes 12 years	go back	"	340	Lafayette St	"	"
24	Carl Diel	22		f	s	baker	"	"	German	Frankfurt	"	Newyork	"	"	12	no	uncle Theo Henn	"	240	Elizabeth	"	"
X 25	Lina Koprzynsky	35		"	w	none	yes	"	"	Norlisk	"	"	"	"	105	"	cousin Lina Smolensky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Tucklowa	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Neuzedein	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	140	"	brother Georg Tucklow	"	1702	Canal St	"	"
27	Anna Mikulowa	20		"	s	with N. 23	"	"	"	Bhenecek	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bertha Geisler	40		"	m	wife	"	"	German	Kiel	"	Newyork	yes	"	100	no	husband Gustav Geisler	2	78	60	yes	no
29	Anna —"—	14		"	"	2K none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 mo 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emma Stahl	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 2 years	cousin Otto Kalle	"	"	"	"	"

S.S Umbria (7)

August 21/98

D+O R&d 2 6 M.C R+1 R+O

R RRR DRR

(1)

CUNARD LINE. Weyer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMM'GRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of 121, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7541	Thomas Joh[illegible]	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Sunderland	New York	Albany NY	Yes	Self	More	American	Father Albany NY	No	No	No	Good	No
+ 2	7894	Ada Astell	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Hull	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	Husband SS Saxonia New York	"	"	"	"	"
+ 3		Elma Astell	7		F	S													"	"	"	"	"
+ 4		Frederick Astell	4		M	S													"	"	"	"	"
+ 5		Ada Astell	1		F	S													"	"	"	"	"
6	1070	Richard Jone[illegible]	21		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Westmorland	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	More	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	1071	Patrick & Byrne	45		M	M	Labo[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	Dis on the New Orleans	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8		Jno Evans	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Aberystwith	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	15	No	Eagle Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	823	Henry McKee	24		M	S	Collier	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Patterson NJ	"	"	27	1887	Brother Wm Robt & Sr Patterson	"	"	"	"	"
10	1041	Frederick Knorr	29		M	S	Baker	"	"	American	Liverpool	Dis on the New York	"	"	"	More	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thomas Sutton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Burland

Surgeon of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Umbria.

Sheet, 6 125 Arrived, Aug 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Citizen				
2	"	Britain	England	English	Gt. Britain	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Gt Britain	Wales	Welsh	Gt Britain	Prot
9	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	Prot
10	"	Citizen				
11			10			
12			7			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of 126, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3698	Marcus Backe	34		M	M	Knife	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Wyborg	New York	Menominee Mich		Self	$30	No	Husband Menominee Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Karl Backe	8		M																		
3		Thelda Backe	11		F																		
4	4	Ernest Olson	23		M	S	Telegraph Op			American	Glos		Boston Mass										
5		John Petersen	10		M	S																	
6	3700	Samuel Nilsen	32		M	M	Painter			Swedish	Stockholm		Providence RI										
7	1	Magnus Gundberg	45		M	M	Cigar Maker			Swedish	Gothenburg		New York				1880 New York	No					
8	2	Tekla Hedlund	19		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Orebro		Burlington Vt			$6	No	Friend Gothenburg Burlington					
9	3	Edvard Sjoquist	53		M	M	Laborer			England	Glos		New York			$60	1891 New York	Uncle Hanson New York					
10	4	Axel Peter Johanson	41		M	M				Sweden	Ornskoldsvik		Chicago Ill			$8	Colo.	Sister Chicago Ill	74	No			
11	5	Peter Alexlund	30		M	Widower	Locomotive Engineer				Glos		San Francisco Cal			$40	Frisco	Sond Lund San Francisco	7 6	San			
12	6	Oscar Westeberg	20		M	S	Cook			Swedish			Chicago Ill				American Citizen	No					
13	7	Oscar Johanson	50		M	M	Farmer			Norwegian	Stavanger		Baltimore Md				1870 Minn	No					
14	8	Lusa Johanson	20		F	M					wife												
15	9	Sivert N Overson	37		M	S	Merchant			Norwegian	Stavanger		Minneapolis Minn				1888 Minn	Going home					
16		~~Bertha Hanssen~~																					
17	10	Johannes Lund	17		M	S	Farmer			~~Swedish~~ Danish	Slesvig		Hampton Ia			$30	No	Brother Hampton Ia					
18	11	Anna Gunnerson	55		F	M	Knife			Swedish	Stockholm	Sow	Meriden Conn			$57	No	Brother Meriden Conn	28				
19	12	Elias Wainainpaa	27		M	S	Tailoress			Finnish	Vormain		Quincy Mass			$21	No	Brother Quincy Mass					
20		~~Hatte Edson~~	11																				
21	9965	Elas P Bernston	26		M	S	Laborer			Swedish	Gothenburg		Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$26	No	Brother Waterbury Conn	12				
22	5411	Anand Hanson	23		M	M	Knife			Finnish			Jamestown NY			$37	1894 NY	Malaga Hanson Jamestown NY					
23		Frida Hanson	2		F	S																	
24	3712	Lazl Stenenes	16		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Skarange		Minneapolis Minn			$60	No	No Devil Lake, North Dakota					
25	3	Hedor Jacobsen	50		M	M				~~American~~ Norwegian							1888 Minneapolis	Going home					
26		Olga Jacobsen	45		F	M																	
27	11040	~~Peter Ramsay~~	36		M	M	Knife				Liverpool		Kansas City Mo			$30	1898 Kansas City						
28		~~Marie Ramsay~~	3		F	S																	
29		William Stirling	28		M	M	Painter			Scotch	Newmilns		Philadelphia Pa			$32	No	Brothers Philadelphia	5				
30	3	John McPherson	31		M	M	Blacksmith									$35		Cousin Philadelphia					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Bernard Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Bernard

S. S. Umbria

Sheet, 127 Arrived, August 2[illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w			Scandin.		
2	"	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protest
3	"			"		
4	"	Citizen		"		
5	"	Citizen		"		
6	"	Citizen		"		
7	"	Citizen		"		
8	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
9	w	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protest
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Sweden	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	U S Citizen		US		
13	"	U S Cit		US		
14	"	U S. Citizen		US		
15	"	U S citizen		US		
16						
17	w	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
18	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
19	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest
20						
21	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
22	w	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protest
23	"					
24	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
25	"	U S Cit		US		
26	"	U S. Citizen		US		
27						
28						
29	w	Gr Britain	Scotland	English		Prot
30	w			Scotch		

26
10
16

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of 128, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1356	Sarah J Shaw	22	7	S		Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Belfast	Liverpool	Carleton Place	yes	Andrew Shaw	$5	No	Andrew Shaw (uncle) Carleton Place	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1313	Anne Power	15	39	S					do	Cardiff		Newfoundland		Aunt			Mrs Phelan Agent 301 First St Jersey City					
3	1339	William Wilson	38	No	M		Labourer			Scotch	Glasgow		Warren Pa	yes	Self	none	1898 Warren Pa	Boiling House					
4		Pennel Wilson	37	7	M																		
5		Henry Wilson	7	M	S																		
6	1331	Thomas Thomas	65	M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Welsh	Tyllac Gol SW		Newport	yes	Self	More	4 yrs Pittsburgh	Going Home					
7		William Evans	37	M	M		Labourer																
8		Elizabeth Evans	35	7	M		Wife																
9		William J Evans	11	M	S		Child																
10		Thomas Evans	9	M	S																		
11		David Evans	7	M	S																		
12		Richard Evans	3	M	S																		
13	1069 1329	Lydia Lowe Evans	Inf	F	S		Infant	yes	yes	English	Tewkesbury		Brooklyn NY	No	Henry Beach		No	Brother-in-law Henry Beach 303 39th St Brooklyn					
14	1340	Jacob Cohn	36	No	M		Tailor	No	No	Russian	Manchester		New York	yes	Self	$10	No	Parent Abr Smith 29 Bedford St New York					
15		Chayel Cohn	36	7	M		Wife	no	no	do	(16 yrs.)		Fallowfield		Husband								
16		Rachel Cohn	14	3	S		Sempstress	yes	yes	do					Parents								
17	1341	David Dunn	36	M	M		Miner	yes	yes	English	Bridgetown Nova Scotia		Lyonstown MD	No	Self	$50	Bef (returning)	Going Home					
18		Henry Deolen	52	M	M		Miner	yes	yes	Belgian	do do do					$50		do					
19	1345	Thomas Jordan	11	N	No	S	School	yes	yes	English	Liverpool		Chicago Ill	No	Aunt	$1	No	Aunt Mrs Annie Gleason Chicago Ill					
20		Mary Jordan	9	N	7																		
21	1348	Julia Dews	23	7	S		Servant Housemaid	yes	yes	American	Marsh		Little Falls NY		Brother	$25	No Little Falls	Father G W Dews Little Falls					
22		Alice Dews	21	7	S																		
23	1349	Lydia Smith	24	7	S					U S Citizen					Cyrus Smith	$30	25 mos	Father Mother Little Falls					
24	1357	Sarah M Nye	47	N	S	16	Housewife	yes	yes	English	London		Brooklyn		Visits		No	Sister Mrs Closter 404 Henderson St Brooklyn					
25		Lucy Nye	11	No	S																		
26	1347	Mary Smith	24	8	Widow						Liverpool		Lexington		Husband	Most	No	Brother Husband 304 W 54th St					
27	1350	Annie McKeldaff	18	N	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Cannagleen		Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$2	No	Friend Mrs McKeldaff Philadelphia		10	13	1	10
28	1359	Alice Howell	24	N	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	English	New Becton		Brooklyn	Ny	Brother-in-law	10 00	No	Brother-in-law Isaac Quelch 307 39th St Brooklyn					
29	1331	Ferguson Robson	37	N	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	English	Keighley		Boston Mass	yes	Self	Most	$97	Brother					
30	6	Frederick Eardley	45	M	M		Groom	yes	yes	English	London		Chatsworth Ont				Mrs' to	Father-in-law Lord Colorado					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 6 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug 1898 at Liverpool

Edward Hall

Deputy Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 7 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Burland M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug 1898 at Liverpool

Edward Hall

Deputy Collector of the United States at Liverpool

2 years in Manchester

Landing passed without disinfection.

Aug 13th 1895

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Aug 13th 1895 Arriving at Port of 129 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Now in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6311	Fred Thomas	38		M	M	Paperhanger	yes	yes	English	Swansea	Newport	Newport R.I.	yes	Self							
2		Mrs Rebecca Thomas	38		F	Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		Frederick Thomas	11		M	-	-	-	-	Canada	"	"	"	"	"								
4		Stanley Thomas	8		M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		Cora Thomas	6		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	6421	Sarah J Bowes																					
7	7371	J G Brown																					
8	5003	Elizabeth Bennetto	47		F	Wife	Charwoman	Yes	Yes	English	Anzance		Iron Mtn Mich	Yes	Self								
9		Catherine Bennetto	15		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
10		Mabel Bennetto	10		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
11	5005	Edward Thomas	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
12	5790	James Morris	28		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	Phila	Newport	"	"								
13	1109	Annie Thomas	40		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Milford		Bennett Creek Co	"	"								
14	1087	Lake Carroll	31		M	M	do	"	"	Irish	Liverpool		Newport	"	"								
15		Mary Carroll	7		F	-	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"								
16		Annie Carroll	6		F	-	-	-	-	"	"		"	"	"								
17	1047	Joseph Lakor	25		M	S	Trader of Gymnasties	yes	yes	Scotch	Liverpool		Providence R.I.	"	"								
18	1086	Susan McGuinness	30		M	D	Servant	"	"	Irish	Armagh		Philadelphia	"	"								
19	1088	Kate McElduff	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
20	7948	W. Graham	23		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Scotch	Scotland		Lonaconing Maryland	"	"								
21	7947	George Thwaites	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotland		Lonaconing	"	"								
22	1342	Sarah Robinson	40		F	M	Clerk	"	"	English	Hartwood		Trinidad W.I.	Yes	Self								
23		Sarah Robinson	6		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
24	2363	Joseph Pinilly	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Drogheda		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"								
25	4112	Sarah Cohen	11		F	S	Child	"	"	English	Manchester		New York	"	Father								
26		Morris Cohen	9		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
27		Hyman Cohen	7		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
28		Esther Cohen	5		F	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
29		Jacob Cohen	3		M	S		"	"	"	"		"	"	"								
30	4113	Selma Goldman	40		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	Russian	2 years in Manchester		Davenport Ia	"	"								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] August 1895

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Copeland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Copeland

Signature of the Medical Examiner at Liverpool

5 years London

Can pass without disinfection

DEPUTY Comm'r

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool Aug. 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of 130 , 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2	Henry Izod	57	M	M	Foreman	yes	yes	English	London	Dis on Pier	Newyork	No	Self	—	American Citizen	Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4457	Albert Ellison	29	No	M	Barber	"	"	English	Church	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$35	Yes Newyork 1893	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	31	Ada Ellison	31	No	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Accrington	"	do	"	Mother	$15	do	do 33 Swan St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
4	4457	Ada A. Ellison	6	M	F	—	—	—	—	Church	"	do	"	Father	—	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"
5	451	Robert Jenkins	40	m	S	Foreman	yes	yes	English	Ballymena	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$35	Yes Pittsburg Mines 1893	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	81	Joe Yakstead																				
7		Allan Yake										No										
8	1171	Mary Forrester	40	No	F	Single	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Brighouse	"	New York	Yes	Self	$150	No	Brother Edward Walker 64 & 166 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	1811	Annie Traynor	50	No	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Castlebellingham	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	1897 July new York	Sister Mrs Duffy West 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10	2491	Aaron Birch	33	No	M	M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	American Citizen	Grimsby	"	do	"	Self	$100	1892 Newyork	South Digital	"	"	"	"	"
11	2961	David Punch	23	No	M	M	Labourer	yes	"	Irish	Holyhead	"	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	Many	No	Sister M Burke Kansas Mo	"	"	"	"	"
12		Johanna Punch	21	No	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3121	Sarah Kalofsky	40	No	F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Russians	London	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	No	Husband Jacob Kalofsky	"	"	"	"	"
14		Betsy Kalofsky	15	No	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	18-20 Cool 4th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15		Eve Kalofsky	8	No	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	3326	Daniel Gebhasky	28	06	M	S	Jeweller	yes	yes	Austrian	London Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"	Ten	American Citizen	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
17	3888	Albert G. Rees	30	No	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Scranton Pa	No	"	$20	No	Married Aunt Mrs Jacob Wreaks Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	4503	Charles Peity	32	No	M	M	Railroad Conductor	yes	"	American	Cornwall Dis on Pier	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	Many	American Citizen	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
19	4781	Margaret Hurley	27	No	F	M	Married	yes	yes	do	Bostwood	"	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1898	Sister South 7th St Cor St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"
20		Bridget Murphy	17	No	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Ref	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Bridget O'Neill	17	No	F	S	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ref	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4742	John Morgan	20	No	M	S	Carpenter	yes	"	Irish	Newry	"	New York	No	Self	$30	No	Uncle P Connell 964 Boston Ave Ny Brother in law Joseph Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"
23	5861	Steven Evans	30	No	M	M	Collier	yes	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$60	No	Box 1048 Edward G Co (married)	"	"	"	"	"
24	2	David Jenkins	32	No	M	M	Collier	yes	yes	Welsh	do	"	Carnegie Pa	yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Evan Jenkins Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	5861	Robert Evans	26	08	M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	English	Carlisle	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$60	"	Brother in law John Edwards 179 Dwight St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
26	4530	John H. Richards	24	No	M	M	Laborer	yes	"	English	St Austell	"	Hancock Mich	yes	"	$60	"	Wife Mrs Richards Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
27		James Hooper	24	No	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6261	John Parsons	28	No	M	S	Miner	yes	"	English	Tavistock	"	Stockton Calif	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother in law James Hooper Chinese Consul Care Sacramento California	"	"	"	"	"
29	4681	Sarah J. Bowen	18	No	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Llanelly Wales	yes	Grandfather	$4	No	Aunt Mrs Jones 370 Seventh Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
30	7341	John G. Brown	53	No	M	M	Boiler maker	yes	"	Scotch	Glasgow Dis on Pier	"	Chicago Ill	No	Self	Over	1892 Chicago	Sons Illinois	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Pyrland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Five in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Charles Pyrland Surgeon

Sworn before me this 13th day of August 1898 at Liverpool

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

CUNARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th August 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

131

NEW YORK.

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1148	Joseph Leahy	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	York		Wilmington Del	Yes	Self	$3	No	Friends 17 Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No
2	146	Mary McDonagh	6	7	F		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Boston Mass	Yes	sister	$5	No	Sister Kate McDonagh 350 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3788	Margt Nash	16	1	F		do	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$8	No	Sister Anna Nash 150 Adele Pl Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
4	21	Thomas Nolan	32	M	S	Engineer	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	do	No	Self	$50	Yes, 1897 Chicago	Father Thos Nolan Coalking Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
5	5702	Mary A Morgan	32	F	S	Nurse	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Utica, N.Y.	No	Self	$40	Yes, 1897 Utica N.Y.	Resident going home Cousin - Mary A. Morgan	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Katie Morgan	25	2	S	Nurse	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	Self	$10	No	3 Clark Place Utica N.Y. Cousin - Mary A. Morgan	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Maggie Kenny	33	4	S	Nurse	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Utica, N.Y.	No	Self	$10	No	3 Clark Place Utica N.Y. Sister - Mrs Wm O'Connor	No	No	No	Good	No
8	77	Rose McGuire	26	2	S	Servt	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigallen	do	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$10	Yes, 1897 Lowell	774 Rogers St Lowell Mass Bro Pat: - McCaffrey	No	No	No	Good	No
9	73	John McCaffrey	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wilmington Del	Yes	Self	$10	No	Bellevue, Wilmington Del Home - 181 - 3rd St	No	No	No	Good	No
10	24	Bernard Flynn	58		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kerry	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	Yes, 1897 Newyork	Elizabeth Port St Brien Sister - Rose Kelly St Brien St Mary's Church Rivington St	No	No	No	Good	No
11	25	William Howell	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	E. Cliff	do	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$40	No	Bro John - McGrath Hotel Lenox 44 St	No	No	No	Good	No
12	26	Edward McGrath	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Mageela	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes, 1897 Newyork	Mother - Mary Kelly 416 E. 62nd St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	5913	Bridget Deacon	14	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	Ardmore	do	do	Yes	Self	$1	No	Young Lemon Cousin 6 Park Place NY	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1074	Frederick Cobham	30		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Gloucestershire	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1897 NY	Citizen going home Cousin - Mrs Dennis O'Donovan 6 Park Place NY	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2021	James Brooks	18		M	S	Cyclist	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ennis	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes, 1897 NY	Cousin - Dennis O'Donovan 6 Park Place NY	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1581	Patrick Ryan	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tubbrid	Newyork	Boston	No	Self	$30	Yes, 1895 NY	Citizen going home English - Dennis O'Donovan 6 Park Place NY	No	No	No	Good	No
17	27	Joseph O'Donovan	24		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dunmanway	Do	Boston	Yes	do	$25	No	Danville Boston Mass Sister - Annie Cope	No	No	No	Good	No
18	5881	James Davis	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Wexford	do	Hargatepark Pa	Yes	do	$26	No	Hargatepark Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
19	9791	William Walsh	45		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Roscrea	do	Hargatepark Pa				No	Wellsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Bridget do	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hargatepark Pa	Yes	do	$25	No	Wellsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	William Sheehan	38		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Springfield Mass	Yes	do	$30	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1	John do	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Hospital	do	do	do	Yes	do			Cousin Robert Rogers	No	No	No	Good	No
23	1874	James Allegreo	26		M	S	Woodturner	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Indianapolis Ind	No	do	$40	Yes, 1898 Indianapolis	Brother John Allegreo	No	No	No	Good	No
24	88	Dreene Goldman	60		F	Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Mandsk	do	Davenport Iowa	Yes	do	$20	No	Son J. Goldman Davenport Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (Sheet 27) is number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempt by law from the [illegible] and also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 8

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Inspector of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest now produced by me, subscribed by me, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 8

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] Inspector of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

QUEENSTOWN.

"A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66-307c—600

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 14th 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 189

NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	132 15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7	Hannah O'Connor	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyferiole		New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1895 New York	Going Home to Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7081	Alfred Graham	20		M	S	Groc	Yes	Yes	do	Sligo	do	Bridgeport Ohio	No	Self	$40	No	Cousin Mrs Sligo Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1387	James O'Grady	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	Grand Rapids Mich South	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Rapids Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5567	Geraldine Scollan	19		M	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	Carrick on Shannon	do	Meriden Conn	No	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs Scollan 49 Bradley Meriden Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Mary do	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$30	No	Cousin do do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1361	Thomas Fanning	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar	do	New York	Yes	do	$30	No	Aunt Mrs Moore 1463 Amsterdam Av	No	No	No	Good	No
7	7863	Martin Perdue	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Granard	do	Windsor Locks Conn	No	do	$30	No	Brother Mr Perdue Windsor Locks Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	4631	Thomas O'Boyle	55		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	do	Newport	do	Cleveland Ohio	No	do	$30	Yes 1895 Cleveland Ohio	Citizen Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2	James do	60		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Youngstown Ohio	No	do	$30	Yes 1895 Youngstown O	Brother Thomas O'Boyle	No	No	No	Good	No
10	3	Bridget do	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cleveland O	No	do	$15	No	175 Bank St Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4	Pat Reilly	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$15	No	Uncle Pat Reilly 374 Broadway Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
12	5	Mary A Shannon	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Scranton Pa	No	do	$15	No	Sister Mrs Shannon 805 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4636	Maria Fergus	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebaldwood Kilcar	do	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Pat Fergus 107 Huron St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1457	Thomas Mallory	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Castlelalgad	do	New York	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1895 New York	Citizen Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6187	Thomas Glynn	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinalla Galway	do	do	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Pat Glynn 3846 Park Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
16	6183	Maria Murphy	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Lisdoran Galway	do	do	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Mrs Murphy 4 Young Lake Road Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1045	J. McCabe	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigallen Quarter Co Cavan	do	Lowell Mass	No	Cousin	$16	No	Cousin Mrs Lowell 78 Prescott St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Maurice Foley	19		M	S	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	Rockchapel Co Cork	do	Rochester Ny	No	Uncle	$20	No	Uncle Patrick Burke 43 Spruce St Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
19	63	Mary Nolan	31		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1898 New York	Citizen Mrs Mulcahy 76 East 64th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	76	Sabina Henahan	18		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cloondaff	do	Cleveland O	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Henahan 107 Huron St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	85	James Murphy	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Drum Carrick on Suir	do	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Miss Saul 620½ State St Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
22	105	William Power	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Seattle Wash	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Michael Phelan Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
23	123	Kate Reilly	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Knockastow	do	New York	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Pat Reilly 48 Clarkson St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4	James Ford	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Ford 48 Clarkson St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	5	Michael McCormack	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumcastle Co Sligo	do	New York	Yes	Self	$140	Yes 1898 New York	Resident Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	6	Annie Connelly	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Carragroe Co Galway	do	Bath Kittabow Mass	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Delia Connelly 7 Richards Av Attleboro	No	No	No	Good	No
27	7	Luke Roche	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Monlough Co Galway	do	New York	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	Uncle Tom Roche 646 Second Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	134	Norah Baker	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	No	do	Killeen Galway	do	Amesbury Mass	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Mary Baker 135½ Amesbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
29	133	Mary Graham	17	6	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Inishcrotta Co Galway	do	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Murray 85 Grand St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	134	Mary Beehan	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	Lattamore	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Mrs Beehan 111 Chelsea St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No

1-26 13-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

UMBRIA.

I, Thomas Rutter, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a personal physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or a person who has been within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or who is a contract laborer, except as provided by law, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown to the special inquiry officer that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that exceptional circumstances exist in his case which prevent his exclusion by the terms of law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thomas Rutter

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1898 at NEW YORK, Collector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

UMBRIA.

I, C Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1898 at NEW YORK, Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, H. C. Vander [illegible] Master of the Str. Rotter

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physi
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loa
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1898.

Paul Molenaar
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
[illegible] truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
[illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
[illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

[illegible] this eleventh day of August 1898.

Paul Molenaar
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

[illegible]ling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

August 9 68
Rec'd Aug 11

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, if yes, state whether the Physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Coison Arthur	37		m	m	Wrecker	yes	yes	[illegible]	Paris	Disappeared	on the Pier without being discharged	—	himself	—	U.S.A. Citizen	—	no	no	no	good	no
2	Deronet Edouard	42				Engineer			Citizen	Dax an Pui	Newyork	Newyork N.Y.	—	himself	—	U.S.A. Citizen	—	no	no	no	good	no
SC 3	Mantes Arthur	35		m		Plumber			French			West Hoboken N.J.					Uncle Mons. West Hoboken				do	
SC 4	" Marguerite	26		f		—			"			Newyork City			$40		no				do	
5																					do	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

S.S. , Rotterdam

Sheet D 134 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
1	White	Belgian	Seine	French	U.S.A.	Roman Catholic
2	"	Citizen	Cher	"	"	"
3	"	French	Seine	"	French	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

42

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, [illegible] Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vendattee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, two (2) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C Vendattee, Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1898.

Paul Peters
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Stead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, two (2) in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Stead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August 1898

Paul Peters
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 11 AUG 98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 189[illegible].

135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Singermann Abraham	46		m	m	Clergyment	yes	yes	Roumanien	Paris	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$20 —	no	Jacob J. Ginsberg 177 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Grinbergs Henri	38				Merchant	yes		Russian	Verdun		Mobile Ala	—				brother in law Joseph				do	
3	" wife Marguerite	28		f									—				Kerakowsky 143				do	
4	" son Salomon	15		m	s	Merchant							—				Valence 4th				do	
5	" " Joseph	6	6				no	no					—				Newyork City				do	
6	" " Hagem	2	10										—								do	
7	Maria Coisoni	20		f			yes	yes	French	Paris			—	her brother (Ref D 1)							do	
8	Gantier Aimé	25		m	single	Joiner				Paris			—	himself			Friend no Dermot 123 Courtlandt				do	
9	" brother Louis	19				Tailor							—				Hoboken				do	
10	" " Georges	16				Clerk							—								do	
11	" sister Marguerite	11		f									—		$400						do	
12	" brother Eugène	7		m									—								do	
13	" mother Marguerite	50		f	widow								—								do	
14	Portacq Jean	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Bizy		San Francisco Calif	yes		30 —	1894	San Francisco Cal. father Marcimmer Portacq Bakersfield 434 Jackson				do	
15	Pinanta Anna	38		f	widow		no	no		Beost				himself		1894/97	Oloron father of Celina				do	
16	" son Lucile	4	11	m	s		yes	yes									Toulouse St				do	
17	" " Jean	4											yes		$400		San Francisco				do	
18	" daughter Anna	2	10	f			no	no									California				do	
19	" son Albert	1	10	m																	do	
20	Gonon Claude	25				teacher	yes	yes	Spanish	Rioux		Newyork City	—	himself	$40	no		no			do	
21	Walker Josef	49			widower	Farmer			Swiss	Oberdorf		Toledo Ohio	yes		$10	1879/88, 1894	Toledo Ohio	no			do	
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

74

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

E 136 S.S. „Rotterdam"

Sheet C Arrived August 1897.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Roumania	Jassy	Roumanian Hebr	Roumania	Hebrew
2	"	Russia	Schrenck	Russian	Russia	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	"	France	Seine	French	France	Roman Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Basses Pyrenées	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	U.S.A.	California	French US	U.S.A.	"
17	"	U.S.A.	"	" US	"	"
18	"	U.S.A.	"	" US	"	"
19	"	U.S.A.	"	" US	"	"
20	"	France	Loire	"	France	"
21	"	Switzerland	Solothurn	German	Switzerland	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

2 14
17

Affidavit of the Mast . or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vanderlee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, — — — in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1898.

Jas. Malcolm
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, Commander, Second Officer, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shaw, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Forty seven in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shaw, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1898.

Jas. Malcolm
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

047

HOLLAND-A[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma[illegible]fficer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 11 AUG 98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-Y[illegible]K, August 189 8

137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Health, Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Magaris	20	m		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Sparta	Newyork	Newyork City	—	himself	$8—	no	friend G. Bourbakis 115 Cranberry St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Demetrios Chrysomalis	40		m		farmer							—		$10—		brother Georges Chrysomalis 2868 10th st. N. York City					
3	Panagiottis Sacas nephew	11	6		S	—				Dicorite			—									
4	Demetrios Coroneos	11				—				Piraeus			—		$10—		uncle Petros Kyriacos					
5	Cosmas P. Kyriassacos	11				—				Hydra			—		$6—		father N. York City					
6	Jean Pgaroulis	35				Soldier				Sparta			—		$8—		friend Georges Drivas 17					
7	Georges Georgacopoulos	15				—				Piraeus			—		$10—		Cousin Mooreadtod. N. York City					
8	Demosthenes Orfanos	27				farmer				Sparta		Lowell Mass	yes		$6—	yes	Lowell Mass cousin George Orfanos 156 Perkins st. Lowell Mass					
9	Cleonvrotos Alexandropoulos	20				Laborer						Boston			$16—	no	brother Panagiotis Alexandropoulos 140 Endicott Boston Mass					
10	Maria Oeconomopoulos	30		f		—	no	no				Lowell		himself	$8—		brother George Oeconomopoulos 156 Perkins st. Lowell Mass					
11	Georges Giannias	17		m		farmer	yes	yes						himself	$5—		cousin Georges Giannias 5868 Marden st. Lowell Mass.					
12	Andreas Constos	18													$6—		brother Nicolas Boston 486 Market st. Lowell Mass					
13	Anastasios Avierinos	29								Tripoli		Chicago Ill.	yes		$6—		cousin Georges Trianthafylopoulos 1748 W. Polk st. Chicago Ill.					
14	Georges do	25											yes		$6—		cousin Nicolas Petropoulos 172 W. Polk st. Chicago Ill.					
15	Georges Cosmopoulos	25													$2—		cousin Christos Mavrogenitos same address.					
16	Nicolas Manolis	19													$6—		brother in law Nicolas Petropoulos same address.					
17	Constantin Cazas	25					yes	no							$6—		farmer Theodore Coutarinos 615 W. 42nd st. Chicago Ill.					
18	Christos N. Stanislis	55		m		farmer				Kenouria							cousin Nicoles Stanalis				do some labor	
19	Angelico do daughter	20		f	S	—									$50—		4700 Cottage Grood Ave Chicago Ill					
20	Diamando do	27				—																
21	Chrysoula O. do daughter in Russia	25		m		—	yes	yes						herself	$6—		husband do					
22	Christos do son	16		m	S	—	no	no														
23	Theodoros Michalareas	14				farmer	yes	yes		Selinoundo				himself	$5—		brother Spiros Michalareas same address.					
24	Constantin Spyridacos	38		m						Athens		Newyork City					nephew Panagiotis Celemas 4 st. no. 2 st. N. York City.					
25	Constantin do son	14			S	—									$36—							
26	Evangelos do son	11				—																
27	Leonidas Celaines nephew	11	6			—				Sparta							brother do					
28	Nestor Livadas	18				Laborer				Cephalonia					$8—		friend Karelambos Condogouris Room Chambers st. Perry St. N. York City					
29	Vassilios Tsakakis	20								Lacynien					$5—		brother Alexandros Vasakakis 1318 W. 19th st. N. York City					
30	Diz	6-22-1																				

75

A. A. Winn

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

138 S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet B Arrived August 21 189X

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	† Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Greece	Kleinone	Grecien	Greece	Greek Orth.
2	"	"	Arcovitis	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kithira	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kypparissi	"	"	"
6	"	"	Tricolon	"	"	"
7	"	"	Geraca	"	"	"
8	"	"	Vourlia	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Monistena	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Koino	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Cosmas	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Georges	"	"	"
24	"	"	Arcovitho	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Thinia	"	"	"
29	"	"	Athens	"	"	"
30			29			

† For the purpose of this Register persons of [illegible] Faith, Greek Catholic, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vanderlee, Master, of the Str. Rotterdam, from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1898.

James Wolcott,
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1898.

James Wolcott,
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 11 AUG 98 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 189 8.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Asad Charouf	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Asbaya	New York	Meride Yucatan	no	himself	$40	yes	brother Kelbey Charouf Meride Yucatan	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georgios Antoon	40				Merchant				Bahoon		Scranton Pa	yes		$140		friend Khalil Stola 130 Chestnut st. Scranton Pa				do	
3	Mansour Stula	47								Abeah							brother do				do	
4	Kebouba do wife	42		f			no	no													do	
5	Farès do son	11		m	s		yes	yes							$20						do	
6	Boutros do	9																			do	
7	Wardeh Abda Stola	30		f	m		no	no						herself			husband Abda Stola 703 Scranton st. Scranton Pa					do	
8	Moussa do son	14		m	s	Shoemaker															do	
9	Mansour Youssef	11					yes	yes							$60		uncle Tannous Boutros 130 Chestnut st. Scranton Pa				do	
10	Hanna Georgius Sheide	10															brother Georgius Sheide same address				do	
11	Sarkis Tsartsafsian	26		m		Weaver			Armenian	Diarbekir		New Jersey City		himself			brother Abraam Tsartsafsian				do	
12	Lucie do wife	30		f			no	no													do	
13	Arroussiak do daughter	14		f	s										$80		c/o Kevorg Teokjian 35 PO Box Sterling Morris Co Jersey City				do	
14	Mikran do son	16		m		Weaver	yes	yes													do	
15	Kohren do	7					no	no													do	
16	Thovmas do father	65		m	widower	Weaver	yes	yes													do	
17	Ohan Kafafian	29		m	s	Shoemaker				Marseille					$5		brother Jacob Kafafian same address				do	limping
18	Azzi Princeto	28		m	m	Merchant			Italian	Cardosso		Margate City			$200	1894 to France except	no				do	age 28 married 3 months
19	do Ida wife	18		f			no	no								no					do	no
20	Giors Giuseppe	29		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Marseille		Tioga Pa	yes		$12		brother in law Vincenzo Bovoli Tioga Pa				do	
21	Seravalli Pietro	19			s					Rogliano		Newport City			$70		cousin Domenico Delio 1871 8th ave. N York City				do	
22	Zupo Francesco	27				Barber				Cervicate		Brooklyn N.Y.					brother Zupo Vincenzo 36 Monroe st Brooklyn N.Y.				do	
23	Giuseppe de Paoli	36			m	Cook	yes	yes		Como		Newport City									do	
24	Margherita do wife	32		f													cousin Borgomaineiro				do	
25	Lucigia do daughter	7		f	s		no	no									Edoardo, 164 2d ave				do	
26	Margherita do	3															Patterson N.J.				do	
27	Gazzi Francesco	29		m	m	Cook	yes	yes							$20	1894	Lebanon 225 East 48th N. York City				do	
28	Pizza Carmine	20		m	s	farmer				Montella					$6	1894		no			do	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

140 S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet A Arrived August 189 8

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Cath
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	G.O.Ch.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
18	"	Italy	Cardosso N	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
19	"	"	" N	"	"	"
20	"	"	Lucca N	"	"	"
21	"	"	Mancona N	"	"	"
22	"	"	Cervicate N	"	"	"
23	"	"	Como N	"	"	"
24	"	"	" N	"	"	"
25	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	Como N	"	"	"
28	"	"	Avellino N	"	"	1
29				28		
30						

+ The Religious purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Shoot, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six and 50 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Shoot, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains the 13 names

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York August 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Beile Feldman	40		f	marr	none	no	no	Russia	Smilowk	New York	New York		husband	$3	no	husband Feldman 538 Jefferson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	well	no
2	Itschok	13		m	sing									father								
3	Jankel	11																				
4	Mendel	9																				
5	Chaie	8																				
6	Wolf	7		m																		
7	Lehime	5																				
8	Samson Rieka	19		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Walki		New York		himself	$2		brother Feldman 24 Jefferson st					
9	Vasalie Horngold	18		f		laborer			Russia	Amsterdam		Chicago Ill		uncle	$5		uncle Feigel 60 Forsyth st					
10	Herman Bruckman Becker	37		m		engineer			Holland	Haarlem		Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$22		home					
11	Frank Germann	18		m		shoemaker			Germany	Minchweiler		New York										
12	Carmiletta Nicola	34		f		laborer			Austria	Trient		Lansford Pa					uncle Baruchang 335 Broome st					
13	Anna Bosshardt	24		f		weaver			Switzerland	Horgg		Philadelphia Pa		family	$40		Mr Master Victoria Hotel					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet A — Arrived August 189[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR 142	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	[illegible]
1	White	Russia	Minsk	Jewish-German	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
9	"	Russia	Warschau	Polish	Russia	"
10	"	Holland	Noord Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roman Cath
11	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	"
12	"	Austria	Tirol	Italian	Austria	"
13	"	Suisse	Zurich	German	Suisse	Protestant
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

13

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Thoas, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Thoas, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN S[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *August* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *August* 189[illegible]

143

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last Residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Crene Blumenthal	15		f	single	none	yes	yes	Russia	Swinciar	N Y	Boston Mass	yes	father	$1.50	no	father A. Blumenthal 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rivke Cohen	35		f	marr		no	no		Neschwies		Paterson N J	no	husband	$1		husband A Cohen 21 Rivington St					
3	Eschke	3	6	f	single												Paterson N J					
4	Leke	1	6	f																		
5	Schimen Gross	38		m		egg packer	yes	yes	Austria	Radomysl		New York		daughter	$20		daughter Ch Gross 328 Henston St N Y					
6	Wulf Glass	20		m		taylor	no	no	Austria	Karwadow				brother	no		brother H. Glass 92 E 11 St N Y					
7	Cilca Likawitz	22		f		none	yes	yes	Russia	Metalau		Wilkesbarre Pa	no	herself			friend Lieutenant Wilkesbarre Pa					
8	Veiras Berlies	23		m	S.	laborer	no							himself								
9	Peter Gudanowitz	23																				
10	Florjan Lyrh	27			married	Baker	yes	yes		Grossmeltsch		West Gardner Mass		step brother	$8		step brother Ch Cichal West Gardner Mass					
11	Adriana	22		f		none	yes	yes														
12	Kuches Rosser	31		m	marr	taylor	yes			Gradno		New York		friend	$2.50		friend M Levin 147 Orchard St N Y					
13	Mosche Klipmann Mayers	20			single	taylor	no	no	Austria	Sedemke				father	$[illegible]		father J Klipman 190 Delancey St N Y					
14	Osche Berkowitz	54		f	marr	none	yes		Russia	Walorya				husband	$2		husband J Berkowitz 190 Delancey St N Y					
15	Janker Rabinsky	37			marr	taylor	yes	yes		Bachmacka				brother in law	no		brother in law M Clemnitz 251 Monroe St N Y					
16	Lehulem Cremicky	14			single		yes							brother								
17	Bera Mofsow	42			marr	butcher	no	no		Janiset		Paterson N J		son	$1		son L Mofsow 24 Wagenstein St Paterson N J					
18	Ruchel	40		f		none	no	no														
19	Lipske	14			single																	
20	Sorchke	11		m			yes	yes														
21	Oscar	7					no	no														
22	Isak	5		m																		
23	Hirsch	3																				
24	Bele	14		f																		
25	Joel Grinnhut	28		m		butcher	yes	yes	Galicia	Lukowiecmma		New York		himself	$8		brother J Grinnhut 93 Delancey St N Y					
26	Chaim Sam	25				baker	yes	yes	Galicia	Kollustow					$4		uncle L Lanfer 190 Delancey St N Y					
27	Bell Kleinman	18		f		seamstress	yes	yes		Bielec				herself	no		father J Kleinman 190 Delancey St N Y					
28	Chane Hilbauer	10		f		none	no	no									father A Hilbauer 91 Ridge St N Y					
29	Ithe Liefort	17		f		seamstress	yes	yes	Galicia								father H Liefort 91 Ridge St N Y					
30	Chaje Luster	15		f			no	no	Galicia	Rosenkosmadow							brother J Luster 141 [illegible] St N Y					

6-12-1

10-4

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

144

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 9. Arrived August 21 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	White	Russia	Bessarabia	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Lomscha	Polish	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Grodno	Jewish German	"	Israelite
13	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
14	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	"
15	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Codee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. C. Codee Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 189 .

A. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wood, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifty-six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York ——— ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wood, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 189 .

A. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN S...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

NAID

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* August 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 145 August 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Spengler	20	m		Baby	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	Neustadt	New York	New York	—	himself	$—	yes	Katherine Spengler Rel. 50 Troop Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustav Ames	19			"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	$—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa Schellmann	23		f	man	none	yes	yes	Austria	Budapest	"	"	—	husband	$10		husband Mr Edelhumann 69 Pennsylvania Av	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helen "	3		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jetty Feler	8		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	—	brother in law	$—		brother in law Mr Edelhumann 69 Pennsylvania Av	"	"	"	"	"
6	Amalia Mahrer	59		"	widow	"	no	no	Germany	Volkschow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	son	$—		ferdinand mahrer	"	no	"	"	"
7	Paulina "	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	brother	$10		50 Troop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Auguste "	3		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franziska Helmstadt	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Jotova	"	Brantford Ont	yes	"	$—		Friedrich Helmstadt Brantford Ont	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig Gutkocki	24		m	"	baker	"	"	"	Pinnerdowa	"	Buffalo N.Y.	—	brother in law	$10		brother in law Pinnegrade Dombrowka Str. 127	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hugo Hheinmann	40		m	man	none	no	no	Austria	Mirbec	"	New York	—	husband	$—		husband Mr Heinmann 190 Delancey Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hugo "	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachel "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Blume Aeines	10		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Zielgstord	"	"	—	brother in law	$250		brother in law Mr Aeines 96 Clinton Str	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosalie Hass	41		m	man	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Pressburg	"	"	—	daughter		10 Jan 96 N.Y.	daughter Isidor Hass Daniel Webster Str	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sabine Peter Dogan	17		f	single	—	no	no	Russia	Rossitny	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$15.00	no	brother David Dogan 711 Pennsylvania Av Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hugo Sure Asham	16		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Mirbec	"	Hoboken N.J.	—	father	$—		Lust H Asham 51 Hugo Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chane Lipert	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$—		father J Lipert 151 Hugo Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henoch Aronowitz	40		m	man	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Droby	"	Boston Mass	Will pay	son	$—		son H Aronowitz 21 Cross Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moore "	44		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Salomon "	15		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother			brother "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Reive "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frume "	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eiste "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Selipe Haasemann	40		"	man	"	"	"	"	Jricow	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	husband	$100		father Sal Haasemann 319 American Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rudel "	17		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rebal "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frume "	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jandel "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Abbaicenta	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	Jamesowa	"	Boston Mass	"	brother in law	$— 50		brother in law Recently Discharged by Boston Mass	89 $1 Clothes 50	"	"	"	"

A. A. Simmons

79

S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet 146 Arrived August 1897

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
1	White	Germany	Ost Russen	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galizien	Jewish German	Austria	Israelites
4	"	Hungary	Post	"	Hungary	"
5	"	Austria	Galizia	"	Austria	"
6	"	Germany	Ost Russen	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	West Russen	Polish	"	Rom. Catholic
10	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelites
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Russia	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
16	"	Russia	Kowno	"	Russia	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Wohlyn	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Catholic

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, [illegible], Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listre
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Vries, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colorado & New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. de Vries, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listre
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1898.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Moritz Schneider	24	V	m	mar	tayler	yes	yes	Austria	Bucarest	New York	New York		himself	$80	no	brother in law M Rose Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram Segal	27	V	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Czortkow				himself	$12	no	brother in law J Rosen 52 Ludlow St N.Y.					
3	Victor Rhidner	38	V	m	widower	tayler	yes	yes	Austria	Bucarest				himself	$4	no	cousin H Weinig 151 Rivington St N.Y.					
X 4	Chaje Rothberger	27	V	f	mar	none	no	no	Austria	Czortkow				herself	$28	no	cousin D Goldstein 46 Suffolk St N.Y.					
X 5	Feiwel	11	V	m	single		no	no	Austria													
X 6	Irie	3	V	f			no	no	Austria													
7	Jacob Scheechter	38	V	m	mar	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Krakowice				himself	$66	no	friend H Barasch 74 Ridge St N.Y.					
X 8	Jetti Scheanjan	28	V	f	mar	none	no	no	Austria	Czortkow				herself	$30	no	husband A Scheanjan 33 Eldridge St N.Y.					
X 9	Israel	1	V	m	single		no	no	Austria													
10	Erzse Kozak	18	V	f			yes	yes	Hungary	Bolvod		Cleveland	yes	brother in law	$1	no	brother in law M Katzberger Cleveland O.					
11	Josef Hajduk	16	V	m		laborer	yes	yes		Matyasalja		Driftton Pa		himself	$18	no	friend P Kurcz Driftton Pa					
X 12	Mari Furjak	18	V	f		none	no	no		Csesvaaly		Brooklyn			$6	no	friend A Williamsburg 149 Murphy St Brooklyn N.Y.					
13	Mari Karch	18	V	f			yes	yes		Szabolcsia		Homestead Pa			$12	no	friend at Homestead Pa					
14	Mayer Nessel	18	V	m		merchandy	yes	yes	Austria	Kolbusowa		New York			$10	no	brother Nessel 25 Division St N.Y.					
X 15	Behsamin Manger	17	V	m		farmer	no	no		Pecsmyin				brother	$6	no	brother B Farbel 28 E 10th St N.Y.					
X 16	Paula Waldhart	15	V	f		none	yes	yes	Hungary	Konopha		Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	$2	no	mother A Waldhart 200 New Jersey St Pittsburg Pa					
X 17	Bgesik Juli	17	V	m			yes	yes				New York		herself	$4	no	sister K Bagsik 103 Beam St N.Y.					
18	Jan Beischl	39	V	m	mar	saloon keeper	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna		San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$850	no	friend H Wax in San Francisco					
19	Victoria	26	V	f	mar	none	yes	yes														
20	Elizabeth Kirsman Bunger	27	V	f			yes	yes	Hungary	Szeredenye		Mc Keesport Pa	yes	husband	$2	no	husband M Bunger 39 2nd St Mc Keesport Pa					
21	Josef	3	V	m	single		yes	no														
22	Jacob		V	m			yes	yes														
23	Isac Karp	17	V	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Krakowice		New York		himself	$16	no	friend L Cohn 74 Ridge St N.Y.					
24	Mozes Berger	26	V	m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Stryzow					$25	no	brother in law H Glanzer 49 Ettinger St N.Y.					
25	Filip Klugman	28	V	m	mar	tayler	yes	yes		Lemberg		Jersey city N.J.	yes		$4	no	brother in law Landsberg 332 Jersey city N.J.					
26	Jacob Margulis	29	V	m		saloon keeper	yes	yes		Stryzow		New York		himself	$14	no	brother in law H Baker 49 Ettinger St N.Y.					
X 27	Franc Salkmann	28	V	f		none	no	no		Trentsyn				herself	no	no	husband W Salkman 154 Suffolk St N.Y.					
X 28	Moses	1	V	m	single		no	no														
X 29	Bernard		V	m																		
30	Franciska Kanecka	31	V	f		servant	yes	yes	Germany	Stolin		Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	$50	no	cousin H Schubert 4 La Berge Pl Chicago Ill					

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

148 S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet 0 Arrived August 189[8].

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish German	Austria	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Marmaros	Slovak	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
11	"	"	Liptau	Slovak	"	Greek Catholic
12	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rom Catholic
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelitic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Pressburg	German	Hungary	Rom Catholic
17	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"
18	"	"	"	German	"	Protestant
19	"	Austria	Moravia	"	Austria	Rom Catholic
20	"	Hungary	Marg	"	Hungary	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish German	Austria	Israelitic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany	~~Westphalia~~ Rhenish	German	Germany	Protestant

30

✠ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Coddee, * Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Coddee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 189.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 6½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shead Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 189.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN ST[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 11 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Teppe Hommes de Groot	34		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Oosterwierum	New York	Greenwood Ills	Wife Island Ills	himself	$[illegible]	yes	friend Bouwma Greenwood Ills	no	no	no	good	no
2	Siegfried Quandbaum	19		m	single	merchant			germany	Frankfort		New York					brother C. Quandbaum [illegible]					
3	Piet Pieters Vogt	30		m		farmer			Holland	Jubbega		Paterson	yes				[illegible]					
4	Paul Ribert	14		m		barber			[illegible]	Bendinger		New York		brother		no	brother Otto Ribert New York					
5	Trijntje Oostendorp	44		f	marr	none			Holland	Ilsbrum		Englewood Ills	yes	husband		yes	husband Oosterdorp Bonna Str 955 Chicago					
6	Emil Stoker	16		m	single	printer			germany	Kalbsome		Chicago Ills	no	brother		no	brother H Stoker 259 Seaborn St Chicago Ills					
7	Abraham Vais	21		m		agricult			Holland	Amsterdam		New York		himself		no	friend [illegible] Vais 160 St 3d Av [illegible]					
8	Bernadus Sytsma	42		m		laborer				Ureherd		Paterson	yes			yes Chicago	brother By Sytsma 111 Sheal Paterson N J					
9	Itje "	2		f																		
10	Simon Postman	17		m						Ilsbrum		[illegible] Ills		uncle		no	uncle J. Stoll 3509 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills					
11	Rosele Löffler	30		f	man	none	yes	no	Austria	Trenyst		New York		husband			husband Leon Löffler Willet 154 60 New York					
12	Klara "	9		f	single									father								
13	[illegible]	8																				
14	Rachel "	6																				
15	Reisel "	3																				
16	Rosi Schwartz	18		f			yes	yes	Hungary	Nya Gol				sister			brother in law [illegible] Mott St New York					
17	Jenska Kussyad	22		f			no	no	Austria	Kotau		Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother			brother Peter Kussyad Cleveland Ohio					
18	Abraham Kress	33		m	man	laborer	yes	yes		Semania		New York		brother in law			brother in law Bloomfield Ridge Str 57 J'sy					
19	Abraham Speijer	26		m	widower	jornier	no	no		Grass Horte				brother			brother L Speijer Broom Str 105 N Y					
20	Gonte Anerel	35				shoemaker	yes	yes		Bucsacs				brother in law			brother in law [illegible] Hungarian Str 195 N Y					
21	Barbala Drozst	40		f	marr	none	no	no	Hungary	Tesatolcine		Homestead Pa	yes	husband			husband Drozst marion Homestead Pa					
22	Anna "	15		f	single		yes	yes														
23	Anna Jakubek	6					no	no														
24	Elisabeth "	9																				
25	Anna Hoffmann	55		f	widow		yes	yes	Austria	Hatvda [illegible]		Omaha Neb		herself			sister [illegible] Folkers [illegible] Str Omaha Neb					
26	Chaim David Rotwako	55		m	yes	farmer	married			Baranow		New York		daughter			daughter Rotwako [illegible]					
27	Fradel Winkler	21		f		sledg	none			Koerow				brother		no	brother J Winkler Delancey Str 219 N Y					
28	Carl Wolf Olajem	29		m	man	laborer				Nobussow				[illegible]			cousin David Beer Pitt Str 92 N Y					
29	Markus Weinraub	30		m		tailor	yes	no		Bucsacs				himself			brother in law [illegible] 219 Suffolk Str					
30	Moses Hertner	35		m	widower	jornier	yes	yes								no	brother J Hertner 96 Str Suffolk N Y Str					

81

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. „Rotterdam"

Sheet 150 V Arrived August 189 6.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✚ Religion
1	White	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2	"	Germany	Rhein Provinz	German	Germany	Israelite
3	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
4	"	Germany	Rhein Provinz	German	Germany	"
5	"	Holland	Groningen	Dutch	Holland	"
6	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	"
7	"	Holland	Land Holland	Dutch	Holland	Israelite
8	"	"	Friesland	Dutch	"	Protestant
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Groningen	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Arabolos	Hungarian	Hungary	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Greek Catholic
18	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slavonian	Hungary	Rom. Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	German	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

✚ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C van der Lee Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Shoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Shoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 11th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York August 189[illegible]

151

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ethel Agres	40		f	married	none	yes	yes	Russia	Karfus	New York	New York		son	no	no	with J. Barmatz 91 Clinton st NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Itchok "	9		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jankel "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses Scholk	40		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Preil	"	"		brother	$5	"	brother H Scholk 98 Tillery st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaje "	12		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Sara Blumberg	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	no	"	father H Blumberg 53 Walton st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Israel Mark	16		m	"	student	"	"	"	Widz	"	"		himself			brother H Mark	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph van Gorp	38		"	"	sailor	yes	"	Belgia	Antwerpen	"	"		husband	$20		wife 39 Henry st NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aron Meier	24		"	"	tayler	"	"	Rumania	Bucarest	"	"		himself	$4	no	friend 149 Forsyth st NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franz Bergstal	28		"	"	waiter	"	"	Germania	Munchen	"	"		himself	none	from Chicago	brother 375, 2d st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna "	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother				"	"	"	"	"
12	Antje van Laten	21		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leeuwarden	"	"		brother-in-law	$2	from Chicago	friend J Vergeer 595 Capitol Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leppe Pynacker	46		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hantwerd	"	Kensington	yes	brother	$45	no	brother J Pynacker Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hans Heydel	14		"	"	farmhand	"	"	Germany	Hof	"	Philadelphia Pa		father	$2		father H Heydel 236 Lightner st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wendel Altman	19		"	"	tayler	"	"	Russia	Dolpi	"	New York		brother	$3		brother J Altman 319 Lansing st NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Naftali Ansel	42		"	married	peddler	"	"	Austria	Mannow	"			daughter	$3		daughter B Kahn 95 Pitt st NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chane Kreinik	18		f	single	none	no	no	"	Grodzysko	"			sister			brother-in-law B Berga 78 Jerrish Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jantje Lindenberg	24		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Terseke	"	Baldwin	yes	brother	$74		brother-in-law B Berga Baldwin Wis	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mordche Burlak	25		m	"	tayler	yes	yes	Russia	Jekaterinopol	"	New York		himself	$		brother A Borbak 242 Bowery st NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adolph Roth	17		"	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	Weissman	"			"	5.00		uncle A Roth 99 Charles st NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sofie Chorosch	24		f	married	none	"	"	Austria	Timernika	"			husband	$20		husband A Chorosch 25 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adolph "	3		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"											
23	Oscar Fesenmeyer	30		"	"	barber	yes	yes	Germany	Mannheim	"			himself	24.00	from Chicago	brother in law H Goldberg 234 Kensington NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lipman Pelter	26		"	"	engraver	"	"	Russia	Tomaschow	"				$25							
25	Frank Pascher	35		"	"	goldbeater	"	"	Germany	Crefeld	"				$25	from Chicago	cousin H Burkher 108 E 4th st NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karl Bleier	38		"	"	manufacturer	"	"	Hungary	Vienna	"				150.00	more	uncle H Burkher	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louise Bauer	16		f	single	none	"	"	Germany	Neckargemund	"					no	uncle H Herk	"	"	"	"	"
28	Willie Hacke	16		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$5		sister Ida Lader 1716 S Clare Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	Willem Stygniga	35		"	married	butcher	"	"	Holland	Woudend	"			father	$3		father T Stygniga Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Blind Left Leg
30	Ane "	9		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson NJ	no	himself	none	from Chicago	uncle T Stygniga 208 North 6th st Paterson NJ	"	"	"	15 days	paper
	82														25.00	no						

S.S. Rotterdam

152

Sheet M

Arrived August 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	+ Religion
1	White	Russia	Grodno	Jewish German	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Roumo	"	"	"	"
8	Belgium	Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	Belgium	Rom. Catholic
9	Rumania	—	Jewish German	Rumania	Rumania	Israelitic
10	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Germany	Rom. Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Germany	"
15	Russia	Minsk	Jewish-German	Russia	Russia	Israelitic
16	Austria	Galicia	"	"	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Protestant
19	Russia	Kiew	Jewish German	Russia	Russia	Israelitic
20	Germany	Hessen-Nassau	German	Germany	Germany	Rom. Catholic
21	[illegible]	Podolsk	Jewish-German	Russia	Russia	Israelitic
22	[illegible]	NY	"	"	"	"
23	Germany	Baden	German	America	America	Rom. Catholic
24	Russia	Lublin	Jewish-German	Russia	Russia	Israelitic
25	Germany	Rheinpro	German	Germany	Germany	Protestant
26	Hungary	Weissenburg	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Israelitic
27	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Germany	Protestant
28	"	Brandenburg	"	"	"	"
29	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3 D 2/8 1/8

+ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek [illegible] Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM,
ar ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thaad, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thaad, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1 1898 Arriving at Port of New York August 1898

153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Kirnbauer	38		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Bernstein	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	hersely	$8	no	husband Kirnbauer 1438 50th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	6			single		no	no														
3	Johann	4		m																		
4	Maria Srukies	20		f			yes	yes		Jarkasja		New York		hersely	$60							
5	Michal Stefura	26		man		laborer	no	no	Austria	Wola Perona		Pittsburgh		Hirshinsky	$12							
6	Baruch Blamm	42		man		butcher	yes	yes		Drohobycz		New York			$10							
7	Moses Sandberg	18			single	cook			Austria	Radautz				aunt	$2							
8	Rachel Appelbaum	20				none				Podhajce				sister	$0							
9	Sofia Schandas	20								Proserowa		Philadelphia		yes	$12							
10	Resi	18																				
11	Maryanna Klukla	25								Gowdzawa		Chicago Ill		brother	$4							
12	Maryanna Adamkiewicz	26			man		yes	yes		Skowierzyna		New York		hersely	$10							
13	Friede Neuhaus	18			single	seamstress			Russia	Dwinsk				sister	no							
14	van Lebaal	53			married	Hollander			Holland	Nieuwendijk		Paterson N J		himself	$ more							
15	Cornelia	63				none																
16	Corstiaan	19		m	single																	
17	Herz Weinstein	21							Russia	Ostrog		New York		brother	$3	no	brother Weinstein 65 Broome St Brooklyn					
18	Hanske Mang	23				merchant			Germany	Leipzig		Worcester Mass	yes	himself	more		uncle K Manger Worcester Mass					
19	Felix Szyrenbusky	25			man	laborer			Russia	Novolosk		New Britain Conn	no		$1		brother in law Rebeka Buchholz 16 Bayard St					
20	Mozdechai Resch Rebak	18			single	painter	no	no		Berrin		New York		father		no	father D Wirbit 73 Seward St					
21	Resi	11				none	yes	yes														
22	Abram Kalinsky	16		m		baker				Bialystok				brother	$2		brother E Kohen 9 Bayard St					
23	Emilia Polikh	26		f	man					Krasnica		New Britain Conn	yes	husband	$1		husband Polikh 16 Bayard St New Britain Conn					
24	Sabina	4			single		no	no														
25	Stefani	1																				
26	Josef Bednyshi	44		m		laborer	yes	yes		Bialystock		Mt Carmel Pa	no	himself	$15		brother in law Selzer 28 Carmel Pa					
27	Anna Selzny	30		f	man		no	no						husband			husband					
28	Sigmund	4		m																		
29	Rozalia Kaplinska	20		f	single					Mallak		Long Island	yes	brother	$8		brother Kaplinski Long Island					
30	Barsche Gottlieb	31		m		joiner				Chomski		New York		himself	$2		brother D Gottlieb 91 Clinton St NY					

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number _____ on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

MAY 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 59 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

MAY 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C van der Lee Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Stroat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Antwerp & New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Stroat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LINE 151

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 11th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ethel Lyres	40		f	marr	no work	yes	yes	Russia	Harfus	New York	New York		son	no	no	[illegible] 91 Clinton St Bkly	no	no	no	good	no
2	Itschok	9		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jankel	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses Scholk	40		m	marr	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Preil	"	"		brother	$5	"	"	brother H Scholk 98 Ellery St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaje	12		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sara Blumberg	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	no	"	"	father M Blumberg 53 Walker St Prov RI	"	"	"	"	"
7	Israel Mark	16		m	"	student	"	"	"	Wilde	"	"		himself				brother H Mark 39 Henry St NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph van Gorp	38		m	"	sailor	yes	"	Belgia	Antwerpen	"	"		husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aron Meier	24		m	"	tayler	"	"	Rumania	Bucarest	"	"		himself	$4	no		friend [illegible] 149 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franz Bergstad	28		m	"	waiter	"	"	Germania	München	"	"		himself	none	[illegible]		[illegible] 375, 29 St 4th Av NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antje van Laten	21		f	"	"	yes	"	Holland	Leeuwarden	"	[illegible]		brother-in-law	$2	[illegible]		friend J Vergeer [illegible] 5 St Court St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leppe Pinacker	16		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hantwerd	"	Kensington	yes	brother	$4 [illegible]	no		brother J Pinacker [illegible] Kensington Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hans Leydel	14		m	"	farmhand	"	"	Germany	Hof	"	Philadelphia Pa		father	$2	"		father G F Leydel 1935 Lightstreet Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wendel Altman	19		m	"	tayler	"	"	Russia	St Petersburg	"	New York		brother	$3	"		brother J Altman 314 Canal St NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Naftali Ansel	42		m	marr	peddler	"	"	Austria	Warnow	"	"		daughter	$3	"		daughter B Kahn 95 E 11th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chane Kreinik	18		f	single	none	no	no	"	Grodyssow	"	"		sister	—	"		brother-in-law B Berger 18 Gerry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jantje Lindenberg	24		f	"	"	yes	"	Holland	Terseke	"	Baldwin [illegible]	yes	bridegroom	$4 [illegible]	"		bridegroom [illegible] 3 Baldwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mordche Burlak	25		m	"	tayler	yes	yes	Russia	Jekaterinopol	"	New York		himself	$	"		brother A Borbak 242 Bowery St NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adolph Roth	17		m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	Weissenau	"	"		uncle	$5 [illegible]	"		uncle L Roth 90 Charles St NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sofie Chorosch	24		f	marr	none	"	"	Russia	Limenika	"	"		husband	$20	"		husband A Chorosch 25 [illegible] Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adolph	3		m	single	"	"	"	"	Usbow	"	"		"	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oscar Fesenmeyer	30		m	"	barber	yes	yes	Germany	Mannheim	"	"		himself	$24 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lippon Pitter	26		m	"	engraver	"	"	Russia	Tomaschow	"	"		"	$17 [illegible]	no		brother in law I Goldberg 234 Monroe St NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frank Pascher	35		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	Crefeld	"	"		"	$25 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karl Bleier	38		m	"	manufacturer	"	"	Hungary	Vienna	"	"		"	15 more	no		friend Klerk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louise Bauer	16		f	single	none	"	"	Germany	Neckargemund	"	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$5	"		sister M Baden [illegible] 28 Howe [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
28	Willie Hacke	16		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"		father	$3	"		father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Blind Island
29	Willem Huygings	35		m	marr	butcher	"	"	Holland	Woudend	"	Paterson NJ	no	himself	[illegible] 25.00	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	Ane	9		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

LIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of th

S.S. Robb

1	2	3		4	5	6
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.
1	Maria Kirnbauer	38		f	marr	non
2	Maria	6		f	single	
3	Johann	4		m		
X 4	Maria Srukics	20		f	s	
5	Michal Stefura	26		m	s	labore
6	Baruch Blamm	42		m	marr	buter
7	Moses Sandberg	18		m	single	cooks
X 8	Rachel Apfelbaum	20		f	s	none
9	Sofia Sikanoss	20		f	s	
10	Ress	18		f	s	
11	Maryanna Pikels	25		f	s	
12	Maryanna Stanlewicz	26		f	marr	
X 13	Friede Neuhaus	18		f	single	seamst
14	Jan Sebaal	53		m	marr	
15	Cornelia	63		f	wd	none
16	Corstiaan	19		m	single	
X 17	Herr Weinstein	21		m	s	
18	Hanske Mang	23		m	s	
19	Telka Trzenbuchy	25		f	marr	labor
X 20	Beydchet Rosch Rikal	18		f	single	
X 21	Lesie	16		f	s	none
X 22	Abram Kalinsky	16		m	s	labor
23	Emilia Polska	26		f	marr	
24	Sabina	4		f	single	
25	Stefanie	1		f	s	
26	Josef Bednarski	42		m	m	labore
27	Lynd Seeley	50		f	marr	none
28	Sigmund	4		m		
29	Rosalia Kaplinska	20		f	single	
30	Barsche Gottlieb	31		m	s	joiner

83

152 S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet M Arrived August

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion*
1	White	Russia	Grodno	Jewish German	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Witebsk	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
8	"	Belgium	Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	Rom Catholic
9	"	Rumania	—	Jewish German	Rumania	Hebrew
10	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Rom Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Holland	Friesland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	"
15	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish German	Russia	Hebrew
16	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Holland	Zeland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
19	"	Russia	Kiew	Jewish German	Russia	Hebrew
20	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Rom Catholic
21	"	Russia	Podolsk	Jewish German	Russia	Hebrew
22	"	NY		US		
23	"	Germany	Baden	German	America	Rom Catholic
24	"	Russia	Lublin	Jewish German	Russia	Hebrew
25	"	Germany	Rheinpfalz	German	Germany	Protestant
26	"	Hungary	Marmaros	Hungarian	Hungary	Hebrew
27	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
28	"		Brandenburg			
29	"	Holland	Overisel	Dutch	Holland	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

3 D 1/8

* For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek [illegible], Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

ER OF IMMIGRATION.

elivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of ited States.

f New-York, August 1898

15	16	17	18	19	20	21
r ever before in the States, and if so, hen and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
no	husband 1438, 50	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"
"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
"	brother	"	"	"	"	"

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1898

153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Kirnbauer	38		f	marr	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Bernstein	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	herself	$18	no	husband Kirnbauer 1438, 50th cl Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	6			single		no	no							—							
3	Johann	4		m											—							
X	Mario Srukics	20					yes	yes		Jarkasja		New York		herself	$10		consignt Lazzer 50th & 5th Av					
5	Michal Stefura	26		m		labourer	no	no	Austria	Kola Tchoma		Pittsburgh	yes	himself	$12		friend M Sala					
6	Baruch Blamm	42			marr	butcher	yes	yes		Drohobycz		New York			$10		brother Blamm 695 Carroll St Brooklyn					
7	Moses Sandberg	18			single	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Radautz				agent	$2		aunt M Geller 48 Clinton St					
X	Ruchel Apfelbaum	20				none				Podhajce				sister	$4		brother Apfelbaum 195 Delancey St NY					
9	Sofia Schandor	20								Protkowa		Philadelphia	yes		$12		sister K Schandor 330 Cumberland St Philadelphia Pa					
10	Ree	18																				
11	Maryanna Klebba	25					yes	no		Gowodzann		Chicago Ill		brother	$4		brother Kuto 1120 Box Chicago Ill					
12	Maryanna Stankiewicz	26			marr		yes	yes		Skow Jerena		New York		herself	$10		no					
X	Frieda Neuhaus	18			single	seamstress			Russia	Dwinsk				sister	no		brother Neuhaus 87 Mott St NY					
14	Jan Sebaas	53		m	marr	laborer Shoemaker			Holland	Nunansang		Paterson N J	yes	himself	$ more	yes Jan 1893 Paterson N J	son-in-law Passaic N J					
15	Cornelia	63		f	wid	none	no	no														
16	Corstiaan	19		m	single	laborer Shoemaker	yes	yes														
X	Herz Weinstein	21							Russia	Ostrog		New York		brother	$3	no	brother Weinstein 65 Essex St Brooklyn					
18	Hanske Mary	23				merchant			Germany	Leipsig		Worcester Mass	yes	himself	none		uncle R Wagner Worcester Mass					
19	Felix Serjenbusky	25			marr	laborer			Russia	Novoleck		New Britain Conn	no		$1		brother-in-law Pelikka New Britain Conn					
X	Mordche Hersch Rikkel	18			single	painter	no			Berezin		New York		father		no	father Rikkel 133 Pennsylvania Ave Jersey City					
X	Lewi	11				none	yes	yes							—							
X	Abram Kalinsky	11		m		baker				Bialystok				brother	$2		brother Kohen 11 Bayard St NY					
23	Emilia Pelikd	26		f	marr					Skasnica		New Britain Conn	yes	husband	$1		husband Pelikka 11 Bayard St New Britain Conn					
24	Sabina	4		f	single	none	no	no							—							
25	Stefani	1																				
26	Josef Bednarske	42		m	M.	laborer	yes	yes		Bialystock		Mt Carmel Pa	no	himself	$55		brother-in-law B Feeny Mt Carmel Pa					
27	Lena Feeny sister	30		f	marr	none	no	no						herself	5		husband					
28	Sigmund	9		m											—							
29	Rozalia Kaplinska	20		f	single					Mallak		Long Island	N Y	brother	$8		brother Kaplinski Congressional					
30	Mordche Gottlieb	31		m		joiner				Chomsk		New York		himself	$2		brother Gottlieb 91 Clinton St NY					

All Witnesses

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM,
ax that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
n the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. E. Eindhoven Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shaad, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shaad, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, August 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	153 15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Kirnbauer	38		f	married	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Bernstein	New York	Chicago, Ill	yes	herself	$18	no	husband Kirnbauer 1438, 50th St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	6		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Marie Srukics	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Jarkasja	"	New York		herself	$10	"	cousin A Lazar 504 E 58th St NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michal Stefura	26		m	married	Laborer	yes	no	Austria	Wola Pekowa	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$12	"	friend M Sala 695 Carroll St Brooklyn	etc	"	"	"	"
6	Baruch Blaumm	42		m	married	butcher	yes	yes	"	Drohobycz	"	New York		"	$10	"	brother Blaumm 74 Clinton St NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moses Sandberg	18		m	single	Cooksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Radautz	"	"		agent	$2	"	aunt R Geller 79 Columbia St NY	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rachel Apfelbaum	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	Podhajce	"	"		sister	$4	"	brother Abram Apfelbaum 195 Hall Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sofia Schandar	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Proskurow	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$12	"	sister R Schandar 710 Cumberland St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Resi	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maryanna Plata	25		f	"	"	no	no	"	Gowodrana	"	Chicago Illinois	"	brother	$4	"	brother M Plata 1020 Box Elder Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maryanna Stankiewicz	26		f	married	"	yes	yes	"	Skow Jerska	"	New York		herself	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
X	Friede Neuhaus	18		f	single	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Dawitsk	"	"		sister	no	"	brother J Neuhaus 87 Wall St NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Jebaal	33		m	married	Shoemaker	"	"	Holland	Nieuwendam	"	Paterson N Jersey		himself	$ more than $30	"	son-in-law J Peters Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cornelia	63		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Corstiaan	19		m	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Herr Weinstein	21		m	"	gentleman	"	"	Russia	Ostrog	"	New York		brother	$3	no	brother A Weinstein 65 Broome St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hanske Haug	23		m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	"	Worcester Mass	yes	himself	more	"	uncle R Unger Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Felix Trzcinkowsky	25		m	married	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Nowolesk	"	New Britain Conn	no	"	$1	"	from Bayonne brother in law Polska Bruyhadjes 15 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mordche Hersch Perkal	18		m	single	painter	no	no	"	Berezin	"	New York		father	"	no	father D Perkal 37 Howard St NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Resi	11		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abram Kalinsky	11		m	"	Baker	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"		brother	$2	"	brother C Kohn 9 Bayard St NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Emilia Palicka	26		f	married	housework	"	"	"	Krasnica	"	New Britain Conn	yes	husband	$1	"	husband J Palicka 12 Jewett St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sabina	4		f	single	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stefanie	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Bednarski	42		m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bialystock	"	Mt Carmel Pa	no	himself	$55	"	brother in law B Feeny Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hand Feeny	30		f	married	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		husband	$5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sigmund	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosalia Kaplinska	20		f	single	"	"	"	"	Mallak	"	Long Island NY		brother	$10	"	brother J Kaplinski Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wasche Gottlieb	31		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	Chomske	"	New York		himself	$2	"	brother B Gottlieb 91 Clinton St NY	"	"	"	"	"

All Witness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [redacted] Master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that
passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoi
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the own
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report o
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ch
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is co

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotte

* State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

154
Sheet 2

Arrived August 1891.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	White	Hungary		German	Hungary	Protestant
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		Hungarian (Magyar)	"	Rom. Cathol
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Greek Cath
6	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	Israelite
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Cathol
12	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	Israelite
13	"	Russia	Wolhin	"	Russia	"
14	"	Holland	Limb. Hollan	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Wolhin	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
18	"	Germany	Sachsen	German	Germany	Protestant
19	"	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	Rom. Cathol
20	"	"	"	Jewish German	"	Israelite
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	Grodno	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Cathol
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Grodno	Jewish German	"	Israelite

✦ For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Hindu, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Greek.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
that I have had 6 1/2 years experience as a physician and
ice as such by and under the authority of Government
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[signature] Surgeon.

day of August, 189 1

S. Listoe

nsul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sheet contains twenty-six names.

S Listoe
U S Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Riebeek, * master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, two (2) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. E. Riebeek, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1894

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Calvezith of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, two (2) in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1894

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-six names.

S Listoe
U S Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Im… anding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* . *August* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in United States.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Domsky	59		f	Widow	none	no	no	Germany	Warlubien	New York	Chicago					son in law Max Eis 1035 Ontario Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul "	16		m	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
3	Eva Zweigel	16		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ostrow	"	New York		mother			uncle J. Zweigel 320 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eidel Gaebe	20		f	"	"	yes	no	Russia	Warschau	"	"		father	$8.-		Wm Dabel 1338 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gitel Stelnack	18		f	"	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Stebok	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	$ -		Louis Ruby 28 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Rose Gross~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~Married~~	~~none~~	"	"	~~Hungary~~	~~Ermindel~~	"	~~Cleveland~~ Ohio	yes	husband	$ 16.-		husband David Weiss 71 Franklyn Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Rose~~ "	~~5~~		~~f~~	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Rosa~~ "	~~4~~		~~f~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Simon~~ "	~~2~~		~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julia Kocak	24		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kalora	"	New York		cousin	$ 2.-		cousin Kunyak Kondor 1835 Enos Ave Chicago	yes	"	"	"	"
11	Gisse Okshorn	18		f	"	"	"	yes	Austria	Stanislaw	"	"		sister	$ -		Stanton Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sore Hend Feuerstein	20		f	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Podhajce	"	"		husband	$ 6.-		Lucius Feuerstein 158 Ave Tauch Delaware Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hanah Okshorn	46		f	Married	butcher	yes	yes	"	Skala	"	"		daughter	$ 10.-		Fritz Okshorn c/o Samuel Fischer Stanton Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josel Unger	59		m	Widower	tailor	no	no	"	Kremnitza	"	"		son	$ -		Son Abram Unger 111 E 4th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sara Unger	15		f	Single	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother	-		brother Abram Unger 111 E 4th Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jedale Rosenberg	45		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Skala	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$ 6.-		brother Jacob Rosenberg 17 Rose Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rachel "	45		f	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	$ 4.-		husband Jacob Rosenberg 17 Rose Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rissi "	4		f	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	-		"	"	"	"	"	1 finger
19	Samuel "	-	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-		father Leo Goldner 140 Forsyth Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Osias Goldner	19		m	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Rumania	Bucarest	"	New York		"	$ 1.-		aunt Marianna Salak 165 Canal Str Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maryanna Drlenka	18		f	"	none	no	no	Austria	Orla Tinava	"	Pittsburg	yes	aunt	$ 8.-		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Endreid Kocer	50		m	Married	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Kalapatka	"	New York	"	herself	$ 40.-		friend Petra Weiss bought it 111 E 60 St. N.York	"	Respectable	"	"	"
23	Anna "	19		f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isaabek "	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Istoan "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Olaje Tiesenbaum	30		f	Married	"	no	no	Russia	Orsinia	"	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	$ 4.-		husband Leon Tiesenbaum 11 Chauncet Str Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reise "	8		f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachel "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sadie Katz	15		f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Farkasa	"	New York		aunt	$ 1.-		aunt Bodi Lewi c/o Julius Goldstein 156 E 4th Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Rose~~ Csova	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Im... landing offic...
any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August* 1890 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1890.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over [illegible] United States.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, and Cause.
1	Laria Slomshy	59		f	widow	none	no	no	Germany	Warlubien	New York	Chicago					son in law Max Abr 1035 Lakeside Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul "	16		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
3	Eva Lewigel	16		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ostrow	"	New York					uncle J. Lewigel 332 E. 52nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eidel Laske	20		f	"	"	no	not	Russia	Warschau	"	"		father	$		1 Brooklyn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gitel Stolnach	18		f	"	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Itebsk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		sister	$		31 Howard St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosi Weiss	30		f	married	none	"	"	Hungary	Szmicdel	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	$ K.		husband David Weiss 71 Brooklyn Str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dan "	[illegible]		m	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gosa "	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hanne "	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julia Konrad	24		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kalora	"	New York		cousin	$ 7		cousin Leopold Landau 535 Enosh Morgal	1/0	"	"	"	"
11	Gisse Olshorn	18		f	"	"	"	yes	Austria	Stanislau	"	"		sister	$		sister Fanny Olshorn Stanton Str 141 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isac Hend Feuerstein	20		m	Lineer	"	yes	"	"	Podhajce	"	"		husband	$ 60		New York husband Feuerstein 76 Ale Forsyth Delancey Str 114 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hawk Olshorn	46		m	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Stala	"	"		daughter	$ 10		Fanny Olshorn c/o Samuel Bister Stanton Str 141 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Kenger	54		m	widower	tailor	no	no	"	Bermandse	"	"		son	$		son Wilhelm Kenger 111 E 4 Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sara Kenger	15		f	single	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother			brother Abram Kenger 111 E 4 Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jedale Rosenberg	45		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Stala	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$ 6		brother Brooklyn 47 Avon Str Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rachel "	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	$ 4		husband Jedale Rosenberg 47 Vine Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rissi "	4		f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		father			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Samuel "	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			father Lisa Boldner	"	"	"	"	"
20	Osias Boldner	19		m	"	apprentice	yes	yes	Rumania	Bacarest	"	New York		"	$ 1.-		140 Forsyth Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Laryanna Delanka	16		f	"	none	no	no	Austria	Usla Tenava	"	Pittsburg	yes	aunt	$ 8		aunt Marianna Salak 66 Tarandale Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Endreni Kocer	51		m	married	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Katafalva	"	New York	"	herself	$ 40.-		friend	"	Negative	"	"	"
23	Anna "	19		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		Elza Weis margit 111 E 00 St N.York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Susabet "	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Istvan "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaje Tiesenbaum	30		f	married	"	no	no	Russia	Orinin	"	Providence R.I.	yes	husband	$ 4		husband Lazar Tiesenbaum 11 Claremont Str Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reire "	8		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rachel "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bodie Hatie	15		f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Farlava	"	New York		aunt	$ 1.-		aunt Bodie Berei 76 Forsyth Str 2 Flr E 4 Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Eseva	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, H. C. van der Lee, mas[ter]

[s], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, [t]

passeng[ers] in number, named on the foreg[oing]

said vess[el] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the o[wners]

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Au

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rot

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND

156 S.S. "Rotterdam"

Sheet R Arrived August 189 8.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Germany	Rhein Russia	German	Germany	Roman Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	"	Israelite
4	"	Russia	Rock	"	Russia	"
5	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary		"	Hungary	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	Szabolcs	Hungarian (Magyar)	"	Rom Cath
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish German	Austria	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Rumania	Galacz	German Hebr.	Rumania	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	" Hebr.	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Hungarian (Magyar)	Hungary	Rom Cath
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Kohlin	Jewish German	Russia	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Vasli	Hungarian (Magyar)	Hungary	Rom Cath
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

26

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do

r that I have had 6½ 9/12 years experience as a physician and

ce as such by and under the authority of Universit of

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

11 day of August, 1898

istoe

sul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

loyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains eleven names.

S. Listoe
U S Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Stout, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ yrs years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Stout, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains eleven names.

S. Listoe
U S Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 6 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1898

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	David Marcus	33		m	man	Spectacle maker	yes	yes	Russian Empire	Dorohoye	New York	Philadelphia	Pa	himself	$3	from 1887-98 in Russia	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Winsch	38		m	"	weaver	"	"	German Empire	Chemnitz	"	Wakefield R.I.	no	"	$10	from 1881-98 all over U.S.	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria "	38		f	"	none	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Dis on Pic	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ivan "	11		m	single	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wanda "	9		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Depew U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jack Cordier	34		m	man	saddler	"	"	Germany	Coblentz	"	New York		"	$45	from 98-98	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Francis Göth	32		f	"	none	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Warsen	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	husband	$10	from Nov 97 to Ft Yard Jersey 98	with husband Göth 5 Tacey St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fancisca "	3		f	single	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gottlieb Lippel	47		m	man	weaver	"	"	Citizen	Saichnigen Dis on Pic	New York			himself	none	from 1888-98 in N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adolf Ulrich	41		f	"	merchant	"	"	Citizen	Kirchaden	"			"	$100	from 1881-98 in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helena "	43		f	"	none	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Pic	"			"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Hoad, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ yrs. years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Accord of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.W. Hoad, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS

page 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Teodor Granierny	23		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Dukla	New-York	Johnstown Pa	yes	himself	$20	no	Frau Lina Harajda 33 Capral 4th Av	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Reise Glogmann	14		f		none	yes	yes		Solotwina		New-York		herself	$2		father H. Hoffman 14 Ridge 4th Av					
3	Naftali Schwager	26		m		tailor	yes	no						himself			cousin " "					
4	Osias Nadel	28				tailor											cousin J. Mark 225 2nd 4th Av					
5	Chaje Lais Dick	25		f		none				Podhajce				herself			father L. Dick 268 Canal 4th Av					
6	Moses Biller	30		m		tailor	yes	yes						himself	$2		brother in law S. Brahms 185 Clinton 4th Av					
7	Moses Fuchs	18				laborer				Podwisow				brother	$2		brother Ch. Fuchs					
8	Mali Jakubovics	22		f	man	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Srobrauer		N. J. C.		herself	$10	from Chicago-after brother L. Jacubovics 204 Forsyth 4th Av	104	Garrick Ill.			U.S.
9	Jacob Peper	17		m	single				Austria	Szufparam				himself	Yes	no	uncle G. Mehr 44 Cages 4th Av					
10	Bernhard Diamant	18								Wielopole					$25		brother in law J. Feldapfeng 2 Willett 4th Av					
11	Mechulem Berger	17				tailor				Jerusalem				brother	50		brother M. Berger 125 Madison 4th Av					
12	Perez Czeglovics	27		f		none			Hungary	Kaabafures		Allentown Pa	yes	herself	$8		cousin J. Wolf Allentown Pa					
13	Juli Schiehl	20								Szent Keresst					$40		"					
14	Adolf Haffel	24		m		laborer				Raab Fures				himself	$40		Baxter 2 Mott Ave					
15	Friedmann Zaltan	17				merchant				Budapest		New York			$20		uncle S. Schlenger 2 Ave unknown					
16	Moses Wolf	18				Clerk			Austria	Samber		New York		sister	$7		sister J. Wolf 105 Delancey 4th Av					
17	Mina Biedelmann	18		f	widow	none			Hungary	Ungvar				son	$5		son M. Biedelmann 3 Ave 3 Eleventh 4th Av					
18	Hani "	15		f	single									herself			brother " "					
19	Otto Misch	38		m	married	Dresser Maker	yes	yes	Germany	Strednitz		Sandusky Oh	yes	mother	$5		mother D. Misch 313 Jackson 4th Av Sandusky Oh					U.S.
20	Maria "	33		f		none														(Pat.)		
21	Emma "	3		f	single		no	no					no	grandmother								
22	Bertha "	5		f																		
23	Augusta "	3		f																		
24	Isaac Lipschitz	21		m		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Nowasala		New-York		brother			brother M. Lipschitz 295 Delancy 4th Av					
25	Chane Graninsky	30		f	man	none			Russia	Gorodisch		Chicago Ill	no	herself	$2		husband D. Kraginsky 323 Hannewell Ave Chicago Ill.					
26	Hirschke "	6		m	single																	
27	Marcus Freiberg	18				laborer			Austria	Donajen		New York		father	no		father H. Freiberg 52 Willett 4th Av					
28	Lenie Hirschhorn	18		f		seamstress	no	no	Russia	Brezyn							father M. Hirschhorn 130 2nd 4th Av					
29	Abram "	11		m		none																
30	Johanna Emil Kibbel	60		f	widow		yes	yes	Germany	Leipzig				son	$2		son C. Kibbel 754 Park Ave Brooklyn					

Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.D. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ yrs. years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Convent of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.D. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 159 August 1891

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rachel Fleischmann	17		f	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Chorostkow	New York	New York		brother	$2	no	brother J. Fleischmann 153 Norfolk St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ogchel Morgenstern	18		m	"									brother-in-law			brother-in-law " "					
3	Fine Brenies	20		f	"	24 7 21 51 - 5 25 - 7/16/38			(C.O. 205 - 9/16/38)	Podhajce				father	$150		father J. Brenies 135 Clinton St NY					
4	Rizke	20		m	"		no	no						brother			brother " "					
5	Lona Weiss	16		f	"		yes	yes						father			father M. Weiss 120 Allen St NY					
6	Sehana Guthmann	Bond 471 58		m	widower	baker			Russia	Podwolotzk	Certificate			son			son of Guthmann 23 Division St Brooklyn					
7	Israel	Bond 472 20		m	single		no	no														
8	Lejser Moshe Linkowsky	46		m		laborer				Brezany				father	$1		father J. Linkowsky 144 Orchard St NY					
9	Salomon Wasserfall	45		m	widower	butcher	yes	yes	"	Podhajce				daughter			son-in-law 218 Clinton St NY					
10	Mechel Schoir	43		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Trembowla				brother			brother M. Schorr 73 Essex St NY					
11	Maria Pekor	21		f	married	none	yes	no	Hungary	Csirvha Bela		White Haven	yes	husband	$25		husband of Barbara Glen Lyon Pa.					
12	Lajos Bertoti	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Kistar		New York		brother-in-law	$10		brother-in-law Bela 193 Bedford St NY					
13	Samuel Glueckmann	17		f	"					Köhler				sister	$5		sister M. Glueckmann 114 Lewis St NY					
14	Betti Weiss	17		f	"	none	"	"		Sroloka				uncle	$5		uncle J. Weiss 111 Ridgely St NY					
15	Leni Rosenberg	28		f	widow		yes	no		Krobanec				son	$1		son J. Rosenberg 107 Kendall St NY					
16	Izndor	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes														
17	Leopold	9		m	"	none	"	"														
18	Resi Mutzelmacher	18		f	"				Russia	Bresany				herself	$1		uncle J. Wekstein 48 Christie St NY					
19	Pinches Grossmann	20		m	"	saddler								himself			uncle J. " "					
20	Rzchel Reie Weissmann	24		f	married	none	no	no	Austria	Elaelow				husband			husband M. Weissmann 146 Forsyth St NY					
21	Hersch Wiederkehrer	38		m		joiner	yes	yes		Narajow				brother-in-law	$3		brother-in-law Ehrlich 151 Broome St NY					
22	Faibe Mark	16		f	single	none				Solotwina				brother	$1		brother J. Mark 215 E. 14th St NY					
23	Mayer Nagler	14		m	"					Boleehow				sister			brother J. Krieger 72 Stanton St NY					
24	Rubin Zimmet	18		m		merchant				Podhajce				himself	$2		father L. Zimmet 180 Broadway NY					
25	Nissen Rosely	45		m	widower	tailor	yes	no		Brody				son	$1		son L. Rekolli 146 Forsyth St NY					
26	Leier Feuerberg	28		m	married	joiner	yes	yes	Rumania	Moneeli		Portland	yes	brother-in-law			brother-in-law L. Blumen 375 Bowery Portland Conn					
27	Josel Weilk	38		m	widower	butcher			Russia	Bresany		New York		brother			brother J. Weilk 146 Forsyth St NY					
28	Mechel Schwartzkopf	17		m	single				Austria	Lwalyn							brother Schwartzkopf 154 E. Canal St NY					
29	Moses Knopf	56		m	married	teacher				Nisko				himself	$15		brother L. Knopf 61 Willet St NY					
30	Leiser Leie Becher	15		f	single					Podhajce				herself	$1		uncle Leb Bibicker 158 Excelsior St NY					

1-N-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Frost, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Frost, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 18 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 160 August 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Schaje Lanchick	46	M		m	manufacturer	yes	yes	Russia	Rotchmark	New York	New York		son	yes	no	son J Lanchick 191 Allen St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim Trasiwicki	33	M		m	joiner				Gorodisk				himself	$5		Brother B Trasiwicki 50 Canal St NY					
3	Jurgis Paulius	28	M		single	laborer				Mettheim		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$2		brother K Paulius 1502 S Paulina St Chicago Ill					
4	Juska Scherbus	20	M				yes	yes		Poina		Scranton Pa		himself	$2		Stepbrother J Mazeika 31 Homer St Scranton Pa					
5	Jan Wies	21	M				yes	yes							$2		Stepbrother P Lees Pulkowski Scranton Pa					
6	Lavos Plauski	23	M				no	no		Skrupunnski					$3		Brother M Plauski 308 Penn Ave Scranton Pa					
7	Jankel Rosche Kaplan	18	M			joiner	yes	yes		Skalowice		Nashua N H	no		$1		Brother Meyer Lerner 11 Cockett Nashua N H					
8	Masche Löwenstein	17	M			seamstress	no	no		Brisk		New York		herself	$10		brother Isaac Lasser 63 Baxter St NY					
9	Chaniele Goldfart	33	M		m	tailor	yes	yes		Kobrin				himself	$12		brother B Goldfart 28 S Elizabeth St NY					
10	Fischer Pinchuk	18	M		s	none				Gluscha				father	no		father H Pinchuk 1 Pitt Alley NY					
11	Israel Jankel Grubstein	35	M		m	painter				Brisk				son	no		son N Lipschitz 17 Orchard St NY					
12	Feige	55	F			none											"					
13	Meisse Fidler	32	M		m	tailor	no	no		Bialystock				father	$2		father H Fidler 93 Suffolk St NY					
X 14	Chaje Blattner	27	M		m	none	yes	no	Austria	Donajen				husband	no		husband Ch B Blattner 35 Attorney St NY					
15	Nathan Petschenik	21	M		m	tailor	yes	yes		Golozyne				brother	$4		brother H Petschenik 18 Rutgers Place NY					
X 16	Hirsch Rolanski	19	M		s	joiner	yes	no	Russia	Rolanka		Beaufort S Car	no	German	no		cousin M Orlansky 324 Beaufort St					
17	Gedale Soloranski	18	M		s	tailor	yes	yes		Swoneyzen		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$2		brother H Soloranski 505 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa					
18	Herdel Lisanski	17	M		s	none	no	no		Luting					$2		brother P Lisanski 418 Carpenter St Philad Pa					
19	Rudolf Franz	27	M		m	fireman	yes	yes	Germany	Leipsnig		St Louis Mo	no	himself	$150		friends in Kansas City Mo					
20	Alma	32	F		m	none								husband								
21	Gertrud	5	F		single		no	no						father								
22	Elsa	4	F						U S Born													
23	Margaretha	11	F						Germany													
24	Friedrich Odenwaldenkam	22	M		m	fresco painter	yes	yes						himself	$30		Boys in Kansas City Mo					
25	Maria Brunner	17	F		s	seamstress	yes			Furth		Chicago Ill	no	sister	$10		sister F Brunner 6338 Englewood Hall Chicago Ill					
26	Kate Schweizer	17	F		s		yes							herself	$450							
X 27	August Henize	18	M		m	painter	yes			Hatchitsk		New York		brother	$10		brother A Henize 150 10th St NY					
28	Berl Leibowitz	18	M		s	seamstress	yes		Rumania	Botosany					no		brother M Leibowitz 288 Allen St NY					
29	David Simon Barlowitz	24	M		m	hatmaker	yes			Podolien				brother in law	$2		brother in law 337 E 3rd St NY					
30	Barent Schuurmaker	17	M		single	tailor	yes		Austria	Drolotzyce				brother			mother Mrs Schuurmaker 43 Clinton St					

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 160 August 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Schaje Lanchick	46	V	m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Koschowah	New York	New York		son	yes	no	son J. Lanchick 191 Allen St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim Trasiwicki	33	V	m	single	joiner				Gorodisk				himself	$5		Brother B. Trasiwicki 50 canal St. N.Y.					
3	Jurgis Pauliss	28	V	m	single	laborer	no	no		Mettheim		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$20		brother K. Pauliss 1508 S. Paulina St Chicago Ill					
4	Jurka Scherbus	20	V	m	single	farmer	yes	yes		Poina		Scranton Pa		himself	$2		Stf Brother J. Kapusnik 1 Rondout pl Scranton Pa					
5	Jan Wies	21	V	m	single	farmer	yes	yes							$2		Step brother P. Wies Pulaski with Scranton Pa					
6	Lovas Planski	23	V	m	single	laborer	no	yes		Strupumski					$3		Brother W. Planski 318 Penn Ave Scranton Pa					
7	Jankel Rosche Kaplan	18	V	m	single	joiner	yes	yes		Skalowice		Nashua Pa	no		$6		Brother in law J. Reuben 11 Locust St Nashua Pa					
8	Mosche Löwenstein	17	V	m	single	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Brisk		New York		herself	$20		brother in law J. Lissel 63 Hudson St New York					
9	Chaniele Goldfarb	33	V	m	single	tailor	yes	yes		Kobrin				himself	$150		brother B. Goldfarb 123 Fleet St N.Y.					
10	Fischer Pinkus	18	V	m	single	none				Gluscha				father	no		father H. Pinkus 1 Pell St N.Y.					
11	Israel Jankel Gulstein	55	V	m	married	painter				Brisk				son	yes		son A. Gulstein 27 Orchard St N.Y.					
12	Felige	55	V	m	single	none																
13	Moisse Fidler	30	V	m	single	tailor	no	no		Bialystock				father	$25		father M. Fidler 93 Suffolk St N.Y.					
X 14	Chaje Blattner	27	V	m	married	none	yes	yes	Austria	Donajew				husband	$		husband Ch. B. Blattner 85 Attorney St N.Y.					
15	Mohan Petschenik	21	V	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes		Golozyne				brother	$2		brother H. Petschenik 18 Rutgers Place N.Y.					
X 16	Hirsch Rozanski	41	V	m	married	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Rozanka		Beaufort S.Car	no	cousin	$10		cousin L. Orlansky 349 7th Beaufort S.C.					
17	Gedale Soleranski	18	V	m	single	tailor	yes	yes		Swonzyanie		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$2		brother H. Soleranski 505 S. 4th St Philadelphia Pa					
18	Kendel Lisganski	17	V	m	single	none	no	no		Luting					$2		brother P. Lisganski 418 east 11th St Philadelphia Pa					
19	Rudolf Franz	27	V	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	Leipzig		St Louis Mo	no	himself	$150	from Chicago Ill per Rotterdam						
20	Alma	32	V	f	single	none								husband								
21	Gertrud	5	V	f	single		no	no						father		no						
22	Elsa	2	V	f					USA													
23	Margaretha	11	V	f					Germany													
24	Friedrich Adomitteleit	22	V	m		farmer	yes	yes						himself	$30		Kansas City Mo					
25	Maria Brunner	17	V	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes		Furth		Chicago Ill	no	sister	$10		sister F. Brunner 6338 Ingleward Kalsper Chicago Ill					
26	Kate Schweizer	17	V	f	single		yes	yes						herself	$150							
27	August Heinze	18	V	m	single	painter	yes	yes		Kalthütte		New York		brother	$25		brother J. Heinze 370 10th Ave N.Y.					
28	Berle Leibowitz	18	V	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Botosany					$10		brother H. Leibowitz 165 Allen St N.Y.					
29	David Simon Barbowitz	22	V	m	married	hatmaker	yes	yes		Radautzen				brother in law			brother in law 337 9th Ave N.Y.					
30	Barent Schuurmaker	17	V	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Drohobycz				brother			mother M. Schuurmaker 9 Clinton St N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Lee master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Scott, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Scott, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 161 August 1898.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Beile Geist	32		M	marr	none	no	no	Russia	Drouzena	New York	New York		husband	$5	no	husband M. Geist 105 Broome St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berl	15		M	sing	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaim	7		M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nochem	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chane Gurberg	40		F	marr	"	"	"	"	Krasnosels	"	"		herself	$1	no	Mother M. Geist 105 Broome St NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ahre	20		F	sing	weaver	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jenendel	18		F	"	seamstress	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hersch	17		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marion Wattenmacher	35		F	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Siroky	"	"		husband	no	"	husband M. Wattenmacher 39 Allen St NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schie	17		F	sing	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Reise Gottlieb	27		F	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		herself	"	"	mother Ch. Gottlieb 332 Hoyt St NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Reisel Rosenthal	11		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	mother	"	"	father D. Rosenthal Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sides Lichtenstein	27		M	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Poltusk	"	New York City		husband	$5	none	husband M. Lichtenstein 110 Broome St NY	"	"	"	(Ky.)	"
15	Chaie	14		F	sing	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chane	11		F	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lure	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Uffel	7		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leie Kahan	34		M	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Luna	"	"		husband	$10	no	husband M. Kahan 87 Grand St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie	11		F	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gusche	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leib	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rechel Gutermann	36		F	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Schalak	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chasse	17		F	sing	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$1	from Hoyt St NY	husband J. Gutermann 11 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Feibe	10		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mathilde	6		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaim	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	born in NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hojsche Lurei	40		M	marr	peddler	yes	yes	"	Podborotsch	"	Rosenhayn NJ	no	himself	no	no	brother J. Lewis Rosenhayn NJ	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leides	18		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

13-47- 11-19

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C vanderLee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear * that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 162, August 1898.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ester Hartmann	22		f	single	none	yes	no	Austria	Nadworna	New York	New York		herself	$1	no	cousin Hirsch [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Berl Kraus	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Kristinopol	"	"		himself	$20	"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Abraham Glück	28		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	Bialakamien	"	"		"	$2	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Borovitz	30		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Borowa	"	Many unt Pyes		"	$20	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salamon Gottesman	30		"	"	joiner	yes	no	"	Hlashovce	"	New York		"	$4	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salamon Wenker	18		"	"	baylor	yes	yes	"	Solvseryki	"	"		"		"	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rebeka Marqulis	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	Hawere	"	"		herself	—	"	niece [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jufschel Chrsid	39		m	married	tinsmith	"	"	"	Peerempin	"	"		brother in law	$	"	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Losche Kaplan	27		f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Lodz	"	Rondout N.Y.	no	husband	no	no	husband H. Kaplan Rondout N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Scheine	41		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaje Lee Rosenthal	55		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lee Feingold	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	Mielkow	"	New York		husband	"	"	husband Ch. Feingold [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peissech	3		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Meier Poltzpowsky	24		"	"	baylor	yes	yes	"	Gorodischka	"	"		brother in law	$2	"	brother in law Ch. Lippman [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lee Kohn	24		f	married	none	no	no	"	Lune	"	"		husband	no	"	husband H. Kohn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jossel	4		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaskel	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaje Levin	20		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Wilhomirskaja	"	Philadelphia	Father	brother	"	"	brother H. Levin [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abram	18		m	"	baylor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Natalia Terapajewa	24		f	married	housekeeper	no	no	"	Augustowa	"	Essen Pa	no	husband	$00	"	husband G. Terapajew Essen Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marja	9		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sreche Kupferova	30		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		herself	$10 00	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Frain	11		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liemen Pitkinsky	19		"	married	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Magilew	"	New York		himself	$1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lee	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lee Goldfarb	46		"	single	seamstress	"	"	"	Kowler	"	"		father	no	"	father J. Goldfarb [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chasse	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Golde Kampel	17		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Smargon	"	"		herself	$1.50	"	brother Ch. Kampel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kalke Kotler	17		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5 00	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lehlemine Kessler	26		m	"	baylor	"	"	"	Kolimeitak	"	"		himself	$8	"	brother B. K. Kessler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

5-19-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]aan der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible] polygamist [illegible] or agreement, [illegible] plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] And the [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, [illegible] correct and true.

J. C. Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] August, 1898.

[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether [illegible], Fir[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Mear, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

L. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D

NETHERLANDS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, August 1898.

163

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Scheine Markus	24	V	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystock	New York	New York		father	$2 ✓	no	father J. Markus 9 Bayard st N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Benjamin Perlmann	28	V	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Kottel	"	"		Chinsell	fine	"	brother J. Relenberg 165 E 103 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rose Burtinski	20	V	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Polone	"	"		brother	$	"	brother Burtinsky 100 Lewis st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Aron "	18	V	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Samuel Reichelsohn	43	V	m	widower	tailor	"	"	"	Bayssen	"	"		son	$19 ✓	"	son Reichelsohn 292 Cherry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elka "	19	V	f	single	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Simon Feber	30	V	m	married	furnaceman	no	no	Austria	Czernowitz	"	"		brother	$	"	brother A. Feber 79 Eldridge st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ester Auerbach	18	V	f	single	none	yes	yes	"	Trembowla	"	Hartford Conn	yes	father	$2	"	father ch. Auerbach 147 Willow st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"
X	Gittel "	9	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 X	Anna Kessel	22	V	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		husband	$2 ✓	"	husband A. Kessel 154 Norfolk st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Ettie "	18	V	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Fanny Libermann	32	V	f	married	"	yes	yes	Rumania	Roman	"	"		brother	$60	"	brother F. Ellenzweig 64 Orchard st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Mendel "	14	V	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Anna "	9	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SJ	Mayer "	8	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Salomon "	6	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Beinisch Goldstein	32	V	m	married	furnaceman	no	no	Austria	Jaslowitz	"	"		brother in law	$5 ✓	"	brother in law Nader 110 Ludlow st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Rosa Deitler	26	V	f	widow	none	yes	yes	Rumania	Roman	"	"		husband	$60	"	husband A. Deitler 283 & 285 Broome st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Sami "	9	V	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Morris "	10	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Schase Mehr	17	V	f	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Willopole	"	"		brother	$4 ✓	"	brother G. Mehr 45 Essex st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Schasse Kessel	45	V	m	widower	"	"	"	"	Trembowla	"	"		son	$60	"	son A. Kessel 178 Orchard st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Ester Schächter	15	V	f	single	none	"	"	"	Thiste	"	"		father	$	"	father J. Schächter 235 Delancey st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Sulchon Sattler	46	V	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Borremin	"	"		sister	$ ✓	"	brother in law J. Johnes 300 E 5 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Chasche Rychel	27	V	f	"	none	no	no	"	Kristinopel	"	"		cousin	$4 ✓	"	cousin Sch. Hak 235 Rivington st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Moses Ochhorn	15	V	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Thiste	"	"		father	$100	"	father H. Ochhorn 89 Broom st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Pesel Vormann	44	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	"		"	"	"	father P. Vormann 46 Clinton st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Herdl "	13	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ike Einhorn	20	V	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	"		brother in law	$5 ✓	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
	Nettie Fuchs	28	V	f	"	none	"	"	"	Jerusalem	"	"		husband	$60	"	husband A. Fuchs 235 Mangan st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

8-21-1

24-16

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. vanderLee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.C. vanderLee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.W. Mead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 yrs years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.W. Mead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 164 Aug 1898.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Error in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Ackermann	23		f	single	none	no	no	Hungary	Cserkesz	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$1	no	husband Ludwig Ackermann 47 Louisa St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eva	1	6	f	single																	
3	Rose Friedlich	36		f	widow				Austria	Bialychannien		New York		husband			husband Friedlich 63 St Canton St NY					
4	Lifer	22		f	single																	
5	Chaje	9	6	f																		
6	Mechel	7		m																		
7	Jacob	3	6	m																		
8	Rachel	81		f																		
9	Hersch Schwartzmann	34		m			yes	yes	Russia	Filstein				himself	$1		brother Schwartzmann 6 Allen St NY					
10	Berl Blonik	44		m											$8		cousin					
11	Bordech Buschlowitz	30		m						Berezin				brother	$5		brother H Buschlowitz 24 Suffolk St NY					
12	Jacob Silberman	19		m						Slonik					no		brother Silberman 23 Pennel St NY					
13	Leiser Schklar	16		m						Suchowolia				father	$150		father Schklar 29 Delancey St NY					
14	Samuel Fruchtin	24		m	shoemaker					Borysrew				brother	$2		brother Fruchtin 22 Cherry St NY					
15	Fisel Milch	21		m	blacksmith				Russia	Podbajce				brother in law	no		brother Lam Lima 72-72 Cemetery St NY					
16	Tekla Wieniarska	20		f	woman	none	yes	yes	Russia	Golinarnow		Chicago Ill	yes	father	$1		husband Szymanski 41 W Blackhawk St Chicago, Ill					
17	Antonia	15		f	single	Housekeeper																
18	Theodore	11		m		none																
19	Stanislaw	9		m																		
20	Karoline	6		f																		
21	Isaac Jacobson	34		m	Married	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Wilna		Boston Mass		brother	$10		brother Jacobson 97 Attorney St NY					
22	Monika Sussienska	35		f		Seamstress	yes	yes	Russ. Pol.	Janowa		Boston Mass		sister	$150		sister Sussienska 45 Division St NY					
23	Marianne Silborska	20		f		Servant girl	yes	yes	"	Sath		Worcester Mass	no	herself	no		brother in law Kleinowitz 7 Ward St Worcester Mass					
24	Mosche Trost	24		m		Cabinetmaker	no	no	Russia	Serlow		New York		himself	$1		sister Strodt 250 Cherry St NY					
25	Itschok Tropolski	18		m		Baker	yes	yes		Lodz				brother	no		brother M. Fogel 185 Delancey St NY					
26	Ethe Maschkowitz	19		f		Seamstress	yes	no	Russia	Kadisz				sister	$4		brother in law H Klinkowitz 240 Cherry St NY					
27	Leiser "	18		m		Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"					$5							
28	Tidel "	16		f		Seamstress	no	no	"	"					$7							
29	Abram Fainbowitz	16		m		Locksmith	yes	yes		Lodz				mother	no		uncle S Philipowitz 239 Delancey St NY				Mother	
30	Magdalena Gizdrajska	22		f	woman	none	yes	yes	Russ. Pol.	Radzymin		Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$3		husband Gizdrajski 102 East 9th St Pittsburg Pa					

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear: that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 165 August 1898.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Morits Swirn	25		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	New York	New York		himself	$10	no	brother Swirn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Rosowsky	19		M	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Swenita		Norwich Conn	yes	brother	$25		brother A Rosowsky Norwich Conn					
3	Feigel Pantschenko	22		F	married	none	yes	no	Russia	Warschau		New York		husband			husband B Pantschenko 235 E 58th St NY					
4	Moische	3		M	single									father								
5	David	4		M																		
6	Schenie Kivatinitz	40		F	married		yes	yes		Glusska				husband	$8,50		husband F Kivatinitz 172 Allen St NY					
7	Jose	11		M	single									father								
8	Jente	9		M																		
9	Michle	6		M			yes	no														
10	Chaje Leie Kahn	17		F			yes	yes		Brest Litowsk				father	$1		father H Kahn 258 Essex St NY					
11	Israel Feinster	34		M	married	journeyman			Austria	Koposchinda				himself	no		brother-in-law R Wallach 57 Ward St NY					
12	Franciszka Czarkowska	18		F	single	none	yes	no	Russia	Ujin Brudzew		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	$0,50		brother W Czarkowsky 791 Front St NY					
13	Wladyslaw Zulenshy	38		M	married	laborer				Skiepce		New York		brother-in-law	$9,50		brother-in-law A Thiemann 72 Alabama Ave NY					
14	Stanislawa	14		F	single	none																
15	Simche Dubrin	33		M	married	tailor	yes	yes		Kobrin				brother	$16		brother H Rubin 247 Chrystie St NY					
16	Hermann Ax	30		M	single	plaisterer	yes		Austria	Brody				himself	$1		brother-in-law B Ehrlich 50 Clinton St NY					
17	Moses Grinberg	37		M			yes							cousin	$4		cousin J Grinberg 235 Cherry St NY					
18	Sure Kilik	20		M		none	yes	no		Jaslitska				himself	$16		cousin M Kilik 175 Ridge St NY					
19	Mordche Kronfeld	16		M		clerk	yes	yes		Wisnitz				father	$2		father M Kronfeld 140 Broome St NY					
20	Ester Katz	28		F	married	none	yes			Brailow				husband	$8	from 1893	husband H Katz 57 Orchard St NY					
21	Luna	5		F	single		yes	no						father		born NY						
22	Isse	3		M			yes															
23	Beile	1		F																		
24	Chaim Lehner	23		M	married	butcher	yes			Nadworna				brother	$1	no	brother S Lehner 29 Allen St NY					
25	Kifke Müller	16		F	single	none	yes			Zarnow		Carnegie Pa	yes	brother	$1		brother J Müller 185 and 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa					
26	Leisek Klee	40		M	married	merchant	yes	yes		Polan				son-in-law			son-in-law [illegible] Carnegie Pa					
27	Wolf Fei	60		M	widower	laborer	yes		Russia	Bilgoraj		New York					son [illegible] 175 Clinton St NY					
28	Schlindel Pulbrak	17		M	single	none	yes		Austria	Kalyczanka				brother			brother J [illegible] 347 Delancey St NY					
29	Theilach Feller	15		M		laylor	yes							father			father J Feller 63 Clinton St NY					
30	Jakan Pabak	17		M		laborer	yes	no		Czernystany				himself	$2		brother J Pabak 102 Delancey St NY					

B-18-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 165 August 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moritz Swirn	25		S	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	New York	New York		himself	$10	no	brother M Swirn 235 Orchard St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Rosowsky	19		S		dungaree cleaner			Russia	Swenitz		Norwich Conn	yes	brother			brother A Rosoff Norwich Conn					
3	Feigel Tantschenko	22		M		none	yes	no	Russia	Warschau		New York		husband			husband B Tantschenko 235 E 5th St NY					
4	Maische	3		S	single									father								
5	David	4		S																		
6	Scheine Rivatinitz	40		M	marr		yes	yes		Glusska				husband	$8,50		husband M Kingkowitz 172 Allen St NY					
7	Love	11		S	single									father								
8	Jente	9		S																		
9	Michle	6		S			yes	no														
10	Chasle Lea Kahn	17	6	S			yes	yes		Brest Litowsk				father	$1		father M Kahn 235 Essex St NY					
11	Israel Feinster	34		M		farmer			Austria	Kopyczkinitz				himself	no		brother-in-law R Wallach 57 Market St NY					
12	Franciszka Crarkowsky	18		S		none	yes	no	Russia	Gin Brudzew		Philadelphia Pa		brother	$0,50		brother W Crarkowsky 791 Front St NY					
13	Wladyslaw Zulewsky	38		M		laborer				Zbiyno		New York		brother-in-law	$9,50		brother-in-law A Thiemann 72 Alabama Ave Brooklyn					
14	Stanislawa	14		S	single	none																
15	Feineke Dubrin	33		M	marr	tailor	yes	yes		Kobrin				brother	$46		brother S Dubrin 247 Canpster St NY					
16	Hermann Axe	30		S	single	painter			Austria	Brody				himself	$1		brother-in-law B Ekkhaus 50 Clinton St NY					
17	Moses Grinberg	37		S										cousin	$7		cousin I Grinberg 235 Grand St NY					
18	Sure Kilik	20		S		none	yes	no		Jaslisko				herself	$16		cousin H Kilik 95 Ridge St NY					
19	Mordche Kronfeld	16		M		clerk	yes	yes		Wesnitz				father	$2		father M Kronfeld 180 Broome St NY					
20	Ester Katz	28		M	marr	none				~~Brzezhanen~~			(CL 205 3-642)	husband	$8	from 1893	husband I Katz 57 Orchard St NY					
21	Luna	5		S	single		yes	no						father		born						
22	Isre	3		S																		
23	Berle			S																		
24	Chaim Lehner	23		M		butcher				Nadworna				brother	$1	no	brother J Lehner 29 Attene St NY					
25	Riffke Muller	46		M		none				Jarun		Carnegie Pa	yes	brother	$1		brother J Muller 187 and 2nd Ave					
26	Heirsch Klee	40		M		merchant	yes	yes		Polan				son-in-law			son-in-law [illegible] Carnegie [illegible]					
27	Wolf Fei	60		M	widower	laborer			Russia	Bilgoray		New York		son			son [illegible] 175 Stanton St NY					
28	Schlindel Pultorak	17		S	single	none			Austria	Bzhezhanen				brother			brother S [illegible] 349 Delancey St					
29	Mordach Feller	15		S		laylor								father			father S Feller 68 Stanton St NY					
30	Sathan Fabak	17		S		laborer				Czernyhany				himself	$2		brother S Fabak 112 Schuyler St NY					

8-18-1

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers (thirty) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C van der Lee Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Mead, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 yrs years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers herein thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Mead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898.

S. Listve
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR[ANTS] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co[ngress] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers [on board] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam [Aug]ust 4 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 166 August 1898.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Miller	25		m	man	tailor	y	y	Austria	Wielopole	New York	[illegible] York		himself	$15	no	brother in-law Jacob Stein 130 Rivington St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaime "	22																				
3	Michel Dersewicz	32		m		laborer				Dembica					$18		cousin Gottmann 20 Hedgerow Place NY					
4	Babcie Schloss	18			single	none	no	no		Konasterzyska				herself			brother L. Schlisky 146 Essex St NY					
5	Janke "	16												brother	$2		brother "					
6	Moses Emmel	24		m	man	tailor	yes	yes						himself	$16		father Emmel 194 Rivington St NY					
7	Josef Wal	17			single	laborer				Budapest							brother in law H. Cohen 35 12th St NY					
8	Feiga Borofsko	42			man		no	no		Klimiska		Scranton			$4		friend L. Bodrick 139 1/2 Franklin St Scranton					
9	Heer Fick	44								Lindamia					$8							
10	Stefan "	26			single										$7							
11	Janos Konnerda	25			man		yes	yes		Popoly Bistka		Elevan		Mother-in-law	$5		brother in law Brinah					
12	Moses Freidrath	34			single	tailor	no	no		Tisminica		New York		himself	$16		P.O.B. 12 Elmira St					
13	Mali Lwin	18				seamstress	yes	yes						herself	$8		cousin H. Bleckeny 185 Orchard St NY					
14	Janos Hegedis	18		m		farmer			Hungary	Kony		Muskeg		brother in law	$2	from 1894 to 1898	brother in law Rodnas Muskegon Mich					
15	Fezner Skabo	47			man					Skod				himself	$4	from 1894 to 1898	wife & children Muskegon Mich					
16	Sandor Laszlo	17			single	smith				Tolpres		Cleveland		father	$2	no	father L. Laszlo 248 Bank St Cleveland O.					
17	Michael Burdeck	42			man	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Dobra		Scranton		brother	$4		brother Burdeck 134 Fig St Scranton					
18	Israel Ringl	16			single	former boy	yes	yes		Burma		New York		himself	$2		uncle S. Rothenstein 191 Rivington St NY					
19	Abraham Feitelbaum	36				merchant	(Hospital)			Jastowice					$4		brother in law Rosenfeld 42 Clinton St NY					
20	Levy Finkel	28				joiner				Buska							father W. Finkel 15 Rivington St NY					
21	Abchasche Schuster	44				laborer	yes	no		Wernitz					$2		cousin H. Schuster 19 Clinton St NY					
22	Mendel Alpan	28			man	shoemaker				Brody					$8		cousin N. Bloskopka 34 9th St NY					
23	Klara "	24			none	yes	yes									from 1896 to 1898	cousin "					
24	Jacob Eskeris	17			single	tailor				Bolechow		Newark			$2	no	cousin A. Hoffmann Newark N.J.				Fever	
25	Fabian Kolnis	21				laborer				Wielopork		Chicago			$2		brother in law S. Schulman 67 Dickson St Chicago					
26	Leib Leiser	21			man	merchant				Rymanow		New York		cousin	$2	from 1895 to 1898	cousin A. Horowitz 332 9th St NY					
27	Jenda Spirer	17			single	tailor				Koredenka				brother	$2	no	brother F. Spirer 61 Clinton St NY				Fever	
28	Sara Knopf	17			none	yes	no			Nowy				uncle	$2		uncle F. Knopf 60 Willett St NY					
29	Lyna Strong	16					yes		Hungary	Szb				brother	$8		brother M. Strong 90 1, 3rd St Hoboken NJ					
30	Tomas Fisch	17		m		shoemaker	yes							himself	$6		brother in law Hoboken NJ					

91

NETHERLANDS-AMERICA[illegible]AM [illegible]

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR[illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers [illegible]d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam [illegible] 11 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 166 August 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	[illegible]tion in the States. or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Hiller	25		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Wielopole	New York	[illegible] York	himself	$165	yes	brother-in-law Jacob Stern 150 Ridge St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaime "	22		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michel Derszewica	32		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Dembica	"	"	himself	"	"	cousin M. Grossmann 20 Ridge St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Babcie Schloss	18		f	single	none	no	no	"	Konatsczyska	"	"	brother	$4	"	brother Schlosky 176 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janbe "	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$61	yes	father J. Emmel 169 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moses Emmel	20		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Jacob Kurtzberg 35 1/2 Allen St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Wolf	17		m	single	cabinet maker	"	"	"	Budakest	"	"	"	"	"	friend L. Berger 139 1/2 Allen St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Feetko Korforko	42		m	marr	miner	no	no	"	Klenicka	Scranton [illegible]	"	"	"	$87	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hoer Fick	44		f	"	"	"	"	"	Lindernia	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stefan "	26		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janos Komserda	25		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	"	Topoly Bistra	Cleveland	"	Mother-in-law	"	$1	"	brother-in-law Drinak P.O.B. 24 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moses Isebrath	34		m	single	tailor	yes	no	"	Tustmirice	New York	"	himself	"	$60	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kati Lwein	18		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	herself	"	$8	"	cousin M. Bleckney 185 Richard St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Janos Hegedus	18		m	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Kony	"	Munkacs	brother-in-law	"	$2	from Pittsburg Pa brother-in-law A. Bodnar Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fejener Jkabo	47		m	marr	"	"	"	"	Ilosd	"	"	himself	"	$4	from 1894 to 1897 in Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sandor Lasslo	17		m	single	tinsmith	"	"	"	Fulpecs	Cleveland	"	father	"	$2	to reach father in Muskegon Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michael Burdeck	42		m	marr	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Dobca	Scranton	"	brother	"	$4	father G. Lasslo 208 Bank St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Israel Ringl	16		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Burna	New York	"	himself	"	$2	brother J. Burdeck 134 1/2 Allen St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abraham Feitelbaum	36		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Jaslowice	"	"	"	"	$4	uncle J. Rothenstein 191 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Levy Finkel	26		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Buska	"	"	"	"	$4	brother-in-law J. Rosenfeld 47 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mechanke Schneider	40		f	"	laborer	no	no	"	Wirnitz	"	"	"	"	$2	father W. Finkel 57 Rivington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mendel Ilpan	28		m	marr	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Brody	"	"	"	"	$8	cousin H. Schneider 19 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Klara "	29		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	cousin N. Hostetzka 31 9/2 Allen St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob Eshreis	17		m	single	tailor	"	"	"	Bolechow	Newark	"	"	"	$2	from 90 yrs in Germany to cousin M. Goffesmann Newark N.J.	"	"	"	Fever	"
25	Fabian Robus	40		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wielopork	Chicago	"	"	"	$7	brother-in-law J. Schaloms 67 Dickson St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leib Leiser	20		m	marr	merchant	"	"	"	Rymanow	New York	"	cousin	"	$2	from 89 yrs in Germany to cousin H. Horowitz 332 9th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Judda Spirer	17		f	single	tailor	"	"	"	Koredenka	"	"	brother	"	$2	brother F. Spirer 61 Clinton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sara Kirsch	17		f	"	none	no	no	"	No[illegible]	"	"	uncle	"	$2	uncle F. Knoll 60 Willet St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lyna Mosely	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Szi[illegible]	"	"	brother	"	$8	brother M. Drechsler 90 1, 3 rd St Allen St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomas Fiser	17		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	himself	"	$6	brother-in-law Blumenreich 90 1, 3 rd St Allen St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

91

S S Cyprian

August 21/98

5

DD R & D 2 MC Rel

R R MAR LR

11

S Cyanic

August 21/68

(5)

(NO) (R & D) (9) (MC) (Rel)

(R) (R1) (WR) (LR)

(11)

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[illegible] OF IMMIGRA[illegible] List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 167

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 17th Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jas Fay	38		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes			U.S. Citizen							1531
2	Matthew Cusin	32		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"											1532
3	Robert Wingate	36		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"											1533
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

95

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward St George Lendon, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are contracted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of August 1898 H G Lindsay Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Licentiate Society Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of August 1898 [illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

FERD. J. ELSTER
Hvide Stjerne Linien

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[O]... ...ATION. List No. 16

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 12/8 1898 Arriving at Port of 168, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karl Andreasen	47		F	S		yes	yes	Norw.	Sauda	N.Y.	Ballard, Wash	yes	self	$100	no	Brother, H. Anderson	no	—	no	good	no	5102
2	John Vale	38		M	m	Merchant				Skien		Madison, Wis.			Kr. 50	yes	20 yrs Home		—				5103
3	Ole Olsen	19		M	S	Waiter			Norwegian			Redwing, Minn			12	no	Brother, P. Romnas		no				5104
4	Axel Stang	36		M	S	Sailor				Frederikstad		Philadelphia			140	yes 10 years	Home						5105
5	John Bjornsen	33		M		Merchant				Kongsberg		Minneapolis											
6	Helga	21		F		Same									75	no	Brother, J. Bjornsen		—				5106
7	Gunhild	18		F		Lady									—				—				
8	Erik Eriksen	17		M											Kr 30				no				
9	Kirstine Koller	25		F		Servt				Denmark		Orford Tabor Ro			Kr 200								17874
10	Hans Torgusen	46		M	M	Farmer			Norwegian American	Christiansund		Minneapolis		self	over $30				No				17870
11	Reynhild	34		F		Wife									10								
12	Hedvig	3	6	F	S	Child	no	no															
13	John Larsen Kvalvaag	35		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Norwegian	Tingvold		Dawson, Minn			over $30	Dawson, Minn							17871
14	Gjertrude	27		F		Wife			Norwegian						50	no							
15	Gjertrud		11	F	S	Infnt	yes	no															
16	Ole Larsen	37		M	S	Labr	yes	yes							over $30		Same as Kvalvaag						
17	Gjertrud Johannesdotter	60		F	M	Widow											Montevideo, Minn.						
18	Lars N Kvalvaag	23		M	S	Labr									Kr 40								17872
19	Hans N Rosdal	20		M											Kr 40								17873
20	Karl L Eriksen	20		M		Gardener			Swedish	Helsingfors		Hoosick Falls		Uncle	$ 5								74511
21	Lilda Thomassen	23		F		Servt				Sweden		Brooklyn		Self	$ 6								17876
22	Emma Johnsen	24		F		Seamstress				Helsingfors		Boston			$ 5	1893 to 1897	Sister, Mrs. Johnson						17877
23	Karl A Karlsen	29		M	M	Laborer				Gefleryd					$ 15	1897 U.S.	Resident						17878
24	Axel J Eriksen	19		M								Brooklyn			$ 5								17879
25	Albertine Nelson	21		F		Servant									$ 10	1893 U.S.							17880
26	Blenda B "	19		F											$ 30								17881
27	Jenny Karlsson	19		F								Boston			$ 6								17884
28	Anders G "	22		M		Laborer									$ 10								17883
29	Peter Johnsen	39		M		Carttaker			American Citizen	Liverpool	Dies on Pier	New York		U.S. Citizen									1579
30	John Brennan	33		M					Citizen		Dies on Pier												1580

I-22-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward St. George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 E St G Lindsay Master.

98 James Kemble Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 R. E. Smith

James Kemble Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

1st No. 169

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool* Aug 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hulda [illegible]	44	N	Fem	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	—	16	Yes	Resident	no				6 2 19627
2	Victoria Karlson	15	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myself	22 16	yes	New York Aunt Hannah Carlson	do	do	do	Healthy		19626
3	Oskar [illegible]	22	N	Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	Cousin Brooklyn	2 10	"	Brooklyn Cousin	"	"	"	"		7 345 10
4	Jarat Karlsen	22	N	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Romedal	Liverpool	Rockford Ill.	"	Self	over	"	Nyro [illegible]						2d 17845
5	Antti Hiiola	16	N	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Vihanti	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Friend	3	"	[illegible] United States Hampton	real	Montezuma Co		Back 22.		
6	Heiva Hautamaa	19	N	F	"	Servant	Yes	No	"	Leijoki	"	New York	"	Self	6	"	New York [illegible]	"	"	"	"		2d 5418
7	Ellina Koikkalainen	18	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vihtasaari	"	"	"	Sister	4 4	"	New York	"	"	"	"		
8	Peter Hartmann	41	M	M	Cattleman	"	"	Yes	Austrian	Liverpool	"	"	"	Self			Self Citizen					1	1508
9	William Livesay	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"					1	1509
10	Owen McLaughlin	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"					1	1510
11	Henry Monk	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"					1	1507
12	John Shaughnessy	25	"	S	Cattleman	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"					1	1506
13	Chas McCarthy	28	N	"	Market Hand	Yes	Yes	English	Lewannick	"	"	"	"	On a Visit only			Uncle					1	68137
14	Jeremiah J McCarthy	30	N	"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	South Bank	"	"	"	Self	over	no	Sister [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	1	73378
15	Mary "	26	N	F	"	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	1	1894 90	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
16	Mary "	3	N	"	S	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
17	Julia "	1m	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
18	Andrew Stewart	20	N	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rathfriland	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	no	Brother Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	1	70690
19	Arthur John [illegible]	12	Q	"	"	Clerk	"	"	British	London	"	Baltimore	"	Mama	over	Baltimore	Aunt	"	"	"	"	1	437
20	John Clarke	22	N	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	Hyperborean	"	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	Self	30	no	American living home	"	"	"	"	1	76482
21	John J Kent	40	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	On Pier	New York	Yes	American	citizen		Uncle Wm 44 Clara St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	1	70523
22	Minnie Pleace	14	N	F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	Altrincham	"	"	"	Uncle	None	No	Stepfather Wm [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	2	22570
23	Arthur "	11	N	M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
24	Frederick Harris	27	N	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Camborne	"	Salida Colorado	No	Self	100	3	7 years	No	No	No	Good	No	2	73648
25	Jacob Hersch	40	"	M	"	Foreman	"	"	British	Liverpool	"	New York	No	American	Citizen									1573
26	Thomas Flynn	32	"	S	"	Cattleman	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"							1574
27	Edw Boylan	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"							1575
28	John Clark	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"							1576
29	John Fulton	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"							1577
30	Jas Hartnett	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			"							1578

Dis on Pier

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are duly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1898 E.S.G. Lindsay Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England Licentiate Society Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1898 R. E. Smith Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

If this passenger being rejected as having lived for past 6 years in London has been passed without disinfection.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] ARRIVAL

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 12th August 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Edward Painter	32		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	New York	Victoria (B.C.) & Canada	Yes										2 22542
2	James Edward "	11		"	S	None	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada			Brother of Mrs Eachlan						"
3	Thomas Smith	29		"	M	Engine Driver	"	"	English	London	"	Nashville Tenn	No	Self	$40	Nov 1898	Nashville (Tenn) brother of Mrs Eachlan	No	No	No	Good	No	28 3 432
4	Beatrice Stephens McEachlan	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov	"	"	"	2	"	"	438
5	Daisy "	7		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michael Early	40		M	M	Labourer	"	No	Irish Citizen	Edinburgh	"	New York	Yes	(Self	$5	1	Citizen	Brother of T Collins					2 61180
7	Thomas Collins	20		"	S	Engineer	"	Yes	English	Bristol	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30	"	No	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Collins Uncle Mr Collins	No	No	No	Good	No	62457
8	James Davies	28		"	M	Sawyer	"	"	Welsh	Oldham	"	Nashua (Ohio)	No	Self	$40	"	"	with brother-in-law Mr Jones	"	"	"	"	"	60958
9	John Logan	21		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	65451
10	Francis & Davies	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Oldham	"	Nashua (Ohio)	No	"	"	"	"	with brother-in-law Mr Jones Uncle Mr Griffith	"	"	"	"	"	63958
11	Jessie McCornish	20		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	Irish	Renfrewshire	"	New York	Yes	"	$0	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	70688
12	Emily Stewart	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Macclesfield	"	Buffalo	No	"	$0	Nov 1898	25 Clifford St Buffalo	Brother & Sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	72386
13	Catherine McKenny	35		"	"	None	"	"	Hibernian	Omagh	"	Belfast	No											76376
14	Ellen "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
15	John McManamon	49		M	M	Publican	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$50	Nov 1898	No	57 Clarke St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	76377
16	Charles John Stokes	20		M	S	American Engineer	"	"	English	Norfolk	"	Mt Clare (Colo)	Express	"	$30	"	"	Mt Clare Colorado Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	65725
17	Catherine Corrigan	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Bleagher Roscommon	"	New York	Yes	"	$0	"	"	1178 E 47th (New York)	"	"	"	"	"	67107
18	Thomas White	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American	Chester	"	Salt Lake City	Nov	Self	$31	"	No	Citizen						2 45038
19	John Ray	37		"	"	Mariner	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$55	1897	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2 8389
20	Samuel J Marks	30		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	London	"	New York	"	"	$500	"	no							2 76481
21	Arthur Haines	37		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Oldham	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$100	"	Express	47						74835
22	Abraham Zacks	46		"	M	Commission Merchant	"	"	Russian	London	"	New York	"	"	$150	"	no	Stephen Cohen 9 Orchard St NY						75380
3	Sarah "	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leah "	18		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isaac "	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hyman "	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Allen "	3		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chas A D Kapp	70		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hessian	London	"	Cedar Keys Florida	Mexico		$40		Citizen							76251
29	Samuel Nissen	57		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	"											1512
30	Robert Duffy	22		"	S	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"											1511

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward George Lendrum Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 E. G. Lendrum Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Edward Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England Licentiate Society Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1898 R. E. Smith Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Queenstown, 13th Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1898

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
33984	✓ 1	Nellie Parr	28		F	S	Sert	✓	✓	Irish	Rathfarnham	New York	New York	yes	Cousin	$7.50	No	Cousin Mary Carr 7 East 15th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	✓ 2	Mary J Parr	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$7.50	"	Sister Mary 7 East 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
77	✓ 3	Jeremiah McCarthy	28		M	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	Goleen	"	San Francisco, Cal	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother John 49 Bay View Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
27955	✓ 4	Matthew J Kearns	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	New Ross	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$100	"	Cousin Aug Kearns Lisdillon Co Limerick	No	"	"	"	"
28144	✓ 5	Michael Harty	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Causeway	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Jas Harty Lisdillon Co Limerick	"	"	"	"	"
29525	✓ 6	Samuel Hazlett	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	British	Kilmuck	Boston	"	"	U S Citizen	[illegible]	"	Cousin Wm Hazlett Kilmuck Co Down	"	"	"	"	"
29827	✓ ✓	Mary Tangy	21		F	S	Ser	✓	✓	Irish	Ballaghaderreen	"	"	"	Self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Thos Hogan 18 Hood St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"
29954	(8)	Kate Reilly	20		"	Wd	"	✓	✓	"	Screen	"	"	"	"	$16	"	Cousin Mrs Mary Kelly 714 W Madison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29038	✓ 9	Robert B Andrew	19		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	Inishtown	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Mother Mrs Mary Andrew Inishtown Co Wexford	"	"	"	"	"
30926	✓ 10	John Daly	27	✓	"	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	Meelow	"	"	"	U S Resident			Aunt Mrs Hennessy 278 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"
28221	✓ 11	Francis Cody	35		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Longford	"	"	"	Self	$30	No	Dy	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 12	Charles McDonald	25		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Wife Pat Flanagan 170 Wallace St Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"
27911	✓ 13	Annie Kernagan	17		F	"	Sert	✓	✓	"	Lenaburgh	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother Jas Kernagan Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
33783	✓ 14	Charles Cullen	16		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	"	Uncle Pat Flanagan 170 Wallace St Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Fourteen names on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alfred George Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898 A. G. Lindsay Master.

D. Lurney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert E Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898 R. E. Smith Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Lurney Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Line No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Queenstown 13th Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of 171 [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
33984	1	Nellie Parr	23		F	S	Sert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyfadeen	New York	New York	Yes	Cousin	$7.50	No	Cousin Mary Carr 7 East 134 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2	Nessy O'Gara	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$7.50	"	Sister Mrs Carr 7 East 134 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
77	3	Jeremiah Carthy	28		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Goleen	"	San Francisco	Cal	Brother	$20	"	Brother John 45 Dore St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
27955	4	Matthew J Kearns	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$100	"	Cousin No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28144	5	Michael Harty	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Causeway	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Maggie Carthy Kerry Co Cavan Ire	"	"	"	"	"
29525	6	Samuel Hazlett	25		M	"	Painter	"	"	(Scotch)	Kilmarnock Scotland	"	"	"	U S Citizen			Cousin Mrs J Herron 152 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N Y Aunt Mrs Hazlett 714 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
29824	7	Mary Tangy	21		F	S	Sert	"	"	Irish	Ballaghadeen	"	"	"	Self	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"
29984	8	Kate Reilly	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	"	"	"	$26	"		"	"	"	"	"
29033	9	Robert B Andrew	19		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	Inishtown	"	"	"	"	$25	"	No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30926	10	John Daly	27		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Mallow	"	"	"	U S Resident			Aunt Mrs Fleming 473 2nd Ave New York	"	No	"	"	"
28221	11	Francis Cody	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	"	"	Self	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"
"	12	Charles McDonald	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
27911	13	Annie Kerrigan	17		F	"	Sert	"	"	"	Knockbrack	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Pat Flanagan 170 Wallace St Syracuse N Y Cousin Mrs Thos Carmack Dunbarton Conn	"	"	"	"	"
33783	14	Charles Cullen	16		M	"	Ref	"	"	"	Limerick	"	[illegible]	"	Aunt	$5	"	Dunbarton Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Fourteen names on this Check

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ch George Fenda Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

D. Sweeney Consul of the United States at Cork H Ch George Fenda Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert E Smith Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

D. Sweeney Consul of the United States Cork Robert E Smith Surgeon R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Hercoder 2nd Off at the Ss Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of such passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names of said passengers as set forth in said Lists or Manifests, are correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Ss Gascogne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or by the United States.

1 Ship's Articles
Application for Shipping Commissioner's Discharge
Certificate of Discharge
Report of Deceased Seaman
Log Book
Official Number
Certificate of Registry
Bill of Health
Manifest of Cargo
Manifest of Passengers

Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

J. Gascoyne from Havre do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto,
also a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
one or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
ing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
on in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein

day of August 189 8

ted States at Havre, France

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gerous Surgeon of the J.J. Gascoyne - Sailing thereunto do
solemnly, sincerely and truly - Noza - That I have had 15 years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 189 8

Johnson Eustace Becher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre, France

* State whether "Surgeon," "Sailing Master," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE August 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of 1772 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fiel Edouard	28	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	France	Beauvais	N.Y.	Quebec P.Q.	yes	himself	$40	no	Return at home	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Redelsperger Emile	32	m	s	Farmer			Germany	Waldenbach	N.Y.	Sherbrooke	yes		$32	no	to relatives	no	no	no	Good	Good
3	Majid Makoul	21	m	s	Laborer			Syrian	Beyrouth	N.Y.	N.Y.			$40	1891 1896	to 23 Washington St					
4	Dib Razouk	19	m	s						N.Y.	N.Y.			$24	no	to Carlile street	NY City				
5	Kabil Likanie	18	m	s						N.Y.	N.Y.			$5	no	to 54 Washington St					
6	P. Efreme Debs	30	m	s	Priest				Tripoli					$80	—						
7	John — —	16	m	s	Student									—	—						
8	Georges Akel	22	m	s	mason									$60		to join Lawrence Chelsea					
9	Marie — —	28	f	m	H/Keep									10	98-97	91 Washington St					
10	Nassim Hadad	28	m	s	Jeweler									$80		N.Y. City					
11	Brahim Fares	30	m	s	—									$60							
12	Eamous Malouf	19	m	m	Dealer				Beyrouth		Boston			$196	1891.97	to mother. 20 Oxford					
13	Rosina Malouf	17	f	m	H/Keep									—	—	Street. Boston					
14	Mikael Dib	35	m	m	Dealer						N.Y.			$40	no	to brother 5 Washington					
15	Yorde Dib	30	f	m	H/Keep						N.Y.			—	no	Street.					
16	Mariane Hedari	30	f	s	H/keep						Shenandoah			$8	no	to brother 242 Bleeker St					
17	Amine Barbour	27	m	s	Clerk						N.Y.			$10	no	to brother 81 Greenwich St N.Y.					
18	Eranick Boyajian	16	f	s	H/Keep			Armenian	Alexandrett		N.Y.			$28	—	to relatives 39					
19	Hagop — — 606 352	10	m	s	none						N.Y.			—		Broadway					
20	Ammerati Giuseppe	29	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Genova		Curacao Dutch West Indies			$50		one					
21	Mitis Rabis	30	m	s	Farmer			Austrian	Lukna		Pittsburg Pa.			$20		no					
22	Rarizza Libera	18	f	m	H/Keep			Italy	Fiume		S. Frisco			$30	1897-98	join her brother					
23	Foulle Jean	22																			
24	Rosa Nabbi	26														Transfered to 2nd Cabin					
25	Maria	6																			
26	Maria Dekleva	16	f	s	none	yes	no	Austrian	Trieste		Pittsburgh		Her father	$5	1898	to her Aunt Mrs Frank Tauchar					
27	Coron Ernest	28	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	French	Paris		New York		by himself	More	2 times	to Relatives					

Closed at number 27

Thurlow Becher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I L. Herveder 2nd off. of the S/S Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898 2nd Officer.

Ethn Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the S/S Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Ethn Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE August 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If an Alien or Subject or any country to classify, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whatar under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rossi Giovanni	35		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Isola	NEW-YORK	N.Y.	yes	himself	$20	12 years	to Wife	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	Ravizza Sabino	20		M	M	H/Keep	y	n	"	Turico		St Louis	n	"	$40	no	to Husband					
3	— " — Domenico	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		" Cal	"	"	$80	11 years	to brother					
4	Orio Cesare	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Villa		"	"	"	$50	3 years	no					
5	Mussano Silvino	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$40	3 years	no					
6	Dusio Ermelinda	23		M	M	H/Keep.	"	"	"	Treco		"	"	"	$61	no	to brother					
7	Riccadonna Achille	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lavido		Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$30	4 years	no					
8	Calliari Angelo	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$30	no	no					
9	Boudi Cornelio	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	no					
10	Seraffini Giuseppina	20		F	M	H/Keep	"	"	"	Bergonzo		"	"	"	$20	no	to Husband					
11	Riccadonna Giuseppe	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Lavido		Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$35	no	no					
12	Morelli Celso	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Leo		N.Y.	"	"	$	no	no					
13	Fondori Maria	28		F	M	H/Keep	"	"	"	Buono		Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$20	no	to Husband					
14	Serafini Giovanni	58		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Bergonzo		Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$30	no	no					
15	— " — Luigi	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		Allentown	"	"	$	no	no					
16	Carroli Carlotta	35		F	M	H/Keep	"	"	"	Chiave		Eagle Pass Texas	"	"	$35	no	to Husband					
17	— " — Giacomo	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			to father					
18	Mijo Babiz	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Sukoro		Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$34	2 years	to brother					
19	Radojerick Maria	29		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Sokbe Croas		Allentown	"	"	$32	no	to brother at Spring Valley					
20	Tomasic Andre	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Sokbe		Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$35	no	to Miss Louis Cousin					
21	Corak Grgo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Padlopaza		Chicago	"	"	$30	no	to brother					
22	Bruscia Cesare	29		M	S	Cook	"	"	Italy	Perugia		N.Y.	"	"	$80	no	no					
23	Mattii Pietro	34		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Modena		Berwick Pa	"	"	$50	5 years	no					
24	— " — Maria	24		F	M	H/Keep	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	no	no					
25	— " — Vittorio	1½		M	S	none	"	"	do	"		"	"	"	"	no	no					
26	Stinaj Ana	20		F	S	H/Keep	"	"	"	Lokaro		Allentown	"	"	$32	no	to her Cousin					
27	Alar Mio	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Poltpaz		Chicago	"	"	$34	no	to his brother					
28	Defraine Victorine	40		F	M	none	"	"	France	Dunkerque		Hazleton Pa	"	"	$4	"	to her husband					
29	Defraine Victorine	14		F	S	none	"	"	France	(Pas de Calais)		Kansas	"	"	— " —	"	to her Father					
30	Spotka Therese	25		F	S	none	"	"	Austrian	Pelthen		Paterson	"	"	none	no	to her Aunt Mr Carradi					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I L. Herveder 2d off * of the Ss Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Herveder 2d Off

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Rhu Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre, France

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Ss Gascogne * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly * Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Gervais

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Rhu Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 13 August 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 174 189 8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free in Prison or Almshouse or any portion W'r charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nanni Vincenzo	21		M	S	Workman	Yes		Italian	Favano	NEW-YORK	Spring Valley	No	Himself	$30.—	No	His cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Corelli Pietro	20		"	"	"	"		"	"		Largo		"	20.—							
3	Bonichi Pietro	32		M	"	"	"		"	Sartolo				"	36.—							
4	Biolchini Bartolomeo	24		S	"	"	"		"	"				"	$36.—							
5	Bonacorti Giacomo	36		M	"	"	"		"	"				"	34.33							
6	Benedetti Enrico	20		S	"	"	"		"	"				"	34.—							
7	Giussani Giuseppe	20					"		"	"				"	38.31							
8	Zanetti Pacifico	39		M	Miner		"		"	"		Spring Valley			36.—							
9	Cattani Luigi	33		"	"		"		"	"		Lodi		"	30.—							
10	Quercia rossa Davide	35		"	Workman		"		"	"				"	30.—							
11	Donnartini Colomba	10		F	—	—	"		U S	Sortica		Chicago	No	Himself	$100.—	1893	No					
12	" Francesca	14		F	—	—	"		U S	"				"	"							
13	" Guglielmo	12		M	—	—	"		U S	"				"	"							
14	" Giovanni	20		M	S	Workman	"		U S	"				"	40.—	1894						
15	Merlo Giovanni	46		M	M	Miner	"		Modena	Caggione		Pittsburg		"	40.—	1888/98	Brother in law Louis					
16	Milani Maria	27		F	—	—	"		"	"				"	30.—		Her husband					
17	Moraldi Teresa	37		"	—	—	No		"	"				"	$32.—	1888/98	"					
18	" Enrico Luigi	16		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	"			No	"	$30.—	No	His brother					
19	" Enrico	10		"	"	"	"		"	"			Yes	"	$30.—	"	" father					
20	Calcatterra Battista	45		M	M	"	"		"	"				"	30.—	1891/98	" cousin					
21	" Assunta	10		F	—	—	"		"	"				"		1893/98	Her parents father & mother					
22	" Maria	9		"	—	—	"		"	"												
23	" Eugenio	6		M	—	—	"		"	"												
24	Ponta Pietro	23		M	S	Miner	"		"	Torre				"	$40.—	No	No					
25	Cestaro Adriano	24		"	Workman		"		"	Cracia				"	$30.—		His brother					
26	Albano Maria	18		F	"		"		"	S. Maria					50.—		" mother					
27	Bertola Angelo	20		M	S	Miner	"		"	"				"	30.—		" brother Pietro					
28	Corsio Domenico	46		"	M	Workman	"		"	Villanova				"	100.—		" cousin					
29	Giovanni Migliano	22		"	S	Miner	"		"	Mignano				"	$30.—		" No					
30	Bertola Domenico	24		"	"	"	"		"	"				"	30.—	1893/98	" Cousin					

3-26-3 21-5

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 13 August 189 8 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or crippled. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nanni Vincenza	21		F	S	Worker	Yes		Italian	Fanano	NEW-YORK	Spring Valley Ill		Himself	$30	No	His cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Corelli Pietro	20		M	S							Largo			$20							
3	Bonichi Pietro	32		M	M					Sestola					$36							
4	Biolchini Bartolomeo	24		M	S										$36							
5	Bonacorti Giacomo	36		M	M										$34							
6	Benedetti Enrico	20		M	S										$34							
7	Giussani Giuseppe	20		M											$33							
8	Zanetti Pacifico	39		M	M	Miner						Springvalley Ill			$36							
9	Cattani Luigi	33		M								Lasalle			$30							
10	Quercia grossa Davide	35		M		Workman									$30							
11	Donnartini Colomba	18		F	—	—				Sestica		Chicago	No	Himself	$40	1893	No					
12	" Francesca	14		F	—	—									$10	—						
13	" Guglielmo	12		M	—	—																
14	" Giovanni	20		M	S	Workman									$40	1898						
15	Merlo Giovanni	46		M	M	Miner				Ostiano Cuggione					$40	1888/98	To his son Louis					
16	Milani Maria	27		F	—	—									$30	No	Her husband					
17	Zovaldi Teresa	37		F	—	—	No								$32	1888/98						
18	" Enrico Luigi	16		M	S	Miner	Yes						No		$30	No	His brother					
19	" Enrico	10		M									Yes		$30		father					
20	Calcaterra Battista	25		M	M										$30	1891/98	cousin					
21	" Assunta	10		F	—	—										1893/98	Her parents father & mother					
22	" Maria	9		F	—	—																
23	" Eugenio	6		M	—	—																
24	Ponte Pietro	23		M	S	Miner				Torre					$40	No	No					
25	Cestaro Modesto	24		M		Workman				Odrecia					$37		His brother					
26	Albano Maria	18		F						S. Baia S. Mariano					$50		uncle					
27	Bodda Angelo	20		M	S	Maid									$30		brother Pietro					
28	Orsino Giovanni	40		M	M	Worker				Villanova					$100		cousin					
29	Giovanni Migliano	22		M	S	Worker				Bagnara					$30		No					
30	Bertolaro Domenico	24		M											$30	1893/98	cousin					

3-20-3 21-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I L. Hervieu 2nd off. at the Sts Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I have not found among said passengers any idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Ethel Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at LE HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Sts Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Ethel Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of LE HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE August 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 175 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Person or Steerage or supported by charity (if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Oberto Pietro	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Aglie	NEW-YORK	Telluride Co	yes	Lyheimer	$40	no	to brother	no	no	no	good	good
2	Capparo Giuseppe	27		m	m	Miner	yes	no	"	S. Giusto		Calumet	yes	"	$60	no	to father & mother					
3	" Giuseppe	20		f	s	—	yes	no	"	"		Calumet	yes	"	"	no	" "					
4	Cola Giacomo	29		m	m	Miner	yes	no	"	Locana		K. G.	yes	"	$60	yes 97	no					
5	Prella Vittorio	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	"	Perrone		K. G.	yes	"	$40	no	to Cole					
6	" Erminia	22		f	m	H/Keep.	yes	no	"	Perrone		K. G.	yes	"	"	no	no					
7	Croz dei Ambrogio	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Gonniga		[illegible]	yes	"	$36	no	no					
8	Marasick Stella	14		f	s	no	yes	no	"	Gonniga			yes	"	$20		to join his father Adam Marasic					
9	— " — Elio	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	"	Gonniga			yes	"	$88		to join his father Adam Marasic 45 years old wife & 3 post Erminia Adam					
10	Joveric Dimitar	18		m	s	"	yes	no	Austrian	"			yes	"	$88	no	no					
11	Musulin Jurko	49		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"			yes	"	$35	no	Cole					
12	Izbazic Teodor	35		m	m	Capital	yes	no	"	"			yes	"	$40	8 years	no					
13	Paskran Blazo	43		m	m	"	yes	no	"	Fruzine		Calumet	yes	"	$55	95 [illegible]	no					
14	Menadic Petar	30		m	m	"	yes	no	"	Poglizzo		[illegible]	yes	"	$41	no	[illegible]					
15	Kraus Joseph	34		m	m	"	yes	no	Austrian	Delinza		[illegible]	yes	"	$50	no	no					
16	Kalezic Giuseppe	46		m	m	Mechanic	yes	no	"	Poglizzi		[illegible]	yes	"	$40	no	[illegible]					
17	Pasturi Carlo	30		m	m	Mechanic	yes	no	Austrian	Corbigo		[illegible]	yes	"	$60	no	to his brother					
18	Pinter Franz	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Ernieug		[illegible]	yes	"	$32	no	to join his Cousin					
19	Kofanovic Ignazio	20		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"		[illegible]	yes	"	$32	no	" " "					
20	Dimitar Erbaine	22		m	s	"	yes	no	"	Gondrica		[illegible]	yes	"	$45	no	to join his Husband					
21	Petrovich Kusmo	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slavic		Gallup New Mex	yes	"	$35	"	to brother in law					
22	Jovanovic Blaz	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Vrata		Khezinta	yes	"	$35	"	to Cousin					
23	Lunkovic Mirko	25		m	s	"	yes	no	"	Lokve		[illegible]	yes	"	$41	"	to brother					
24	Stimac Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		[illegible]	yes	"	$22	"	to 2 brother					
25	Erm Kovic Ivan	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		[illegible]	yes	"	$35	"	to brother in law					
26	Lorreano Giuseppe	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Kello		Calumet	Mich	"	$40	no	no					
27	Giovetta Bernardino	29		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	S. [illegible]		[illegible]	yes	"	$30	3 years	to Uncle					
28	Seren Bernardon Antonio	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	"	$35	no	no					
29	Benevenuti Vito	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Tribje		[illegible]	yes	"	$40	5 years	to his brother					
30	Benevenuti Ida	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	"		[illegible]	yes	"	$40	no	to her Uncle					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Y. Herbert 2nd off * of the Hs Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of August 189 8

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at LE HAVRE

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Hs Gascogne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of August 189 8

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of LE HAVRE

H. R. Gervais

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE August 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 176 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether over before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marcucci Sebastiano	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Bezzano	NEW-YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	no	no	Farm	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Cori Pasquale	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		Minghiacca	Cal		$10	95-86	no	as S					
3	Fucetti Pietro	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		La Spezia	Cal		$10	76-85	no						
4	" Matteo	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		$10	81-897	no						
5	Cocchini Aristides	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Toscani		"	Cal		$10	no	to brother	Farm	1006				
6	Vojvodich Todor Nikola	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Pirano	Phila	NY	[illegible]		more	no	no						
7	Kadulovich Vuko	38		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	"		NY	[illegible]		$60	no	no						
8	Bradovich Menego	16		m	s	"	no	yes	"	Cattaro		S Francisco	Cal		$20	no	to Uncle	22					
9	Bellis Francesco	29		m	s	Mason	yes	no	Italy	Stambino		[illegible]			$20	no	to Cousin	Genoa	Medal				
10	Macario Pietro	31		m	s	Miner	yes	no	"	Corio		Aurora	[illegible]		$80	1892-98	no						
11	" Giovanni	32		m	s	Miner	yes	no	"	"		"	"		$80	no	to join his brother						
12	Lego Domenico	37		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	Bianze		Alpena Pa	"		$10	"	to brother in Law						
13	Valle Pietro	20		m	s	Miner	yes	no	"	Bianze		"	"		$10	91-98	to father						
14	Prola Margherita	20		f	m	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Castellano		Boyertie	"		$20	no	to join husband						
15	Dugone Maria	21		f	m	"	yes	no	"	Rivara		"	"		$12	no	to Uncle						
16	Basolo Tomaso	17		m	s	Miner	yes	no	"	"		"	"		$40	84-98	no						
17	Tanssone Domenica	21		f	m	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Turin		Columbia	"		$30	no	to husband						
18	Bertolino Catterina	25		f	m	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Turin		Butte Mont	"		$60	1893-97	to join husband						
19	" Giorgia	2		f	s	"	no	no	U.S.	"		[illegible]			—	—	"						
20	Guglielmino Giorgio	55		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	S. Giorgio		Butte Mont			$100	no	to her son		no				
21	" Maria	22		f	s	None	yes	no	"	"		"			—	"	"						
22	Penoncello Margherita	20		f	m	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Rairo		[illegible]	Mont		$35	"	to husband		Baggage not arr				
23	Cellaro Celestina	30		f	m	"	yes	no	"	S. Columbano		Castle Cedar	"		$60	no	to husband						
24	[illegible] Domenica	11		f	s					Torino													
25	" Giacomo	10		m	s					"													
26	" Paolina	6		f	s					"													
27	" Lucia	4		f	s					"													
28	Braida Domenico	17		m	s								Mich		$40	no	to join her husband						
29	Rosagne Maria	50		f	m					Locana		[illegible]				no							
30	" Anna	12		f	s					Locana						no	" " father						

4-15-2 9-12

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE August 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 176 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	From an Alms-House or Institution of any kind, or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marcucci Sebastiano	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Bozzano	NEW-YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]		$10	yes 1895	to Bro	Farm	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Cori Pasquale	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Wimpfracco	Col		$10	yes 1885-86	no					
3	Puccetti Pietro	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		La Francia	Col		$10	yes 1876-85	no					
4	" Matteo	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		$10	yes 1881-87	no					
5	Cocchini Aristides	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Toscani		"	Col		$10	no	to brother					
6	Vojvodich Todor Nikola	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Pirano Austria		[illegible]	[illegible]		Some	yes	no					
7	Kadulovich Vuko	38		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Austrian	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		$50	yes	no					
8	Bradovich Menego	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	Cattaro		S. Francisco	Col		$100	yes	to Uncle 22					
9	Bellis Francesco	29		M	S	Mason	"	"	Italy	Stambrino		[illegible]	[illegible]		$20	no	to Cousin					
10	Macario Pietro	31		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Corio		Oliveyard	[illegible]		$80	1892-98	no					
11	" Giovanni	32		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		$80	no	to join his brother					
12	Lego Domenico	37		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Biauze		Altoona Pa	[illegible]		$10	no	to brother in Law					
13	Valle Pietro	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Biauze		"	[illegible]		$10	91-98	to father					
14	Prola Margherita	20		F	M	H/Keeper	"	"	"	[illegible]		Boyertier	[illegible]		$20	no	to join husband					
15	Dugone Maria	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	Rivara		"	[illegible]		$12	yes	to Uncle					
16	Basolo Erasmo	22		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		$40	84-88	no					
17	Taussone Domenica	21		F	M	H/Keeper	"	"	"	Turin		Columbus	[illegible]		$30	no	to husband					
18	Bertolino Catterina	29		F	M	H/Keeper	"	"	"	Turin		Butte Mont	[illegible]		$60	1893-97	to join husband					
19	" Giorgio	2		M	S	"	Yes	No	U.S.A.	"		[illegible]			—	—	"					
20	Guglielmino Giorgio	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Italy	S. Giorgio		Butte Mont	[illegible]		$100	no	to her Son					
21	" Maria	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"		"	"		—	—	"					
22	Penoncello Margherita	28		F	M	H/Keeper	"	"	"	Bairo		Butte Mont	Mont		$35	no	to husband					
23	Cellaro Celestina	30		F	M	—	"	"	"	S. Salvatore		Butte Mont	[illegible]		$60	no	to husband					
24	" Domenica	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	Torino		"	"		"	"	"					
25	" Giacomo	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"					
26	" Paolina	6		F	S	—	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"					
27	" Lucia	4		F	S	—	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"					
28	Braida Domenico	17		M	S	—	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"					
29	Basone Maria	50		F	M	—	"	"	"	Locana		Pittsburgh	Mich		$40	no	to join her Husband					
30	" Anna	12		F	S	—	"	"	"	Locana		"	"		—	no	" " "	further				

4-15-2 9-12

208

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I L. Stevedor 2nd * of the S/S Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (affirm) that I have made a personal examination of, each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Arthur Preston Beecher Officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at LE HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the S/S Gascogne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear (affirm) that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Arthur Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of LE HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 13th August 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane or Idiot. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Movi Nikolas	24		M	S	Workman	Yes		Austrian	Gemirji Liplje	NEW-YORK	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$ 10.—	No	Brother-in-law Lazar	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kalcevic Mate	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 5.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paolivic Petar	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	"	"	" 5.—	"	Uncle Lazar and work	"	—	"	30	St
4	" Marrs	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	"	"	" 5.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dimitrovic Joë	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"		"	"	"	" 5.—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"
6	Butler Joseph	24		M	S	Harness maker	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Oelden		La Crosse Wis.	"	"	" 20.—	"	Co relatives	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bimmer Arnold	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	German	A. Riti		Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 30.—	"	His brother no name	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giovanelli Sebastian no	24		M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Viggiu		Barre Vt	"	"	" 26	12 1893 1897	" 3 5 4 1 30	"	"	"	"	"
9	Berry Hans	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Aarau		Boston from St	"	"	" 200	No	Co Caspar Berry Emery 18 Boston	2/8	"	"	"	St
10	Babij Jozo	25		M	S	Workman	No	No	Austrian	Lukowa		Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	" 36.—	"	His Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Corak Mat	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Malena		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 33.—	"	Brother	8 9 2 6	—	1	St	South Chicago
12	Rojandiz Jozo	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Padlopacic		"	"	"	" 35.—	"	"	8 9 3 0	"	"	"	St
13	Enrietto Domenico	60		M	Widower	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Grascoyano		New York	"	"	" 50.—	"	Son in coal city N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Livella Emilio	20		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	Serrone		Baltimore Md	"	His brother	" 30.—	"	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bogni Elisa	23		F	Widow	Servant	"	"	"	Barasso		New York	"	Herself	" 30.—	1896 Pittsburg	Her cousin Rosa Tea 146 Beaver	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mazoli Adele	22		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Varese		"	"	"	" 20.—	No	" fiancé	"	"	"	"	"
17	Corchia Felice	10		M	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	His father	" 30.—	"	His father	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Eugenia	8		F	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Enrietta Pietro	27		M	Joiner	Joiner	"	"	"	Prajcoyano		"	"	Himself	" 80.—	"	No home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ruffo Giovanni	40		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 30.—	1892 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Di Donato Francesco	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	S. Agata		Pittsburg Pa	"	His father	" 80.—	No	His father 731-733 Refinator St					
22	Demichele Maria	18		F	—	—	"	"	"	Spegno		Boston	"	Her sister	" 10.—	"	Her sister 47 S. Andrè St					
23	Giancelli Tomaso	27		M	M	Workman	"	No	Citizen	Castigliano		New York	"	Himself	More 1888	1896 in San Francisco Cal	St					
24	" Anna	24		F	M	—	"	"	Citizen U.S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	" Alberto	6		M	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	" Carmela	4		F	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	" Laura	1		F	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Stoboni Rosa	21		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy		"	"	"	" 20.—	No	Her sister 45 St					
29	Maria Rekleva	20		F	M	—	"	No	Austrian	Trieste		Pittsburg Pa	"	Her husband	" 200	Yes 2 22 96	" husband Fratelli Pietro 35 via Chiave V26					
30	Alvarezza Vittorio	17		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	Italian	Rajoletto		S. Francisco Cal.	"	Cousin	" 53.—	No	" sister 301 Lardini St,					

105

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE 13th August 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	From to Prison or almshouse or asylum, if charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Movi Nikolas	24		M	S	Workman	Yes		Austrian	Gomirje Liplje	NEW-YORK	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$ 10.—	No	[illegible]		No	No	Good	No
2	Kalcevic Mate	18		"	"	"	"		"	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 50—	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	Paolivic Petar	20		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 50—	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
4	" Marrs	18		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 50—	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	Dimitrovic Joe	18		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 50—	"	—		"	"	"	"
6	Butler Joseph	24		"	"	Harness maker	"		Swiss	Oelden		La Crosse Wis.	"	"	" 20—	"	Co relatives		"	"	"	"
7	Brunner Arnold	27		"	"	Baker	"		German	A. Rüti		Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 30—	"	His brother		"	"	"	"
8	Giovanelli Sebastia no	24		"	"	Stone cutter	"		Italian	Viggiu		Barre Vt	"	"	" 22—	12 yrs 93/97	"		"	"	"	"
9	Berry Hans	22		"	"	Merchant	"		Swiss	Aar		Boston	"	"	" 200—	No	Co Caspar Berry Brewery Boston		"	"	"	"
10	Babij Josa	25		"	"	Workman	No		Austrian	Lukova		Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	" 36—	"	His Cousin		"	"	"	"
11	Corak Mat	35		M	"	"	"		"	Vidma		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 33—	"	Brother		"	"	"	"
12	Rojandiz Josa	18		S	"	"	"		"	Padlopacic		"	"	"	" 35—	"	"		"	"	"	"
13	Turietta Domenico	60		Widower	"	Merchant	Yes		Italian	Giaggiano		New York	"	"	" 80—	"	Son in coal city Ill.		"	"	"	"
14	Livella Emilio	20		S	"	Workman	"		"	Serino		Berwyn Pa	"	Relative	" 30—	"	Brother Antonio		"	"	"	"
15	Bogni Elisa	23		Widow	"	"	"		"	Barese		New York	"	Herself	" 30—	1897 Pittsburg	Her cousin		"	"	"	"
16	Mazoli Adele	22		S	Maid	"	"		"	Varese		"	"	"	" 20—	No	" fiancé		"	"	"	"
17	Corchio Felice	10		"	—	"	"		"	"		"	"	Father	" 30—	"	His father		"	"	"	"
18	" Eugenia	8		"	—	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
19	Turietta Pietro	27		"	Joiner	"	"		"	Prajcogan		"	"	Himself	" 80—	"	No					
20	Buffo Giovanni	48		M	Workman	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	" 20—	1872 Pa	"					
21	Di Donato Francesco	18		S	"	"	"		"	S. Agata		Philadelphia Pa	"	His father	" 25—	No	His father	731-733 Ridge ave Phila Pa				
22	Demicheli Maria	18		"	—	"	"		"	Spegno		Boston Mass	"	Her sister	" 10—	"	Her sister	47 S. Caroll St				
23	Giancelli Tomaso	37		M	Workman	"	Citizen		Italian	Castigliano		New York	"	Himself	More	1888/96 in S. Francisco Cal.	No					
24	" Anna	34		F	"	"	Citizen		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	" Alberto	6		M	—	—	U.S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	" Carmela	4		F	—	—	U.S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	" Laura	1		F	—	—	U.S.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Ottoboni Rosa	24		S	—	Yes	Italian		"	"		"	"	"	$ 20—	No	Her sister					
29	Maria Rekleva	20		M	—	"	Austrian		"	Trieste		Pittsburg Pa	"	Her husband	" 20—	Yes 1895	Husband	Trotter Pa 3rd 35				
30	Alvarezza Vittorio	19		S	—	Yes	Italian		"	Bujolta		S. Francisco Cal.	"	Cousin	" 13—	No	Sister	306 Larkin St.				

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I L. Heredia 2nd off. * of the S/s Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L'Hered 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Thurlow Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the S/s Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Gervais

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Thurlow Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE August 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 178 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or any portion for charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kastner Flora	20		f	w	Maid	yes	yes	German	Malich	NEW-YORK		Yes	Self	$ 8	2 yrs Uncles	to Relatives	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Pfeiffer Wilhelmus	36		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Austrian	Trebersetz		Philadelphia	No		$ 45	no	to Uncle					
3	Faber Ignaz	42		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Johannisthal		Russell Col			$ 20	no	to relatives					
4	Kaestner Joseph	8		m	s					Eichenthal			ila		$ 20	no	no					
5	Pagon Johann	35		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Thonedorf		Denver Col			$ 45	no	no					
6	Paravaglia Gaetano	12		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Turbigo		[illegible]			$ 70	no	to father					
7	Sigbel Domenico	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Nicola Tyrol		Cabinal City			$ 12	no	no					
8	Pallauro Massimo	32		m	m	"	yes	no	"	St Orsola		Otray			$ 12	no	no					
9	Dallavalle Pietro	23		m	s	"	yes	no	"	Monte Sova		Otray Col			$ 8	no	no					
10	Bertoldi Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	yes	no	"	S. Orsola		[illegible]			$ 12	no	no					
11	Lion Angelo	20		m	m	Mason	yes	no	Italy	Caldoro		[illegible]			$ 22	1895 Italy	no					
12	Sekis Anton	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	no	Austria	Tabbanz		[illegible]		Friend	$ 32	never	to join his brother					
13	" - Gertreid	30		f	m	H/Keep	yes	no	"	(Krain)		(Colorado)				"	"					
14	" - Anton	7		m	s	none	yes	no	"	"						"	"					
15	" - Christine	4		f	s	none	yes	no	"	"						"	"					
16	Kristofic Franz	37		m	m	Landscaper	yes	no	Austrian	Unterdorf		Denver Col		Friend	$ 100	"	to Uncle					
17	Juran Maria	20		f	s	H/Keep	yes	no	"	Tenetica		"		Self	$ 8	"	to Uncle					
18	Laldini Francesco	20		m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	no	Italy	Besnecio		N. Y.		Cabinet Maker	more many times		no					
19	Soldini (1) - " - Carolina	24		f	m	H/Keep	yes	no	Austrian	Do		N. Y.			$ 100		no					
20	Soldini Giuseppe	19		m	s	Cabinetmaker	yes	no	Italy	"		N. Y.		"	more	no	no					
21	Rigbini Rosa	22		f	m	Housework	yes	no	"	Falbiano		N. Y.		Cabinet Maker	$ 100	no	to join Husband					
22	" - Antonella	2		f	dau	none	No	no	"	"		"		"	more	no	" father					
23	Restelli Andrea	29		m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	no	Austrian	Besano		Denver Col			more	89. 198	no					
24	Zorzi Giacomo	26		m	m	Stonecutter	yes	no	Italy	S. Ambrogio		[illegible]			$ 20	no	to brother in law					
25	Colasurdo Michele	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	Morrone		[illegible]			$ 12	no	to brother at West Jersey					
26	Jorio Gabriele	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"		[illegible]			$ 12	no	to join Uncle					
27	Amoruso Antonio	38		m	m	"	yes	no	"	Terrone		[illegible]			$ 70	1888	to brother at N.Y.					
28	Sloko Vojnovic	30		m	m	"	yes	no	Austrian	Lukavdol		[illegible]			$ 35	5 Years	no					
29	Jakob Mikig	22		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"		[illegible]			$ 30	no	no					
30	Morz Bozo	20		m	s	"	yes	no	"	Jouniza		Montana			$ 40	no	to brother no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, L Herader 2nd off. of the Sp Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at LE HAVRE

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gervais Surgeon of the Sp Gascogne · Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 16 years experience as ~~a physician~~ and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of LE HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE August 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ramponi Ernesto	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Gascogne	NEW-YORK	Puebla Col	yes	Self	$ 50	never	to join his two Sisters at Puebla	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Bianchi Giuseppe	45		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Naples		New York	"	"	$ 100	"	to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
3	Serafini Enrico	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Trente		Rochester	no	"	$ 20	12 "	"	Coz 776 —	"	"	"	"
4	Moël Jean Jean	28		m	m	Cook	"	"	French	Nimes (Gard)	"	New York	"	"	$ 100	4 yrs 11 mos	Return at home 848 4th St	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Clotilde	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	—	N. Y. —	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Georges	2		m	s	—	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dorner Adel Rebecca (wife)	26		f	m	housework	"	"	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	2 00	foreigner Sept 1892	To join her husband at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chauveau Marie	55		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	$ 30	never	to join her Husband	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Marie	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	—	to join her Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pichette Benjamin	58		m	m	Engraver	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$ 30	returns	at home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Staub Henry Ernst	23		m	s	Barkeeper	"	"	Swiss	"	"	New-York	"	"	$ 30	Left N.Y.	Return at home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borio Michele	25		m	s	miner	"	"	Italy	Marseilles	"	Canmore Dis. Can.	"	"	$ 30	no	to join his Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Oranes Kétoïan	28		m	s	Barber	"	"	Armenian	Sofia	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 60	no	4 Bechtas Bedrossian 43 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nerses Kachatourian	22		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Varna	"	New-York	"	"	$ 24	no	to Zakar Boyajean 3 Great Jones St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maroun Yekim	25		m	m	Mason	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 22	no	Hanna Abdallah 2033 S. 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barjouth — " —	20		f	m	H/Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Said Boyajian	25		m	m	weaver	"	"	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	to join Hagop Boujian	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tourfek — " —	23		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	251 West 6th Street, Phil.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kieffer Charles	20		m	s	Cook	"	"	Germany	Ittersweiler	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Claude Louis	16		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Waldersbach	"	Arena Ill	"	"	$ 20	"	to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hister Gabriel	23		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Iowa	"	"	$ 20	"	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heise Richard	31		m	w	Laborer	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 20	18 "	no Friends	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lbota John	27		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Bathencourt	"	Bremonieue (Mich)	"	"	60	6 Years Before	8 Years	Return at home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bequin John	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	50	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jamfaitre pierre fried	32		m	s	—	"	"	France	Chagey	"	E. Haven Conn	"	"	$ 30	6 "	Visit	Return at home	"	"	"	"
26	Richard Henry Louise	26		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	Barans (Doubs)	"	Lakewood N.J.	"	"	$ 50	5 "	to join his Sister	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Emilie	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosalie	28		f	s	none	"	"	Swiss	Porrentruy	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 12	"	to her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wolfarin Jules	38		m	s	Laborer	"	"	France	Tarbes	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	$ 30	12 "	Return at home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Spiess Eva	35		m	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Gonigsi	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$ 25	no	N.Y. no	"	"	"	"	"

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE August 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ramponi Ernesto	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Gascaigo	NEW-YORK	Pueblo Col	yes	Relatives	$ 50	never	to join his two Sisters at Pueblo	no	no	no	Good	Good
2	Bianchi Giuseppe	15		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Naples		New York	"	"	$ 1750	"	to join relatives	"	"	"	"	"
3	Serafini Enrico	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Trento		[illegible]	Pa	"	$ 12 00	"	Care 220 —	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moël Jean Jean	28		m	m	Cook	"	"	French	Nimes (Gard)	"	New York	"	"	$ [illegible]	1893 to 98 4 months	Return at home 348 W 19th St	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Clotilde	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200 00	—	N. Y. —	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Georges	2		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
7	Dorner Alfred (m's)	28		m	s	machinist	"	"	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	2 00	Passport 6th Issue	To join her husband at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaveau Marie	55		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	"	$ 50	never	to join her husband	"	"	"	"	Left Arm Rick
9	" Marie	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45 00	—	to join her Grandfather	"	"	"	"	Left Arm Rick
10	Pichette Benjamin	56		m	m	Engraver	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	$ 60 00	reduction	at home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Staub Henry Ernst	23		m	s	Barber	"	"	Swiss	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	Left in N.Y. 1894	Return at home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Boris Michele	25		m	s	miner	"	"	Italy	Marseilles	"	Pomonore Dis. Col.	"	"	$ 50	42 00	no	to join his Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Oranes Ketoïan	28		m	s	Barber	"	"	Armenian	Sofia	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$ 60 00	no	to Mehitab Bedrossian 43 Hamilton St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nerses Kachatourian	22		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Varna	"	New York	"	"	$ 24 00	no	to Zakar Boyajean 3 Great Jones St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maroun Yekim	25		m	m	Mason	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 22	no	Maroun Abdallah 2033 S. 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barjouth — " —	20		f	m	H/Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
17	Saïd Boyajian	25		m	m	weaver	"	"	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	"	"	"	$ 28		to join Hagop Doujian	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jowfek — " —	23		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		251 W. 6th Street, Phil.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Keeffer Charles	20		m	s	Cook	"	"	Germany	Ittersweiler	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 20	no	to brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Claude Louis	16		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Waldersbach	"	Irena Ill.	"	"	$ 20		to Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hister Gabriel	23		m	s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Iowa	"	"	$ 20		to brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Heide Richard	31		m	w	Laborer	"	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$ 30	18 00	"	no Friends	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lebe John	32		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Battincourt	"	Menominee (Mich)	"	"	6 Years	8 Years	Return at home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Beguin John	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	50 00	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jamfaivre pierre fried	32		m	s	—	"	"	France	Chagey	"	N. Haven Ct.	"	"	$ 30	60 00	Return	Return at home	"	"	"	"
26	Holland Henry Lambert	19		m	he	Workman	"	"	"	Barans	"	Lakewood	"	"	Short	57	— " —	To join his Sister	"	"	"	"	"
27	— " — Emelie	22		f	wife	none	"	"	"	(Doubs)	"	— " —	"	"	—	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"
28	Klein Rosalie	28		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Tarnow	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 12		to her Brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wolfsheim Jules	38		m	s	Laborer	"	"	France	Paris	"	Hempstead	"	"	$ 30		Return to Paris at home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaime Wolf	25		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	Gonirgé	"	Newport	"	"	$ 25 50	no	Bro. in	"	"	"	"	"

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I L Herveu 2d M* of the Ss Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 189 8 Officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at LE HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Gervais Surgeon of the Ss Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 189 8 Surgeon

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of LE HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from LE HAVRE August 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 180

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Eva R. Clark~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~Widow~~	~~Lecturer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Paris~~		~~Ottawa (Ont)~~		~~By herself~~	~~$ 60~~	July 75.	Return at Paris	Transferred to 2d Cabin	No	No	Good	Good
2	Dzierzinski Romain	29	M	M	Steward				Citizen		NEW-YORK											
3	Dzierzinski Marcelle	27	F	M	none				Citizen	Dis au Rio					$ 30	yes						
4	Schellenberg J. Eugene	50	M	M	Farmer				Citizen	Waldenhard		Woodstock			$ 30	no						
5	" Louise	07	F						Citizen	Dis au Rio												220
6	Laux Sophie	44	F	Widow	—				Citizen	Dis au Rio					200.—	—						
7	Tobin Eugene	50	M	M	Workman				Citizen	Belfort	Dis au Rio	Canada			More	—						
8	Assal Maria	44	F	M	—				[illegible]	Interlaken		Rio				12 yrs						
9	" Alfred	15	M	—	—																	
10	Schmid Emma	20	F	S	—				Citizen	Richterswil	Dis au Rio	Holcomb			$10.—							
11	Hasenclop Josephine	35	F	Widow	—				Citizen	Bâle	Dis au Rio	New			50.—							
12	Demartini G. B.	50	M	M	Merchant				Citizen	Corsica	Dis au Rio	[illegible]	No		100.—							
13	Rochetto Antonio	31	M		Miner				Italy	Toscana		New York			30.—	3 yrs						
14	Costa Bartolomeo	29	M						Italy	"					$ 30.—	1 year						
15	Mussatto Ferdinando	27	M						Citizen	Baire		Boston			500.—							
16	" Angela	24	F		—				Citizen	Dis au Rio												
17	Kalch Sebastian	34	M	S	Farmer				Citizen	Hazelhurst	Dis au Rio	Hazelhurst			30.—							
18	Destruel Louis	37	M	M	Farmer				French	Le Capdela		Pittsburg			$ 32.—	4 yrs	Pittsburg					
19	" Marie Louise	27	F																			
20	Cramer Hattie	28	F	M	Milliner					Beyreuth		Worcester			more			Transferred to 2d Cabin				
21	" Max	6	M	S						Beyreuth		Worcester			— " —			— " —				
22	Foerstler Jean	32	M	M	Backman				Citizen	Paris	Dis au Rio	Pittsburg			$100							

Closed at Number 22

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Comm. of the United States at Hamburg

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brucia Ettorley of the S. S. Sardegna, I from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 17 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Brucia

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1893 Commanding Officer.

U. V. Boyle

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raffaele Amato Surgeon of the S. S. Sardegna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gov't. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1893

U. V. Boyle

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (this last containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or deaf, dumb, blind or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws thereof; and I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing [illegible] names, the number stated herein, is correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible], or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, [illegible] and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]on. I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible]demeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- [illegible] in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible]d belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] sailing there- [illegible] years experience as a physician [illegible] authority of the Italian Government and [illegible] herein, and that the foregoing List or [illegible] 80 names are according to the best of [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M[illegible] 3, [illegible] ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 181 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria	Lina	16		F	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	Oliveria	Ely	Ely	"	Self		no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lauro	Giuseppe	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	40	no	La Mare Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Wife	Angelina	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	"	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	"	Antonia	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	"	Angelina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Buttacavoli	Salvatore	39		M	M	"	no	"	Sciacca	"	"	"	Brother	40	no	Buttacavoli Charles	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Wife	Grazia	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son	Francesco	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Fiorentino	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no	"	Sciacca	"	"	"	Father	40	no	Calogero Vinc[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Cottone	Domenico	23		M	S	"	no	"	Favella	"	"	"	Brother	20	no	Castellotta Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chapo	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Scalora	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	yes	"	Stadella	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Son	Nicola	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Lucara	Francesco	15		M	S	"	no	"	Nicolo	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Father Giorgio	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Clemenza	Angelo	29		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Pellitto	Antonio	31		M	M	"	no	"	Castelvetrano	"	"	"	"	36	no	Pellitto Nicolo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Antonio	Pettineo	24		M	S	"	no	"	Montagano	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	with Parents					

6-9-

1-8

2464713-505-15430

505-9-15-34

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M[illegible] 3, [illegible] 1[illegible], the [illegible]ming officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 181 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Assunta	16	1	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Chiusa	Ny	Ny	"	Self	$	no	Father Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Lauro Giuseppe	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	40	no	Da Free Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	
3	Wife Assunta	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
4	" Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
5	" Antonia	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
6	" Angelina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
7	Buttaravoli Salvatore	39		M	M	"	no	"	"	Sparano	"	"	"	Brother	40	no	Buttaravoli Stefano	no	no	no	Good	
8	Wife Grazia	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
9	Son Francesco	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
10	Fiumarico Giuseppe	14		M	S	464719-505-15437	no	"	"	Cerasa	"	"	"	Father	40	no	Sangiro Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	
11	Cottone Domenico	23		M	S	"	no	"	"	Favella	"	"	"	Brother	20	no	Bartellotta Antonio	no	no	no	Good	
12	Capra Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
13	Scalera Vincenzo	33		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Stadelcabo	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	
14	Son Nicola	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	Good	
15	Lauro Francesco	13		M	S	"	no	"	"	Nicolo	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Father Giorgio	no	no	no	Good	
16	Clemente Angi	29		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	no	"	no	no	no	Good	
17	Calabro Vincenzo	24		M	S	"	no	"	"	Castelvetro	"	"	"	"	36	no	Rocco Nicola	no	no	no	Good	
18	Antonio Pietrangelo	24	8	M	S	"	no	"	"	Montagano	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	with parents	D	19		

181a 210

S. S. Austria

182

Sheet. 4 Arrived, Aug 25 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Cat[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Catania	"	"	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8			Palermo	"	"	R C
9	"					
10	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Caserta	"	"	R C
14	"					
15	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
16	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
17						
18		Italy	Montagero	Italian	Italy	R C
19			17			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

t of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S. S. Austria from NAPLES do solemnly, eclare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing s, 5 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said om my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, een convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- act or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly . And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, l passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruno

this 5 day of August 1898 Commanding Officer.

[illegible]

(Consul of [illegible])

First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therein and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that nal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each

me this 5 day of August 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

1810 210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G. Briasco Master of the S. S. Semiramis from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G Briasco

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 189 8 Commanding Officer.

Consul of

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Semiramis sailing thereo... solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician a... surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and th... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or ... Sheets, 8 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 189 8

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. D'Angelo

FALSE COPY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

183

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Filomena Schiavino	29		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montecalvo	My	Brid[illegible]	Pa	Husb	8	no	Husb Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pasquale Arcangelo	7		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Nicolina	5		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Ferdinando Tedesco	16		M	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle	"	no	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Nicola Santarello	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Schiavia	"	[illegible]	Pa	father	5	no	father Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bruno Lapenna	20		M	M	Laborer	Read		"	Ospedaletto	"	Utica	Pa	Brother	4	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Donatta Rosa	18		F	S		yes		"	Pietrobelli	"	My	"	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Papaleo Agostino	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Bucia	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Nicolino Grassi	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Gabo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Biondo Michele	24		M	M	Barber	yes		"	Campobasso	"	[illegible]	"	Self	8	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Agatucci Francesco	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes		"	Calascio	"	Brooklyn	"	"	12	no	Brother Louis	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Michele Lanzo	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greco	Cranea	"	New York	"	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Ricci Antonio	5		M	S		no		Italian	Procida	"	[illegible]	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chiara Biagio	26		M	M	"	no		"	Limina	"	N. J. C.	"	Brother	[illegible]	no	Brother Vito	no	no	no	Good	Ulcer
15	Wife Chiara	26		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Luca Vito	30		M	S	Photographer	yes		"	Sferracavallo	"	New York	"	Self	20	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Fundaretta Caterina	24		F	S		no		"	Briaguino	"	Palermo	"	"	2	no	father Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Baston Caterina	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Guarino Vito	18		M	S		yes		"	Scuraca	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Mario	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Pagliaro Luciano	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Valledolmo	"	[illegible]	"	Self	30	no	Cognetta Filippa	no	no	no	Good	no
21	[illegible] Giuseppe	28		M	M	Mason	yes		"	Palermo	"	Boston	"	Brother	40	no	Guaramonte Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
	Michelina	29		F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Giuseppe	2		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Leonardo	4		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Paolo	21		M	S	Barber	yes		"	"	"	My	"	Brother	40	no	Gallotta Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
	Edoardo	8		M	M	Laborer	Read		"	Scuraca	"	"	"	Brother	50	no	Sharino Luciano Brotherlaw	no	no	no	Good	Eye bad
	Caterina	22		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	Eye bad
	Angelo	21		M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Thomas	57		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Sicilia	Pa	[illegible]	"	Self	40	no	Son Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M[illegible], to be delivered to the Commi[illegible] of Immigration by the [illegible]anding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 183 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fabiunna	Schiavino	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Montesarchio	My	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$ 40	no	Husb Fabiunna	no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	Arcangelo	7		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	"	Michina	5		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Ferdinando	Fedeleo	16		M		yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible] York	"	Uncle	"	no	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Maria	Sansanello	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ottaviano	"	[illegible] Mass	"	father	5	no	father Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bruno	Lafranca	30		M	Laborer	Read	"	"	Ottaviano	"	Utica	NY	Brother	4	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Baratta	Rosa	18		F		yes	"	"	Sabbatelli	"	My	"	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Papaluca	Agostino	23		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	Ottaviano	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle	40	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Ciarcia	Grassi	17		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] York	"	Brother	25	no	Brother Gabi	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Bruno	Michele	24		M	Baker	yes	"	"	Campochiaro	"	[illegible]	"	Self	8	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Agatucci	Francesco	30		M		yes	"	"	Colasecco	"	Philadelphia	"	"	12	no	Brother Louis	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Michele	Lambo	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greco	Cramdi	"	New York	"	"	60	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Bucci	Antonio	8		M		no	no	Italian	Procida	"	"	"	Father			Father Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chiara	Biagio	26		M		no	no	"	Limina	"	N. Y. C.	"	Brother	$ 150	no	Brother Vito	no	no	no	Good (Lefty)	Velo
15	Wife	Chiara	26		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10			no	no	no	Good (Lefty)	no
16	Sera	Vito	30		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Sferacavallo	"	New York	"	Self	20	no	Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Fundaro	Fabiano	24		S		yes	yes	"	Bisaquino	"	Habana	"	"	2	no	Father Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Brother	Fabiano	4		S				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
19	Guarino	Vito	18		S		yes	yes	"	Scianca	"	[illegible] York	"	Brother	20	no	Brother Diano	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Saglibene	Luciano	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Valledolmo	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Parretto Filippo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	[illegible]	Giuseppe	33		M	Mason	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	Boston	"	Brother	40	no	Guarancuda Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
		Nicoletta	29		M				"	"	"	"	"	"			Letter	no	no	no	Good	no
		Giuseppe	2		M				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
		Leonardo	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
		Paolo	21		M	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	40	no	Gallotta Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
		Edoardo	8		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scianca	"	"	"	Brother	50	no	Sciarra Luciano	no	no	no	Good	no
		Caterina	22		S				"	"	"	"	"	"			Brotherlaw	no	no	no	Good	no
		Angelo	21		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	Good	no
		Vincenzo	57		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sferacavallo	"	[illegible]	"	Self	40	no	Son Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
		[illegible]			M				"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no

APPELINE

S. S. Neustria

Sheet, G · 184 Arrived, August 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Riesino	"	"	"
5	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
6	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
7	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
8	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
11	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
12	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G C
13	"	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R C
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
17	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Catanisetta	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	30	"	"
29	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

it of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

r Master of the S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, ulare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ts, 7 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of rewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said rom my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- act or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly . And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, l passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this 5 day of August 1898. Commanding Officer.

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria sailing therewith [redacted] and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience [redacted] m entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ital[redacted] nal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

me this 5 day of August 1898

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

151-170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Brand Master of the S. S. Sardinia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Brand

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1898. Commanding Officer.

D. M. Hodgkinson
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Sardinia sailing therewith [redacted] solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience [redacted] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [redacted] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1898

D. M. Hodgkinson
Consul of the United States at Naples

R. D'Angelo

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[redacted]

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M[redacted] the Commissioner of [redacted]on by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Venetia sailing from NAPLES, Aug 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 24 189 185

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Angrisi	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	Ny	Pueblo Colo	no	Self	$25	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe Guaraglia	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Bartolomeo Franco	42		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	(City)	"	"	$30	no	Belaty Flora	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Raffaele Del Monte	40		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Polmonca	"	"	"	"	$15	yes 10	no 24	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Antonio Tallone	17		M	S	"	no	"	"	Castelporte	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Brother Erasmo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Giuseppe Giacomo	30		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Salvitelle	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Gennaro Abbatemaggio	49		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Stepfa Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Gennaro Lucia	24		F	M	"	no	"	"	Polosfra	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son Raffaele	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
10	" Lucia	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
11	Paolo Donato	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Father Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Buonolisio Carlo	30		M	M	"	no	"	"	Cervinara	"	Boston	"	"	$12	no	Self	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Gianni Palmantuno	18		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	Self	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Vincenzo Maddalena	27		M	Wid	"	no	"	"	Ariano Thornton	"	Providence	"	Son	$10	no	Son Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Antonio Angelo	28		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$12	no	Cousin Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	[redacted] Luigi	25		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Avellino	"	Ny	"	Self	$10	yes	Wife Son	no	no	no	Good	no
17	[redacted] Pietro	45		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Ariano	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Domenico Vincenzo	43		M	M	"	no	"	"	Conca Campa	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Rubento Antonio	32		M	S	"	no	"	"	Pesche	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	no	Brother Rubento	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Di Giulio Palma	23		M	M	"	no	"	"	Lanciano	"	Atlantic	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Son Vincenzo	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
22	[redacted] Domenico	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"	Pa	$15	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
23	[redacted] Ferdinando	16		M	S	"	no	"	"	Stigliano	"	Bklyn	"	"	$10	yes	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Torre Pasquale	32		M	M	"	no	"	"	Stigliano	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Di Chio Giovanni	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Stagnano	"	Ny	"	"	$5	no	Sister Vincenza	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Lanuita Eugenio	27		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Brother Leo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	[redacted] Rosa	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
28	[redacted] Rosa	52		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	Hospital	"	Cath Colk	"	Pennsylvania	Son	2	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[redacted]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
30	[redacted]					"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		$15	no	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. Austria

Sheet, 186

Arrived, Aug 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Caserta	"	"	R.C.
5	"	"	Caserta	"	"	R.C.
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R.C.
8	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Avelino	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
19	"	"	Calenzano	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
25	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
26	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	W.	"	Abetia	"	"	"

30

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Austria from NAPLES do solemnly,
nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ublic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ited, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
est of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
rect and true.

August 1898 Commanding Officer.

nited States at Naples

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. Austria
ave had 4 years experience as a physician a
by and under the authority of the Italian Government and th
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manif
annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of m
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su

August 1898

s at Naples

121 a 150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Brand Master* of the S. S. Sardinia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, (this list containing 130 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Brand
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele d'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Sardinia [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day [illegible] 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R. d'Angelo

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress appro[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv[illegible] in the United States.

S.S. Austria sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Aug 22nd 189 8

187

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Giuseppina	26			M	Laborer			Italian	Naples	Ny	Ny	"	Brother	20.00	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giovanni Libertino	22			M	Tailor			"	Partena	"	"	"	Brother	14.00	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Nunzio Zaninella	28			M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	Self	14.00	no	Wife Giovannina	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Tessi Antonio	29			M	"	yes		"	Polopaca	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	18.00	yes	Uncle Pietro Riggo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Chiri Teresa	20			S	"	no		"	Sorrara	"	Providence R.I.	"	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bonacci Bruno	16			M	"	no		"	Petrango	"	Carbondale Pa.	"	Self	3.00	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Carbone Michela	42			M	"	yes		"	Rapahotti	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	100.00	yes	Son Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Carbone Angela	9			S	"			"	Amantea	"	Ny	"	Relative	2.00	no	Relative Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]							yes							Father	100.00	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]							yes		"	Cabretelli	"	"	"	Uncle	20.00	no	Uncle Teresa	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Rose Angela	29			S	"			"	"	"	"	"	self	4.00	"	"	no	no	no	"	no
12	Fidele Gallo	25			M	"	no		"	Abarella	"	"	"	Self	$30	no	Cousin no Mother	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Antonio Tomeo	30			M	Mason	yes		"	Partena	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	30			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	pgt. (R.E.)
[illegible]	[illegible]	9			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Alfredo	8			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Italia	4			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Belluchelli Angela	29			M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Friend Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cosa Margherita	16			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Domenico	6			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Rosa	15			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Rosaria	9			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Luigi	6			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Giovanni	4			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Laura	1			S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	[illegible] Maria	24			S	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible] City	"	Uncle	8	no	Uncle Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	30			M	"	no		"	Chipriano	"	"	"	Friend	20	no	Friend Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress appro[redacted] vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv[redacted] the United States.

S.S. Austria sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Aug 22nd 189[illegible]

187

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppina Chiuza	26	✓	f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Matera	My	My	no	Brother	2.00	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giovanni Liberato	22	✓	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Pastena	"	"	no	Brother	14.00	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Sonia Zaccaria	28	✓	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	Husband	14.00	no	Husband Giovannino	no	no	Varicocele Curable	Good	no
4	Turi Antonio	29	✓	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Colopasca	"	Philadelphia	no	Self	18.00	yes	Uncle Pietro	Beggar	no	no	Good	no
5	Cioci Teresa	20	✓	f	S	"	no	no	"	Cerbara	"	Rockford Ill.	no	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Bonacci Bruno	16	✓	M	S	"	no	no	"	Perugia	"	Carbondale Pa	no	Self	3.00	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Carbone Michelangelo	45	✓	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Riposatti	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	100.00	yes	Son Giuseppe	Beggar	no	no	Good	no
8	Carbone Angela	37	✓	f	M	"	yes	yes	"	Amatrice	"	My	no	Husband	12.00	no	Husband Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
[redacted]																						
11	[redacted]					"	yes	yes	"	Cabreteli	"	"	no	Father	100.00	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Flidele Grillo	28	✓	M	S	"	no	no	"	Abruzzi	"	"	no	Self	$30	no	Cousin no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Antonio Tomeo	30	✓	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	Pastena	"	"	no	"	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	[redacted]	30	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.00	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	[redacted]	22	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Alfredo	5	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Italia	1	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Petrichelli Angela	39	✓	f	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	20.00	no	Husband Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Guiseppe	16	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Domenico	6	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Rosa	15	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Rosana	9	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Luigi	6	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Giovanni	4	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Laura	1	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Pierrocha Chiara	24	✓	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	City NY	no	Aunt	8	no	Aunt Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
[redacted]																						
27	[redacted]	30	✓	M	M	"	no	no	"	Chipmaco	"	"	no	Husband	20	no	Husband Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
[redacted]																						
[redacted]												Self										

9/4 128

S. S. Neustria

Sheet, E. 188 Arrived, Aug 22nd, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	ich	Italy	Potenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Benevenga	"	"	"
5	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
6	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
7	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
8	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
9	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	De Verno.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
27	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

*Here the passengers of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelite," "Mohammedan."

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ster of the S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, ...ne I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...victed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ...greement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...gers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brown

5 day of August 1898 Commanding Officer.

... Consul of the United States at Naples

...ond Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...elo Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria

...y declare that I have had ... experience ...

...d to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian ...

...nation of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or M... ... in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best ... ...ect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition o...

5 day of August 1898

... Consul of the United States at Naples

...Surgeon

91 a 120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Brauel, Master * of the S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brauel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 189 8 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Stagelo Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had experience as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 189 8

Consul of the United States at Naples

R Stagelo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] 189

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M[illegible]ch 3, [illegible]

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michele Bovi	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Arienzo	Ny	Philadelphia	no	Broker	$5	no	Broker Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe Fiorie	25		M	M	"	"		"	Arienzo	"	Ny	no	"	4	no	Broker Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Francesco Martelli	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$8	no	Broker Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Maria Russo	29		F	M	"	no		"	Pietrelcina	"	Philadelphia	no	Broker	$8	no	Broker Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Giovanni	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Broker Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Giuseppe	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Scipio Domenico	26		M	M	"	no		"	Pietraro	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giammarco Giovanni	22		M	S	"	"		"	Arienzo	"	"	no	Broker	$8	no	Broker Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Biagio Nicola	21		M	S	"	no		"	Arienzo	"	"	no	Broker	$3	no	Broker Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Nicolina Guglielmo	22		F	M	"	"		"	Pietrelcina	"	Boston	no	Self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Son Raffaele	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Providence	no	Broker	$4	no	Broker Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
12	" Arcangelo	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Teodorico	6		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Angelo	8		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Luigi [redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
16	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
17	[redacted]	40		M	M	"	no		"	Lapiano	"	Ny	no	Broker	$3	yes	Broker Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Michele Arcano	28		M	M	"	no		"	Frigagnano	"	Ny	no	Broker	$5	yes	Broker Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Antonio Pasquale	29		M	M	"	no		"	Montagano	"	Providence	no	Broker	$5	no	Broker Valentino	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Wife Teresa	27		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father	$4	no	Father Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Son Angelo	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	[redacted] Luigi	32		M	M	"	no		"	Sassano	"	Philadelphia	no	Cousin	$6	no	Cousin Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Antonio	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Gaetano	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Tenuta Giulia	29		F	Wid	"	no		"	Rumi	"	Ny	no	Broker		no	Broker Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Son Ignazio	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Michele	12		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Angelo	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[redacted]	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
31	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
32	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
33	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
34	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
35	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
36	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
37	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
38	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
39	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
40	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
41	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
42	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
43	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
44	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
45	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
46	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
47	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
48	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
49	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
50	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
51	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
52	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
53	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
54	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
55	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
56	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
57	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
58	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
59	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
60	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
61	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
62	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
63	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
64	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
65	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
66	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
67	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
68	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
69	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
70	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
71	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
72	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
73	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
74	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
75	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
76	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
77	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
78	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
79	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
80	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
81	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
82	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
83	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
84	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
85	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
86	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
87	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
88	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
89	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
90	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
91	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
92	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
93	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
94	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
95	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
96	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
97	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
98	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
99	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no
100	[redacted]																	no	no	no	Good	no

[illegible] LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] 189

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M[illegible]ch 3, [illegible] th[illegible] ng o[illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michele	Bovi	26		M	L	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Sterno	My	Philadelphia	Pa	Broker	$8	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe	Iranci	25		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Ottaviano	"	My	Pa	"	$4	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Francesco	Martelli	16		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Self	$8	no	Brother Oreste	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Maria	Russo	29		F	M	"	no	"	Palermo	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$8	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son	Giovanni	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Giuseppe	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Filippo	Domenico	26		M	M	"	no	"	Pietro	"	"	Pa	Broker	$8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giovanni	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	yes	"	Bocamonte	"	"	Pa	Broker	$8	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Biagio	Ianni	21		M	S	"	no	"	Saramanico	"	Boston	Mass	Self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Veronica	Englehm	21		F	M	"	"	"	Castrocielo	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Husb	$4	no	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Son	Raffaele	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mariana	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Teodolinda	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Amalia	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Luci																				
			40		M	M	"	no	"	Sapiano	"	My	Pa	Broker	$3	yes	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Michele	Bovi	30		M	M	"	no	"	Pietragrandiano	"	"	"	Self	$5	no	Brother Alessandro	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Antonio	Pasquale	29		M	M	"	no	"	Montagano	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Broker	$5	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Rose	Teresa	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Angelo	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Lucia	12		F	S	"	no	"	Fabriano	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Husb	$6	no	Husb Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
21	"	Antonio	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gaetano	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tenaka	Giulia	29		F	Wife	"	no	"	Rieti	"	My	Pa	Broker	$8	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
24	"	Ernesto	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ubaldo	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Clorinda	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	no	Husb Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. Neustria

190

Sheet, D.

Arrived, Aug 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R C.
2	"	"	Bassilicata	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
10	"	"	Caraglietta	"	"	"
11	}	}	}	"	"	"
12	}	}	"	}	}	}
13	}	}	}	}	}	}
14	}	}	}	}	}	}
15	}	}	}	}	}	}
16	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
17	"	"	Cosenzza	"	"	"
18	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
19	"	"	Montagano	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Dmuuse	"	"	"
26	}	}	}	}	}	}
27	}	}	}	}	}	}
28	}	}	}	30	}	}
29	}	}	}	}	}	}
30	"	"	Bassilicata	"	"	"

* The religious profession of each emigrant (whether Christian, Hebrew, Mohammedan, Heathen, or other profession) must be stated.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, ude a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing , (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, rgeon is correct and true.

day of August 1898 Commanding Officer.

l of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria sailing th
that I have had 4 years experience
e as such by and under the authority of the Ital
ch of the passengers named herein, and that the fo List or Manifest
ber, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

61 a 90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Braico Master * of the S. S. Sicilia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 90 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bracco

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1897 Commanding Officer.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raffaele Sbrugelo Surgeon of the S. S. Sicilia sailing th[illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as [illegible] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ital[illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the fo[illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, the annexed containing 90 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples

R Sbrugelo

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [redacted] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK,** 191 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Di Camillo Maria	11		M	Sch	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Baucina	Ny	Boston	Yes	Self	$20	yes	Uncle Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Giacinta	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Nicola	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Domenico	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Camillo Stellario	26		M	Marr	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Mineo	Ny	Ny	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Anna	Palermo	no	no	Good	no
6	Veronica Nicola	32		M	Marr	"	no	"	"	Chiaramonte	"	Ny	"	Self	18	no	Brother Leopoldo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Brancato Francesco	46		M	Marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	$20	yes	Son Gaspare	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Brancato Mariano	19		M	Sch	"	no	"	"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	$20	no	Uncle Gaspare	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Brancato Fortunato	46		M	Marr	"	no	"	"	Mineo	"	Ny	"	Self	$12	no	Anna Amodeo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Buscemi Guiseppe	28		M	Marr	"	no	"	"	S. Giuseppe	"	Castroreale	"	Self	$4	no	Uncle Antonietta	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Chiarello Pasquale	6		M	Sch	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	Ny	"	Broker	12	no	Chiarello Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Cipolla Luigi	8		M	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Crapani Luciano	20		M	Sch	"	no	"	"	Reggio C.	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$4	no	Broker Bellacasa	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Crapani Domenico	19		M	Sch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Broker Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Scarfia Maria	28		F	Sp	"	no	"	"	Cerasa	"	Ny	"	Self	$4	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
16	[redacted] Giuseppe	16		M	Sch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$4	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
17	[redacted] Giuseppe	33		M	Sch	"	yes	"	"	Piraino	"	"	"	Self	5	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Antonino [redacted]	26		M	Sch	"	no	"	"	Castelpatano	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$6	no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Son Antonio	11		M	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	" Alessandro	10		M	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Luigi	5		M	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	[redacted] Michele	37		M	Sch	"	no	"	"	Mineo	"	Ny	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Rocco Inzerillo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Di Bello Gaetano	32		M	Sch	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Luisi Giuseppina	16		F	Sch	"	no	"	"	Terrasini	"	"	"	Self	$2	no	Brother Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Vicenza Pamela	44		F	Sch	"	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$4	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	[redacted] Nicola	6		M	Sch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	[redacted] Rosa	2		F	Sp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	[redacted] Michele	24		M	Sch	Hospital	no	"	"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	6	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[redacted] Rosa	25		F	Sp	"	yes	"	"	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	"	Self	$5	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	[redacted] Rosa	21		F	Sch	"	no	"	"	[redacted]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$6	no	Son Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]

192 S. S. Neustria

Sheet, C Arrived, Aug 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Chieti	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
6	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
10	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
11	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
14	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
15	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Napoli	"	"	R C
18						
19						
20	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
21						
22	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
23	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
24	"	"	~~Catanzaro~~ Belluno	"	"	"
25	"	"	~~Catanzaro~~	"	"	"
26	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
27	"	"				
28	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
29	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
30	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"

30

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible] number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] inspector and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] day of August 1898 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]elo Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria sailing therewith do declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible] nation of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, the annexed containing [illegible] and true in all particulars, relating [illegible] physical condition [illegible]

5 day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

No. 60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Bruno Master* of the S. S. Sannita from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Bruno

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 189 Commanding Officer.

U. S. Consul

U. S. Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raffaele d'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Sannita sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [redacted] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [redacted] Sheets, 8 in number, the annexed containing [redacted] the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating [redacted] and physical condition of passengers.

R. d'Angelo

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 189

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at Naples

[redacted] LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approv[redacted]ng officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[redacted]tates.

S.S. Austria sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 22 1895

193

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vitale Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Ny	At Release	no	Father	$4	no	Father Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Brother Gustofano	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vetrano Mariano	21		M	M	"	no	"	"	Sambuca	"	Ny	"	Sister	20	"	no	Sister Lucia	no	no	no	Good	no
4	San Filippo Anna	25		F	M	"	yes	"	"	S. Flavia	"	At Release	"	Husb	$10	"	no	Husb Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Gaetano	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Cancemino Gaetano	38		M	M	Miner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bondi Isabella	21		F	S	"	no	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Uncle	8	"	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Bondi Domenico	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$4	"	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Wife Gaetana	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Vincenzo	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Vitanisto Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	S. Flavia	"	"	"	Self	$8	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Lizzo Giovanni	25		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	La Bella Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Cesarea	"	"	"	Self	$8	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Favaccio Filippo	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	S. Flavia	"	S. Orleans	"	Self	$4	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	D'Alessandro Biagio	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	S. Agata	"	Ny	"	Self	$6	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Marrolo Antonio	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Cinisi	"	N. Orleans	"	Self	$5	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Pasquale	22		M	M	"	no	no	"	Corleone	Brooklyn	"	Son	$2	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Vincenzo	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	Bisacquino	Ny	"	Self	$4	27	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	Leg	Bruise
20	Vincenzo	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	[illegible]	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	[illegible]	43		M	M	"	no	no	"	Caccamo	"	"	"	Husb	$12	"	yes	Husb Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Son Augusto	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Elo	4		M	S	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Angelo	2		M	S	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Marano Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	Self	$7	no	Uncle Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Maria	22		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$8	no	Husb Nicola	no	no	no	Good	Leg Broken
28	Antonino Adele	22		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$8	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Naples	"	"	"	Self	$3	no	Brother Alessandro	no	no	no	Good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approv[redacted]ng officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[redacted]ates.

S.S. Austria sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** June 25 189 5

193

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vitale Giuseppe	12		M	S	2.2.X.2.1.3.40=505=2/13/41 Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New Orleans	"	Father	$x	no	Father Pietro	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Brother Gustofano	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vetrano Mariano	21		M	S	"	no	"	Palermo	"	Italy	"	Sister	50	no	Sister Lucia	no	no	no	Good	no
4	San Filippo Anna	22		F	M	"	yes	"	S. Flavia	"	N. Orleans	"	Husb	$10	no	Husb Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Son Gaeta	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Cacciatore Giuseppe	38		M	M	Miner	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Bondi Isabella	23		F	S	"	no	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Uncle	8	no	Uncle Provvidenza	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Bonch Domenico	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$x	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Wife Gaetana	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Son Vincenzo	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	D'Agnusto Giovanni	22		M	M	Merchant	yes	"	S. Flavia	"	"	"	Self	$25	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Zizzo Giovanni	21		M	S	Engineer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	La Bella Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	$25	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Giacomino Filippo	25		M	S	"	no	"	S. Flavia	"	N. Orleans	"	Self	$25	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	D'Alessandro Biagio	30		M	M	"	yes	"	S. Agata	"	Italy	"	Self	$30	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Marsolo Antonino	28		M	S	"	yes	"	Cinisi	"	N. Orleans	"	Self	$45	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Vincenzo	25		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Palermo			M	M	"	no	"	Corhara	"	Brooklyn	"	Son	$2	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	[illegible]			M	M	"	no	"	Stighano	"	Italy	"	Self	$x	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	[illegible] Vincenza	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	[illegible] Antonio	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	[illegible]	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Augusto Tom[illegible]	43		M	M	"	no	"	Alcamo	Cajetano	"	"	Husb	$12	no	Husb Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Son Augusto	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Elio	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	" Angelo	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Varanese Francesco	18		M	S	2.X.1228.29 Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$47.00	no	Uncle Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
28	[illegible] Maria	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$x	no	Husb Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[illegible] Pietro	22		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
30	[illegible] Guido	20		M	S	"	yes	"	Naples	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Alessandro	no	no	no	Good	no

5-18-41

E 194

S. S. Neustria

[illegible], Aug 22 1898.

Sheet. B

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Italy.	Palermo.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	do.	"	"	"
3	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Palermo.	"	"	"
13	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	do.	"	"	"
16	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
17	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo.	"	"	"
19	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Naples.	"	"	"
24	"	U S born	——			
25	"	do	——			
26	"	do	——			
27	"	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	RC
28	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
[illegible]	"	"	do	"	"	"

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]er of the S. S. Neustria from NAPLES do solemnly, [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing [illegible]n number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of [illegible] Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]nal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible]r likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, [illegible] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga[illegible]ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible]w, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible]amed thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] day of August 189 8 [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible]er.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]o Surgeon of the S. S. Neustria sailing therewith [illegible] [illegible]clare that I have had 4 years [illegible] practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] [illegible]n of each of the passengers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]n number, the annexed [illegible] [illegible]re according to the best of [illegible] [illegible]nd true in all particulars [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of su[illegible]

[illegible] day of August 189 8

Consul of the United States at Naples

1 a 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Bruno Master of the S. S. Venetia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. Bruno

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 189 8 Commanding Officer.

A. D. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Stagelo Surgeon of the S. S. Venetia sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Sheets, 5 in number, the annexed are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1898

A. D. Bigelow

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

R Stagelo

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress appro… vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. …r of any

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 195 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.														
1	Imbesciello Francesco	30		M		Laborer	no		Italian	Sicilia	My	My	no	Self	20/12	no	Brother Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Maria	3		M	S																	
3	" Angela	5		F	S													no	no	no	Good	no
4	Inarino Costantino	23		M	M													no	no	no	Good	no
5	Wife Giuseppa	23		F	M													no	no	no	Good	no
6	Falco Giovanni	27		M	M													no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Filippo	14		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Donato	11		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
9	Adonno Salvatore	18		M	S		yes			Sicilia		Middletown		Self	8	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Lisitra Antonino	20		M	M		yes					Scotton		Self	25	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Vincenza	22		F	M													no	no	no	Good	no
12	Falcone Nunzio	20		M	M							Middletown		Self	10	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Adelardo	7		M	S	23/2024	6	yes	11-17-41									no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Saverio	4		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Emilio	3		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
16	[redacted]	1		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
17	[redacted]	2		F	M													no	no	no	Good	no
18	Stagno [redacted]						no			Stapoli		Jersey City		Self	$37	no	Sister Filomena	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Fortunata [redacted]						no			Naples		Phila Pa		Self		no	Husband Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Domenico	11		M	S	23/316(503)									$3							
21	[redacted]	6		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
22	[redacted]	45		M	M	Contadino	yes		Greco	Greco				Self	75		Relative	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Manaio Manaio	15		M	S		yes											no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mario Scipposito	24		M	S	Farmer			Italian	Parco								no	no	no	Good	no
25	Francesco Seigo	40		M	M		yes		Italian	Sicilia		Middletown		Self	35	no	Brother Samuele	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mario Tabulari	54		M	M				Doctor	Certosa		Middletown		Son	2	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
27	[redacted] Scalarci	56		F	S	in Hospital												no	no	no	Good	no
28	[redacted] Emanuele	20		M	S									Self	$3			no	no	no	Good	no
29	[redacted]	10		M	S	Laborer	yes			Sicilia				Father	$40	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
30	[redacted]													Father	$40	no	Father Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress appro[redacted]r of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK,** 195 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was pass. ge paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Imbrosello Francesco	30		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Sicilia	Ny	Ny	"	Self	25	no	Bruth Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Son Maria	2		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Angela	3		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Inanno Costantino	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Bruth Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Wife Giuseppa	20		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Falco Giovanni	37		M	M	"	no		"	Bolobno	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Bruth Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Filippo	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Donato	11		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Adamo Salvatore	18		M	S	"	yes		"	Sicilia	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Liotta Antonino	20		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	25	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Vincenza	22		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Palermo Signora	30		F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Bruth Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Abelardo	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Dario	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Emilio	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	Angelo	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted]																					
	Stugano [redacted]						no		"	Napoli	"			Self	$33	no	Sister Annunziata	no	no	no	Good	Foot no
	Fortunata																					
	[redacted] Nicola	11		M	S										$3							
	Domenic																					
	[redacted]	6		M	S													no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted]	45		M	M	Carpet trimmer	yes		Greco	Greco	"	"	"	Self	75	yes	Relative	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Stanario Maria	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Ignazio Lesporito	24		M	S	Miner	"		Italian	Parco	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother Giuseppe	yes	no	no	Good	no
	Francesco Leigi	40		M	M	"	yes		Italian	Sicilia	"	Boston	"	Self	35	no	Brother Samuele	no	no	no	Good	no
	Mario Tachulan	54		M	M	"	"		Italian	Castelfiorita	"	"	"	Son	2	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Felice Pelacci	66		F	S	in Hospital	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted] Emanuele	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$23	no	Uncle Samuele	no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted]													Father	$24	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
	[redacted]													Father	$20	no	Father Felice	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I H Briand * of the SS Neustria fr
solemnly and truly that I have made a personnal examinati
of the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and tha
pertaining therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to mak
examinations, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surge
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charg
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
to the best of my belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said pa

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 189
Robt Frost
U.S. Consul of the United States at Marseilles

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Neustria

Sheet, A 196 Arrived, Aug 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	Syracuse	Italian	Italy	R C
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	Saragossa	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	Syracuse	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	Syracuse	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	Naples	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	Avelino	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	Greece	Napolin	Greek	〃	G C
23	〃	〃	〃	Greek	〃	〃
24	〃	Italy	Naples	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	Messina	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	Messina	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	Messina	〃	30 〃	〃
29	〃	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C[illegible] Surgeon of the do
solemnly and truly that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and
Surgeon, and that I have been employed by and under the authority of Montpellier,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
contained in the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my
belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1898
Robt Frost
U.S. Consul of the United States at Marseilles

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "Owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

H. Briand * of the SS Venetia

truly and truly that I have made a personal examin

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and

therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m

re, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said su

idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public cha

contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or oth

moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp

ation, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that al

belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July

Robt Fast

V.C. Consul of the United States at Marseil

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Venetia

Sheet, A 196 Arrived, Aug 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Syracuse	Italian	Italy	R
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Saragossa	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	"
10	"	"	Syracuse	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
18	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Greece	Napolin	Greek	"	G C
23	"	"	"	Greek	"	"
24	"	Italy	Naples	"	"	"
25	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
26	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	30 "	"
28	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
29	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C[illegible], Surgeon of the

do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and have been duly appointed such by and under the authority of Marseilles,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my judgment and belief correctly stated in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that I have no reason to believe that any of them are lunatics, idiots, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, so as to render them unable to support themselves and families, or likely to become a public charge, except as stated in the following manner, to wit:

Sworn to before me this day of July 1898

Robt Fast

V.C. Consul of the United States at Marseilles

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer of the owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Briand * of the H Veustro from Marseille do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1898

Robt K Fast
V.C. Consul of the United States at Marseilles

H Briand Officer.
Cap

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Rossi Surgeon of the Cie * do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July 1898

Robt K Fast
V.C. Consul of the United States at Marseilles

L Rossi

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from Marseilles 30th July 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 1 197 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vassilios Kochomilas	18		Male	Single	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Greek	Marseilles	New-York	Chicago	Yes	Mo Brother	12 $	Never	Bro Brother Const Kochomilas 42 1/2 W.	Never	No	No	Good	No
2	Panayoti Karapanos	20				Hairdresser											Adams St Bro Brother And Karapanos					
3		— 2 —		2																		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						

S. S. Nordstrom Cherbourg

198

Arrived, Aug 22 1898.

Sheet,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W.	Greek	Arcadia	Greek	Greece	G.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

14

Commute

912

Deported per Immigration Act of 1907

S S Fr: der Grosse (15)

Aug 1 23 1878

10 RHO Rad 16

MO Kl NR DR

Affidavit

I M. Eic

sincerely and truly swear th
or Manifest and that I ha
make a physical examination
no one of said passengers is
dangerous, contagious disease
turpitude, or a polygamist, or
are expressly excepted under
Manifest, concerning each of

sworn to before me

Fee No. Ho

sailing therewith do
ician and surgeon and that

the passengers named herein,
according to the best of my
such passengers.

Dr Dunt

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] M[illegible]

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Southampton 14th Aug. 1898 Arriving at port of 189 , 189

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Edw Probst	18		male	single	engineer	yes	yes	Swiss	Kreu Zurich	New York	Pittsburg Pa	?	By his father	30 50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Joseph Zgraggen	21		—	—	farmer 22x2016 160	yes	yes	—	Schattdorf	—	Sacramento Cal	?	self	25	no	To join his cousin H. Aschwanden, Sacramento	—	—	—	—	—	
Jos. Aschwanden	21		—	—	carpenter	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	?	—	37	—	To join his brother H. Aschwanden Sacramento	—	—	—	—	—	

9 R

9 R

138

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the Fried. der Grosse from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal knowledge and belief I declare that no one of them is a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or becomes a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has come in pursuance of any prepaid or contract ticket, or by the procurement or assistance of any other person or persons, corporation, company or society, to come to the United States, or a person whose ticket or passage has been paid for by any corporation, company or society, or by any other person or persons in trust for him or her, or a person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged or solicited to emigrate to the United States by any offer, promise, agreement, contract, assurance or representation of any kind, express or implied, by or on behalf of any person or persons, corporation, company or society, in any manner whatsoever, except as follows: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Wilh. Bertel, Surgeon of the Fried. der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, which is 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and their several conditions as regards health, so far as the same can be ascertained by personal examination and inquiry.

[illegible]

COLLECTOR OF THE U.S. SOUTHAMPTON

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FO[redacted] M[redacted] List No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Southampton 14th May 1898 Arriving at port of 199 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in Family	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Adr Probst	18	8	male	single	engineer	yes	yes	Swiss	Mgn. Zürich	New York	Fitchburg	Yes	By his father	Yes $150	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Joseph Zgraggen	21	4	—	—	farmer	yes	—	—	Schattdorf	—	Sacramento	Cal	self	Yes $5	no	To join his cousin H. Aschwanden, Sacramento	—	—	—	—	—	
3	Jos Aschwanden	21	4	—	—	carpenter	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Cal	—	Yes $100	—	To join his brother H. Aschwanden Sacramento	—	—	—	—	—	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						

118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], Master, of the Fried. der Grosse from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my own personal knowledge and belief I can truly answer as to each and every one of said passengers, and that I have no knowledge or belief that any of them is a prostitute or a person who has been a prostitute, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an alien convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, except as follows: [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1898

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Wilh. Bartel, Surgeon of the Fried. der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the Empire of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to said passengers, and their physical condition, so far as the same can be ascertained by personal examination.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1898

[redacted]

UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

S. S. Frederick der Grosse

Sheet, 200

Arrived, August 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Switzerland	Basel	German	Switzerland	Prot
2	"	"	Uriel	"	"	R C
3	"	"	Uriel	"	"	R C
4			3			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau
rous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
list, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

day of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the University of Freiburg
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
earing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1898.

United States at Bremen.

Dr Hunt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898. M. Eichel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

No. 407

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ——— 18 ——— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898. Dr Bartel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 17[illegible] No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedr. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 201 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Harek Anton	44	N	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Grodzisko	New York	Philad.	yes	self	$16.	yes	cousin Philadelphia					
2	Mecsik Andreas	22	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Boros Janos	24	N	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kecskemet		Kecskemet	no	"	$6.	no	brother in law Carmel					
4	Turcsinin Peter	26	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	A. Komarnik		Passaic	N.J.	"	$150	yes						
5	Klement Josef	33	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30	"						
6	Duczar Gyorgy	24	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsina Csarna		"	"	"	$19.	"						
7	Kilar Sandor	28	N	"	married	"	"	"	"	Gy. Bela		N. Imperial	Miss.	"	$24.	yes	Father in law Joseph Kapper					
8	" Amelia	24	N	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"		"	"	"	"	"						
9	Kapor Teodosia	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kopnica		Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$4.	yes	Father					
10	Ruttkay Barnia	32	N	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Ruttka		Chicago	Ill.	"	$25.	"	brother Chicago					
11	Valasik Jan	20	N	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Galicia	Polyhnica		Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$16.	"	" Pittsburg					
12	Platzmann Rosy	24	N	"	married	"	"	"	"	Kosslow		N.Y.	"	"	$50	"						
13	Gelber Marick	28	N	"	single	Laborer	"	"	"	Kapronca		"	"	"	$9.-	"	brother in law					
14	Farkasovsky Jos.	32	N	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Jannik		"	"	"	$44.	yes	Brother wife Theodosia					
15	Jeska Janos	43	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richwald		Middleport	Ohio	"	$30.	yes	"					
16	Rosko Gyorgy	38	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posa		Ancona	Penn.	"	$14.	"	brother Ancona					
17	Sisko Teroma	42	N	"	married	Laborer	"	"	"	Lany		N.Y.	"	father	$4.	"						
18	Anna Lukacsa	20	F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Teplicska		Kingsley, Pa.	"	brother	$12	"	brother Mike Lukacsa Kingsley, Pa.					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

202

Sheet,

Arrived, August 23d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W					
2	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
3	W	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
6	W	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr. Catholic
7	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
8	W	U S born	Wisconsin	US		
9	W	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
11	W	"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
12	W	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic
13	W	~~Hungary~~	~~"~~	Slovak	~~Hungary~~	~~R Catholic~~ Israelite
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Cath
15	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Cath
16	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
17	W	"	"	Magyar	"	"
18	W	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

16
17

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Eichel Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and t
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been con
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of A

Consul of the United Sta

Affidavit of Surgeon

rtel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
ear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg
Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

teenth day of August 1898.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Hantel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898. M. Eichel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898. W. Bartel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedr. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen Aug 13 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 20th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Böhm Eduard	33		M	m	waiter	Y	Y	Germany	Liepsen	New York	Hamilton	Ohio	self	$80							
2	Wilh. Kobelinski	24		M	s	farmer	Y	Y	Russian	Kariankow		Chicago	"	"	more		Chicago					
3	Aaron	2		M	s	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
4	Karl	3		M	s	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
5	Ferdin.	7		M	s	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
6	Reinhold	4		M	s	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
7	Lakner Johan	29		M	m	labourer	Y	Y	Krain	Neuhaus		Denver Col	"	self	$80		Father-in-law Joseph Zirbel					
8	Puza Frantar Kat	24		M	m		Y	Y	Hungarian	Sulzbach		Akron	"	"	$60		Brother Akron					
9	Lakner Josef	22		M	s		Y	Y	"	"		Pittsburg	"	"	$30		Uncle Akron					
10	Kabiliki Stanislaus	24		M	s	butcher	Y	Y	Galicia	Kielec		Syracuse	"	"	$40		cousin Syracuse					
11	" Kath.	26		F	m		Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
12	Lejewski Stefan	20		M	single	waiter	Y	Y	Russian	Block		Milwaukee	"	"	$40		brother Milwaukee					
13	Kowalewska Kata	32		F	m	none	Y	N	"	"		Chicago	"	"	no		husband Chicago					
14	" Wadis.	5		F	s	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	$1		father					
15	" Josefa	2		F	s	none	N	N	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
16	Rutkowski Thomas	27		M	single	labourer	Y	Y	"	"		"	$8	self	$7		father in law Joseph Lakner Akron O.					
17	Jabucki Julian	24		M	s	baker	Y	Y	"	"		Detroit Mich	"	"	$20		brother Detroit					
18	Bugalski Jos.	29		M	s	miller	Y	Y	"	"		Cleveland	"	"	$40		brother Cleveland					
19	Schuckowsky Stephan	18		M	s	labourer	Y	Y	"	"		Detroit Mich	"	"	$60		" Detroit					
20	Szczuka Jano	21		M	s		Y	Y	Hungarian	N. Posha		Akron Ohio	"	"	$40		brother Akron					
21	Tuncsak Georg	35		M	m		Y	Y	"	Toza		Akron Ohio	"	"	$40		brother Akron					
22	Nebozenyan	20		M	s	joiner	Y	Y	Austrian	Zara		Akron O.	"	"	$60		uncle Akron					
23	Brotka Mihaly	22		M	s	labourer	Y	N	Hungarian	Zavadka		Pittsburg	"	"	$40		brother Pittsburg					
24	Gura Lajos	18		M	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	Nereny		"	"	"	$8		"					
25	Gallovits Janos	22		M	s	tailor	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$30		uncle Akron					
26	Faber Anna	32		F	m		Y	Y	Prussian	Danzig		Chicago	"	"	$40		husband Chicago					
27	Jagielska Agnes	22		F	s		Y	Y	"	Inowrazlaw		Pittsburg	"	"	$40		brother Pittsburg					
28	Kura	42		F	m		Y	Y	Hungarian	Kura		Akron O.	"	"	$30		husband					
29	Kepka Johan	21		M	s		Y	Y	Austrian	Tadzin		Pittsburg	"	"	$60							
30	Kuncz Mihaly	22		M	s		Y	Y	Hungarian	Kuncz		Akron O.	"	"	$30		Stat. John Forka Cross Alley 185.					

S. S. Friedrich d Gr.

Sheet. N° 204 Arrived, Aug 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	German	Hessen	German	Germ	R C
2	"	Russia	Polen	German	Russia	"
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"	Austria	Böhm	German	Austr	R C
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Wend	Hung	"
9	"					
10	"	Austria	Galizien	Pole	Austria	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Polen	"	"	R C
13	"					
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Polen	Polish	Russ	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	R C
18	"					
19	"					
20	"	Hung	Ungarn	Slovak	Hung	R C
21	"					
22	"		Galizien	German		
23	"		Böhm	Slovak		R C
24	"		Böhm	Germ		"
25	"	Hung	Ungar	German	Hung	"
26	"	Hungary	Ungarn	German	Hung	R C
27	"	Hungary	Böhm	Slovak	Hung	R C
28	"		Ungarn			
29	"	Hungary	Böhm	Slovak 30	Hung	R C
30	"		Ungarn			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I H Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich d Gr. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection of said passengers and from the report of said Surgeon to me, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, and that none of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that none of said passengers are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of Freiburg

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, numbering 26 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1898

at Bremen.

Fee Rec. 407.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Thos. Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 26 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Thos. Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Bartel

Fee No. 407

R 1405 (15 4.00)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

S.S. Fürst v. Bismarck sailing from Bremen, Aug. 15. 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lasko Lasko	19		m	m	clerk	Y	Y	Hungarian	Jolava	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	$5.	no	friend Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Zuzsanna	17	f	s	none				"	"												
3	Ewerl Imre	24	m	"	clerk				"	"					$4.	yes						
4	Haluska "	21	"	"	"				"	"					$4.							
5	Lavacsek Zanan	28	f	m	none				"	Sweke					$6.							
6	Hajszker Gustav	32	m	"	clerk				"	Jolava					$8.		acquaint.					
7	Filacski Carolina	18	f	s	none	U.S. 3705 f. 8/29/11			"	"					no		sister Allegheny					
8	Sobczyna Sabastyn	38	m	m	laborer				Galicia	Jasinka		Johnstown			$8.		acquaint. Johnst.					
9	Kon Wojciech	28	"	s	"				"	"					$3.							
10	Wiszniewski Karol	37	"	m	"				"	Odessa		Chicago			$6.	yes	brother Chicago					
11	Brand Moses	18	"	"	shoemaker				"	Erdan		N.Y.			$20.	yes	brother N.Y.					
12	" Sissi	20	f	"	none				"	"						yes	N.Y.					
13	Dimant Mayer	41	m	"	baker				"	"						no	brother in law					
14	Greybala Jan	24	"	"	laborer				"	Odessa		Chicago			$14.	"	" Chicago					
15	Kalyan Tuma	17	f	"	none				Hungarian	Grosek		N.Y.			$3.	"	sister N.Y.					
16	Teis Janko	19	m	m	laborer				Croatia	Smice		Rankin			$6.	"	brother in law Rankin					
17	Zvidarčič Anton	22	"	s	"				"	Rozalovice		Steelton			$18.	"	relation Steelton					
18	Rosenberg Rose	35	f	m	none				Austrian	Lemberg		N.York			$15.	yes 99	Stolin brother N.York					
19	" Schlome	41	m	s	"				"	"		"										
20	Rudisel Kati	21	f	m	"				Galicia	Kopycyce		"										
21	Schrider Frida	21	f	s	none				German	Oldenburg		Pittsburg			$21.	"	sister					
22	Kohlhoff Emil	20	m	"	laborer				"	"		"			$40.	"	"					
23	Krawczyk Jacob	26	"	"	"				Galician	Sokolow		Homestead Pa			$12.	"	brother Pa					
24	Maciarz Andrzej	20	"	m	"				"	"		"			$12.	"	cousin "					
25	Schanowski Jan	44	"	"	"				"	Turka		Kingston			$2.	"	br. in l. "					
26	von Horken Schmidt	46	"	Wid	farmer				German	Vegesack		Kingston			none	"	relat. "					
27																						
28																						

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

Sheet, 1. 206 Arrived, Aug 23rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Aust	Hungary	Slovak	Aust	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		Austria	Hung	Slovak	Aust	R.C. Protestant
4		"	"	"	"	Protestant
5		Aust	Hung	Slovak	Aust	R.C.
6		Aust	Hung	Slovak	Aust	R.C.
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
11		"	"	Hebr Jarg	"	Hebr.
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Aust	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Aust	Hebr.
14		Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
15		"	Hung	Slovak	"	"
16		Aust	Croatia	Croatian	Aust	R.C.
17		Aust	Dalmatia	Croatian	Aust	R.C.
18		Russia	Kongra	Hebr Jarg	Russ	Hebr.
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Austria	Galicia	Hebr Jarg	Aust	"
21		Germany	Hamburg	German	Germ.	Prot.
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
24		Aust	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R.C.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Germany	Bremen	German	Germany	Prot.
27				26		
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedri[ch] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and[?] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi[th] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [knowledge] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b[ecome a] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or [other] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, [to labor] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my [knowledge] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 189[8]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the authority of the University of Freiburg to practice my profession; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, numbering — 20 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and in particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Große from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

M Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr W. Barkel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Große sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Barkel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K S.S. Friedrich der Große sailing from Bremen, Aug. 13 189 8. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 207

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ester Rapeko	30		f	m	none	y	y	Russian	Birs	New York	[illegible]	y	husb.	2.25	no	husb. ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ere "	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fath.	— —	"	fath. "					
3	Dwore "	1		f	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	— —	"	" "					
4	Johann Michalski	38		m	m	[illegible]	y	y	German	Schwersenz		Hamilton Ont		self	more	no	brother, Hamilton					
5	Israel Lipowsky	19		m	s	[illegible]	y	y	Russian	Kalwary		ny	—	sister	5.—	no	sister ny	12 8	Cholera			
6	Wladyslawa Wojdziedewska	17		f	s	none	y	y	Russ. Pole	Pinney		Philad Pa	yes	father	2.—	"	father Pa	"	"	S. from		
7	Maria Vogt	36		f	m	"	y	y	Russian	Philad Pa		"	"	husb.	50.—	yes	home Russia					
8	Erna "	11		f	s	"	—	—	U.S.	"		"	"	fath.	— —	"	"					
9	Denia Hillmann	35		m	m	"	y	y	"	La Fayette Ind		La Fayette Ind	"	self	more	28.—	"					
10	Emil Bendel	36		m	m	butcher	y	y	Germany	ny		ny	"	"	"	100.—	"				Paper	
11	Friedr Sonnenberg	28		m	s	[illegible]	y	y	Germany	Chicago		Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Anna Schoning	11		f	s	none	y	y	German	Carmenstadt		Columbus O	"	aunt	4.—	no	aunt O.					
13	Wawrzyniec Tesora	26		m	m	laborer	y	y	Galician	Czarna Wielka		Little Falls Minn	"	broth.	2.—	"	broth Minn					
14	Ernst Leiper	5	7	m	s	farmer	y	y	Ostpreu	Fort Wayne		Fort Wayne Ind	"	self	more	yes	home					
15	Clara "	23		f	s	none	y	y	Ostpreu	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Anna "	21		f	s	"	y	y	Ostpreu	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Rosa Fehn	30		m	m	"	y	y	Germany	ny		ny	"	"	28.—	yes	brother 238-841					
18	Karl Noll	17		m	s	laborer	y	y	German	Hugswiler		"	"	"	26.—	no	broth ny					
19	Josefa Lanotek	16		f	s	none	y	y	Austrian	Zadna		Landville Col	"	broth	40.—	"	" Col					
20	Charles Schulze	62		m	m	smith	y	y	Ostpreu	ny	Boston Mass	ny	"	self	more	yes	home					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					

S. S. Fr der Grosse

Sheet K · 208 Arrived, Aug 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Kowno	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R C
5	"	Russia	Suvalsk	Heb Jargon	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R C
7	"	German	Westpal	German	Germany	R C
8	"			US		
9	"	Switzerland		German	Switzerland	"
10	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
11	"	"	Holstein	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17	"	Germany	Hessia	German	Germany	R C
18	"		Baden			Prot
19	"	Austria	Krains	Krainer	Austria	R C
20	"	Citizen				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1 R C

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I A Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedric sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewi make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that thority of the University of Freiburg d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, / names of passengers, is according to the best of my ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of August 1898

United States at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

No. 407

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Eichel Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Louis Hanger Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —/— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Bartel

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Louis Hanger Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dealer in [illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 209 sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if So, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Selle	39		m	m	dealer			German	Hannover	New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Otto Fischer	18		m	s	Merchant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz Hoffmann	17		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Paul Fischer	16		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						

S. S. Fredrick der Grosse

Sheet, J 210 Arrived, August 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Citizen				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and a or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

fidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Fridrich der Grose sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ity of the University of [redacted]burg that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, —30— names of passengers, is according to the best of my ers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1898

Dr Bartle

States at **Bremen.**

S. 1405 (15)-4. Ex. Gen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Eichel Master.

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Bartel

S. 1405 (1578)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Br[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[redacted]SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offi[redacted] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. S.S. Fried. der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 13 - 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 211 - 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lyka Antonina	18		f	s	wood			Galicia	Sadowy	New York	Detroit	yes	self	$5	no	cousin, Detroit					
2	Bartnik Julia	15		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Walkowicz Jan	36		m	m	laborer			"	Sokolow	"	Scranton	"	"	$6	"	brother in law, Scranton					
4	Langer Julie	23		f	wid.	none			Hungarian	Czorba	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	acquaint, Penn.					
5	" Josef	33		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	no					
6	Kolwitzky Elie	46		f	m	driver			Russian	Siwalki	"	"	"	"	$60	"	children, N.Y.					
7	" Moses	16		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers, "					
8	Koos Wolinsky	28		f	m	"			"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$5	"	husb. "					
9	Ester Sak	3		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
10	Simche "			m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Moses Chasen	37		m	m	carpenter			"	Odessa	"	"	"	self	$15	"	brother in law, "					
12	Sissokind Eichenwitz	17		f	s	maker			"	Gorodnia	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother, "					
13	Samuel Frank	18		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother in law, "					
14	Sarasohn Sarah	18		f	m	maker			"	Warschau	"	"	"	"	$20	"	husband, "					
15	Klucki Abram	38		m	m	joiner			"	Kiew	"	"	"	"	$5	"	father in law, "					
16	" Liaje	32		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"					
17	" Feige	7		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	" Yochem	5		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	father	$1	"	"					
19	" Jente	3		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	" Loische	1		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Dubowsky Golde	6		f	"	with Mother b. 29.			"	Siwalki	"	"	"	sister	no	"	brother in law, "					
22	Kunz August	33		m	m	carpenter			"	Plock	"	Buffalo	"	self	$35	"	brother, Buffalo					
23	Gerz Marianna	22		f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	3 yrs. N.Y. 2 mos.	" "					
24	Jamm Wilhelm	29		m	s	waiter			Germany	Gotha	"	N.Y.	"	"	$25	no	brother, N.Y.					
25	Vanek Jager	45		m	m	laborer			Austria	Cernica	"	Helena	"	"	$2	"	brother, Helena					
26	Vabanek Wojciech	19		m	s	"			Galicia	Cabrytow	"	Kingston	"	"	$15	no	uncle, Kingston					
27	Andacsik Antal	27		m	"	"			Hungarian	Jolava	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$20	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
28	Pechulya Anna	26		f	m	none			"	Tolkon	"	Scranton	"	"	$32	"	husband, Scranton					
29	" Josef	4		m	s	"			U.S. born	"	"	Pa	"	mother	$3	"	father, "					
30	Lilis Rosa	17		f	"	"			Hungary	Jolava	"	Pittsburg	"	self	$15	no	friend, Pittsburg					

Handwritten notes: (C.L. - 205-2-28-41) 12-4-41 (50) 2111 3975 — 4 Middleton Street — 82 Bowery — 1023 N Jefferson St — Rhoades St — Bryan St — 112 Western Ave

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Br[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[redacted]ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding offi[redacted] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. S.S. Kaiser. der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 13 - 8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 211 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lipka Antonina	18		f	s	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Sadowa	New York	Detroit	yes	self	$14	no	cousin, Detroit	(a	sister	H 29	good	no
2	Bartnik Julia	15		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, "	ditto	no	no	"	"
3	Kalkowicz Jan	36		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Sokolnik	"	Scranton	"	"	$4	✓	acquaint. Penn.					
4	Langer Julie	53		f	widow	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Pest Varka	"	N.Y.	"	"	$14	"	no					
5	" Josef	33		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"					
6	Kolinsky Elie	46		f	m	driver	✓	✓	Russian	Suwalki	"	"	"	"	$60	"	children, N.Y.					
7	" Moses	16		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brothers, "			82 Bowery		
8	Rose Wolinskaja	28		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$35	"	husb. "					
9	Ester Stat "	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
10	Minche "	1		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	"					
11	Moses Chasen	37		m	m	carpenter	✓	✓	"	Odessa	"	"	"	self	$15.00	"	brother in law, "			2 Middleton Place		
12	Sissokind Eidkewitz	17		m	s	maker	✓	✓	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother, "					
13	Schmid Frank	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.85	"	brother in law, "					
14	Jarembka David	42		m	m	baker	✓	✓	"	Warschau	"	"	"	"	$2.-	"	"					
15	Kucki Abram	23		m	s	joiner	✓	✓	"	Kiew	"	"	"	"	none	"	father in law, "					
16	" Liaje	32		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	" Feige	7		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	$1.00	"	"					
18	" Jochem	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	" Hene	3		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	" Loiche	1		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Dubrowsky Golde	6		f	"	with Mother b. 29.			Suwalki					sister	no		brother in law, "					
22	Kunz August	33		m	m	carpenter	✓	✓	"	Stock	"	Buffalo	"	self	$25.	"	Buffalo					
23	Gerz Marianna	22		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	3 yrs. N.Y. 2 Mos. Buffalo	"			2 Rhenders St		
24	Jamm Wilhelm	49		m	w	waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Gotha	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	no	Bruder, N.Y.			Bergen St		
25	Hanek Jagez	45		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Cernec	"	Helena Mont.	"	"	$25	Helena	brother, Helena					
26	Kobanek Wojciech	19		m	s	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Skrzydlow	"	Kingston Pa.	"	"	$20	yes	uncle, Kingston					
27	Sedacsik Tamara	27		f	m	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Jolava	"	N.Poland	Indiana	"	$20.	"	brother in law, Indiana			1023 W Jefferson St		
28	Jakubiya Anna	26		f	none	"	—	—	"	Dobrava	"	Lehighton	Pa.	"	$32	Lehighton	husb. Lehighton					
29	" Josef	4		m	"	"	—	—	U.Slavn	"	"	"	"	mother	$2.50	"	father, "					
30	Elie Rosa	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Jolava	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	self	$25	no	friend, Pittsburg			112 Western Ave		

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

Sheet, I. 212 Arrived, Aug 23d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Szabolcs.	Magyar Hungarian	Hungary	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Russia	Suwalek	Hebr Jar.	Russia	Israelite
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Russia	Minsk	Heb Jar	Russia	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Kerson	"	"	"
12	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Warsowa	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Russia	Plock	German	Russia	Prot.
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Germany	Saxony	do	Germany	"
25	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	R C.
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C.
27	"	Hungary	Szemser	Slovac	Hung.	Prot.
28	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovac	Hungary	R C
29	"	US born		30 yr		
30	"	Hungary	Szemser	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Prot.

*Religion as "Baptist," "Methodist," "Presbyterian," "Lutheran," "Catholic," "Quaker," "Jewish," "Greek Catholic," "Mohammedan," "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammedan."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedr sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that thority of the University of Freiburg that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of August 1898

Dr Bartel

States at Bremen.

No. 407

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898 — M Eichel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

№ 4407

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr W. Barkel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898 — Dr Barkel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Norddeutscher Lloyd [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fried. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 13 '8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug. 15 213 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Klockow Gustav	24		m	s	worker	✓	✓	Germany	Pomerania	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	brother, Milwaukee					
2	Berger Jetka	55		f	wife	—			Hungarian	Lecse			no		[illegible]		[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Eva	22		f	d	—			"	"			yes	mother	"		"					
4	" Benjamin	17		m	s	—			"	"			"	"	"		"					
5	Balog Mihaly	25		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Sarkoz		Cal[illegible]	yes	self	60.-		friends					
6	Lenyik Janos	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	17.-		"					
X	Csernak Lajk	45		m	married	"	✓	✓	"	Bikno Tanya		Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	45.-		brother in law, Yonkers					
X	Rajack Anna	17		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
9	Hellmann Simon	25		m	s	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Przyslupia		"	"	"	60.-		cousin, N.Y.					
10	Schmürer Mathias	28		m	s	baker	✓	✓	Austrian	Waizhofen		Little Falls	"	"	40.-		" Buffalo		Minn.			
11	Kuenyer Karl	21		m	s	none	—	—	Hungarian	Bed Breslau		Pittston	"	"	40.-		father					
12	Kordowsky Conrad	23		m	s	shoemaker	✓	✓	"	Poseln		Cayley	"	"	50.-		brother, Cayley					
13	Kovacik Janos	22		m	s	joiner	✓	✓	"	"		Chicago	"	"	40.-		cousin, Chicago					
14	Kiak Anna	18		f	s	none	—	—	"	Tapio Lely		St. Louis	"	"	60.-		father					
15	Gojda Karol	20		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	50.-		"					
16	Stefan Anna	24		f	wife	"	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	50.-	yes Cleveland	husband, Cleveland					
17	" Anna	7		f	d	"	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	"	mother	"		father, "					
18	Balalla Gyula	27		m	married	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Lecse		Passaic	"	self	60.-	no	uncle, Passaic			2 Bal. W. Mills		
19	" Ilka	19		f	d	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
20	Obradovic Petar	25		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Croatia	Sisac		St. Chicago	"	"	50.-		brother, Chicago					
21	Farc Anna	20		f	d	ward, none	—	—	"	"		Sayville	"	"	60.-		parents, Sayville					
22	Blasak Janos	30		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	Hungarian	Lubna		Cannellon	"	"	43.-	yes Cleveland	self					
23	Kata Karol	32		f	married	none	✓	✓	"	Chaszkoly		St. Cannel	"	"	200.-	yes Cleveland	husband, Cannel					
24	" Karl	9		m	s	—	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	"	mother	"		father, "					
25	" Janos	6		m	s	—	—	—	U.S. born	"		"	"	"	"		"					
26	" Mari	4		f	s	—	—	—	U.S. "	"		"	"	"	"		"					
27	" Anna	2		f	s	—	—	—	U.S. "	"		"	"	"	"		"					
28	" Lajos	1		m	s	—	—	—	Hungary	"		"	"	"	"		"					
29	Kachnik Emil	35		m	m	shoemaker	✓	✓	Galicia	Radomysl		Detroit	Mich.	self	60.-	no	husband, Detroit		23 Oak St.			
30	" Katya	6		f	d	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"		father, "					

A. A. Zimmer

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

Sheet, 4. 214 Arrived, August 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Germany	Pommerania	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	Hungary	-	Magyar	Austria	Protest
3	"	"	-	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	Hebrew
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Magyar	"	Hebrew
11	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	German	"	"
14	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	Austria	Prot.
17	"	U.S. born	-	-	-	-
18	"	Hungary	"	German	Austria	Prot.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	"	G.C.
23	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	Austria	R.C.
24	"	U.S. born	-	-	-	Prot.
25	"	"	-	-	-	"
26	"	"	-	-	-	"
27	"	"	-	-	-	"
28	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	30	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	25	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich a
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a l
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledg
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1898

Louis Haage Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No. 407.

avit of Surgeon.

I of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
rec years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Freiburg
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1898

J. Bartel rste

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1898

M. Eichel Master.

Henri Haag
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1898

Dr Bartel

Henri Haag
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No. 407.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [redacted] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 15th 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 215 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Krepiga Tomas	22		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Dwory	New York	Rockville Ct.	yes	self	$18.	no						
2	Rabolesik Maria	23		f	m	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Lekonja		Rockville Ct.	yes	self	$16.	no	Husband, Wilko Rabolesik, Rockville Ct.					
3	" Erzebet	4½		f	s				"	"		"										
4	Hawilga Janos	27		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	U.S.A. Citizen	Pittston		Pittston	yes	mother								
5	" Maria	23		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	yes	self	$30.	1888 Pittston U.S.A. citizen	Father, "					
6	" Anna	2½		f	s				"	"		"										
7	Zwirtel Teresa	18		f	s		Y	Y	Galicia	Raba wyzna		"		father								
8	Glaser Jochen	16		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Lebau		Scranton Pa.	yes	self	$30.	no	Uncle Herman Glaser, Scranton Pa.				Married	M. 7020.
9	Scheindling Jaivel	50		m	married	merchant	Y	Y	"	Skody		"	yes	"	$300.	"	sister, N.Y.					
10	" Scheva	47		f	"	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$25.	"	brother, "					
11	" Rachel	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
12	" Chaim	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father		"	"					
13	" Gena	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
14	Ris Chaim	22		m	s	tailor	Y	Y	"	Kowno		"	"	self	$5.	"	" Sterburg					
15	Krackowiack Rachel	60		f	m	none	N	N	"	Kowlan		"	"	"	none	"	Lisbon, N.Y.					
16	Jakobski Lanker	35		m	s	shoemaker	Y	Y	"	Grodno		Brooklyn	"	"	$53	"	uncle, Brooklyn					
17	Schmulgelski Rachel	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	father, "					
18	Feldmann Sore	24		f	m		"	"	"	Wolkowisk		"	"	mother		"	brother, 214 Division St. C 28.					
19	" Abe	14		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
20	Feldmann Johaye	22		f	married		"	"	"	"		"	"	self		"	"					
21	Goldinger Jankel	22		m	single	tailor	Y	N	"	Vorslau		"	"	"	$41	"	cousin, "					
22	Korn Rachel	22		f	married	none	"	"	"	Plock		"	"	"	none	"	husband, "					
23	" Chaim	6		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	mother		"	"					
24	" David	4		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$30.	"	father, "					
25	" Itzig	2		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
26	" Rachel	6m		f	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
27	" Salman	2m		m	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
28	Lewenthal Jankel	21		m	s	tailor	Y	Y	"	"		Memphis Tenn.	yes	self	$20.	no	father, Emanuel Lewenthal, 20 Division St.					
29	Lewenthal Sore	20		f	s		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					
30	Lewenthal Jacob	22		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Kowlan		"	"	"	$50.	"	brother, "					
31	Lewenthal Hanna	20		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Kowlan		Kaufbeuren Bavaria	yes	self	none	yes	Father, Kowlan U.S.A. citizen					

Certificate A, 20. Secretary, Consul Bremen M. 49.

S. S. Fried d Ge.

Sheet, 9. 216 Arrived, Aug 23, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Govno	Polish	R	R C.
2	"	Hung.	Hung	Magyar	Hung	P
3	"	U S	"	"	"	"
4	"	U.S.Cit.	Slovak			
5	"	U.S.Cit	"			
6	"	U.S.C.	"			
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust	R C
8	"	Russia	Poltava	Heb Jew	R	Heb
9	"	Russia	Libau	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Govno	"	"	"
15	"	"	Warshau	"	"	"
16	"	"	Grodna	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Volona	Heb Jew	Russ	Heb
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russ	Warshau	Heb Jew	Russ	Heb
22	"		Holyha			
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			Grodno	Polish		R C
29		Russ	Warshau	Polish	Russ	R C
30		U. S. Cit.		Italian	30/25	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan,"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I A Eichel Master of the S.S. ~ sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of Augu

Consul of the United States at Bre

Affidavit of Surgeon.

tel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the University of Freiburg
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

enth day of August 1898

sul of the United States at Bremen.

No 407

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1895 M Eichel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1895 Dr Bartel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 407

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kais. A. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 15 189 Arriving at Port of New York 21 7 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Matschinski Jerd.	17	V	m	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Russian	Kaion	New York	Chicago	Yes	self	$20.	no	brother, Chicago					
2	" Anna	21	V		"	Singer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" with Louis W.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michel Wilhelm	18	V	m	"	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Can	"	$30.	"	uncle, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balázs Sándor	33	V	m	m	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Szobal	"	Lorain	Ohio	"	$4.	"	brother, Lorain	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kapanics János	17	V	m	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	Szabard	"	Sagtried	Pa	"	$	"	father, Egypten	"	"	"	"	"
6	Prelesnik Juliana	21	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	Slavic	Slavonia	"	Denver	Col.	"	$30.	"	husb. Denver	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Janez	2	V	m	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	4	V	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Logar Janez	37	V	m	m	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Prigorica	"	Pueblo	Col.	self	$12	no	brother in law, Pueblo					
10	Logar Alois	22	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Prigorica	"	Ely Minn	"	"	$18.	"	uncle, Ely					
11	Logar Janez	22	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Prigorica	"	Cleveland	Ohio	"	$30.	"	brother, Cleveland	114 St.	Lake St.			
12	Roje Franc	23	V	"	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lokvjanci	"	"	"	"	$8.	"	" "	74	Lexington St.			
13	Prašeta Janez	36	V	"	m	"	Y	Y	"	Lipovec	"	"	Ohio	"	$8	"	Ely	acquaint.				
14	Konrar "	22	V	"	S	1595-55-13-38-515	Y	Y	"	Prigorica	"	Warren	"	"	$65	no	brother in law			Canal St.		
15	Hegedüs Mihaly	17	V	"	S	"	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kis Kapor	"	Clay Ctr.	Kans.	"	$2.	"	father, Hungary	83 St.	6th Ave.			
16	Kelemy Péter	26	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Szeg Kapor	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother in law, Sackville					
17	Tokasi Julia	17	V	f	m	none	Y	Y	"	Kis Kapor	"	Sandberg	Ill.	"	$2	"	none					
18	Adam Anna	17	V	"	S	"	Y	Y	"	Kocar	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	11	Lyle Cottage			
19	Srovasnik Jan	27	V	m	m	Labourer	Y	N	"	Lesina	"	Lemont	Ill.	"	$14	"	brother, Joliet	2nd St.				
20	Bobik "	25	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	uncle, Joliet					
21	Vkal Mihaly	22	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	1892 Joliet	" "					
22	Kis Kazytof	25	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Tuka	"	Joliet	"	"	$22.	yes	cousin, Joliet					
23	Lavicka Jan	23	V	"	S	"	Y	Y	Bohemian	Bohemska	"	Milford	Conn.	"	$40	"	brother in law, Milford	5 42 PLB.				
24	Kokavecki Clemens	30	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Lewalter	"	N.Y.	"	"	$	no	brother, Rochester					
25	Barisch Stefan	26	V	m	sailor	"	Y	Y	"	Varadin	"	"	"	"	$25	"	" N.Y.	217 Chrystie St.				
26	" Stefanija	50	V	f	married	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$300	"	wife "	89 Clinton St.				
27	Benum Hugo	23	V	m	single	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	Basel	"	Jersey City	N.J.	"	$20	"	niece, Jersey C.	185 St.	Carl Pontell			
28	Kalo Istvan	39	V	m	married	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Szamos Ujvar	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	self					
29	Kaplar Sal	21	V	m	single	miller	Y	Y	Hungarian	Kisbarat	"	New York	N.Y.	"	$5.	"	acquaint. N.Y.					
30	Szerenesky Stella	22	V	f	married	none	Y	Y	Austrian	Sebenyo	"	"	"	"	$20.	"	aunt, Chicago					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst A. Gorse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 15 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 21 7 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hatschinski Ferd.	17		V		laborer			Russian	Kalisch		Chicago	yes	self	$20.	no	brother, Chicago					
2	" Anna	21		V		Servant			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" with Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
3	Richel Wilhelm	18		V		laborer			"	"		Winnipeg	Can	"	$30.	"	uncle, Montreal					
4	Balaks Andreas	33		V	m	none			Hungarian	Torokal		Lorain	Ohio	"	$9.	"	husb, Lorain					
5	Popanics Janos	17		V	m	farmer			"	Kenyhard		Siegfried	Pa	"	"	"	father, Siegfried					
6	Prolesnik Juliana	18		V	m	none			Slavic	Slavonia		Denver	Col	"	$25.	"	husb, Denver					
7	" Janek	2							"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father "					
8	" Maria	4							"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	Jovan Janek	27		V	m	laborer			"	Hungarica		Pueblo	Col	self	12	93.	brother, Pueblo					
10	Lazar Elias	22		V	"	"			"	Hungarica		Ely Minn	"	"	$18.	no	uncle, Ely					
11	Gorse Janos	22		V	"	"			"	Hungarica		Cleveland	Ohio	"	$10.	"	brother, Cleveland					
12	Bojc Jano	23		V	"	"			"	Likajsava		"	Ohio	"	$8.	"	" "	1145 Carlton St				
13	Stiberc Janez	30		V	m	"			"	Lipovec		"	Ohio	"	8	94.	Ely acquaint, "	74 Mercer St.				
14	Konnar "	24		V	"	M 15951 - 05-13-38-515 c			"	Hungarica		Warsaw	Ind	"	$85.	no	brother in law, "	Bank St 32				
15	Hegedus Mihaly	17		V	"	"			Hungarian	Kis Kapos		Allegh. City	Pa	"	$2.	"	father, Hanover	Bank 61 W				
16	Kelemy Janos	20		V	"	"			"	Egy Kapos		"	"	"	$2.	"	brother in law, Lakewood					
17	Tokasi Julia	22		V	f	none			"	Kis Kapos		S. Amboy	NJ	"	2	"	no					
18	Kram Janos	18		V	m	"			"	Kocsar		"	"	"	2	"	brother, Bayonne	11 Lyke College				
19	Prosenik Jano	27		V	m	laborer			"	Lesina		Lynnelbo	Pa	"	$45	93	uncle, Egypt	1 Market St.				
20	Bobik "	25		V	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$4	no	" "					
21	Kral Mihaly	29		V	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$4	92	steamer, York	" "				
22	Kis Gergely	35		V	"	"			Galicia	Tuska		Homer	Pa	"	$22.	yes	acquaint, Homer					
23	Lauscha Jan	20		V	"	"			Bohemian	Bohemia		Milford	Conn	"	$42	"	brother in law, Milford	3 42 PRR				
24	Kakorski Klemen	30		V	"	"			Austrian	Austria		N.Y.	"	"	4	no	brother, Rochester					
25	Berich Stefan	20		V	m	tailor			"	Varasdin		"	"	"	$20.	"	" N.Y.	219 Augelica St				
26	" Stefanna	50		V	"	domestic			"	"		"	"	"	$300	"	wife "	89 Clinton St				
27	Braun Hugo	25		V	m	merch			Germany	Cassel		Jersey City	NJ	"	$120	"	niece, Jersey C.	185 St Carl Postal				
28	Kohl Sebastian	32		V	m	none			"	Bonnerwalde		"	"	"	$20.	"	self					
29	Kocka Karl	24		V	m	miller			Hungarian	Kiskapos		New York	NY	"	$15.	"	acquaint, N.Y.					
30	Lorencsky Jakob	22		V	m	none			Austria	Lemberg		"	"	"	$25.	"	cousin, Buffalo					

Copyright 1893 by Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

218

1 Sheet.

Arrived, August 23d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Russia	Polynia	German	Russia	Protest
2	w					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	German	"	R "
6	w					
7	"	Austria	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic
8	"					
9	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	w					
18	w	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
19	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Protestant
23	"	Austria	"	"	"	R Catholic
24	"	Russia	Suwalki	"	Russia	"
25	w	Russia	Warsaw	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
26	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
27	w	Germany	Hessen Nassau	German	Germany	Protestant
28	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	Protestant
30	" Manifest	do	"	Magyar	"	R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Crew List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, which contracts are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Crew List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Friedrich der Grosse Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

4709

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Große from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing **List** or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the **United States**, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said **List** or **Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

M. Eichel Master.

4077

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Große sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 13 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Stypica Franciska	27		f	s	none	/	/	Russia	Libnica	Ellis Island	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 40.-	yes	accompanied, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucia "	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vindrinec Simon	17		m	"	waiter	/	/	Hungarian	Bacsen												Fracture
4	Kaczinga Mihaly	26		"	m	laborer	/	/	"	Richwald		Hartford	"	"	$ 40.-	"	brother, Philad.					20
5	" Maria	23		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin, Hartford					"
6	Hensch Isaak	18		m	s	merch.	/	/	Galicia	Lemberg		N.Y.	"	"	$ 8.-	"	father, N.Y.					"
7	Reder Lucha	28		"	"	laborer	/	/	"	Ozik		"	"	either	no	"	cousin, "					"
8	Pesky Leib	24		"	"	tailor	/	/	Russian	Wilna		"	"	"	$ 50.-	"	brother, "					"
9	" Hirsch	26		"	"	cook	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 9.00	"	" "	182	1882		5th	"
10	Herman Reisel	22		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	no	"	" Holyoke					"
11	Nercines Mirke	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 8.-	"	father, N.Y.					"
12	Polgowsky Samuel	15		m	"	2x 5/5 40 - 1/26/40	/	/	"	(C.L. 3-25-40)		"	"	father	no	"	" "					"
13	Malke Sadownic	36		f	m	"	/	/	"	Kiew		"	"	mother	"	"	" "					"
14	Rinde "	14		"	f	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother, "					"
15	Rosche "	11		"	m	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father, "					"
16	Merim "	7		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					"
17	Lacho Isere	38		m	Prid.	"	—	—	Russia	Smorost		"	"	self	$ 20.-	yes, time 5 yrs, about 1 year ago	2 brothers, Penn.					2 brothers Race
18	Czarnowski Ignatz	31		m	m	butcher	/	/	Germany	Pakalken		Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 25.-	yes, time 5 yrs, about 1 year ago	brother, Pittsb.					
19	" Eleonora	26		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
20	" Hermann	4		m	"	"	—	—	US	"		"	"	father	"	"	" "					
21	" Zekla	2		f	"	"	—	—	US	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	" Ludwika	1		"	"	"	—	—	US	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Jakowski Michael	23		m	m	butcher	/	/	Germany	N. Zalwatke		"	"	self	$ 60.-	yes, time 5 yrs, about 1 year ago	brother, Pittsb.					
24	" Maria	19		f	s	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	30	"	" "					
25	Simon Lipot	21		m	"	carpenter	/	/	Austria	Kuschlof		Pittsburg	Pa	self	$ 35.-	yes, time 5 yrs, about 1 year ago	brother, Penn.					
26	Kaminski Jan	20		"	"	farmer	/	/	Russian	Lowenbe		Chicago	"	"	"	"	" Chicago					
27	Kaminski Jan	20		"	"	farmer	/	/	Russian	Lowenbe		Chicago	"	father	"	"	" "					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. [illegible] Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst B. Bismarck sailing from Bremen, August 13 189 8 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 219

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stupica Franciska	27		F	S	none			Austria	Debnica	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$36	yes	acquaint. N.Y.					
2	Louise "	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kirschner Simon	17		M	"	cooper			Hungary	Racsit												Trauma
4	Kacsinga Mihaly	26		"	married	laborer			"	Sichowitz		Hartford	"	"	$34.50	"	brother, Phila.					
5	" Maria	23		F	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	cousin, Hartford					
6	Mensch Isaak	18		M	single	merch.			Galicia	Lemberg		N.Y.	"	"	$8.	"	father, N.Y.					
7	Feder Lisoha	28		"	"	laborer			"	Zdik		"	"	father	no	"	cousin, "					
8	Persky Leit	24		"	"	tailor			Russian	Wilna		"	"	"	$2.50	"	brother, "					
9	" Hirsch	16		"	"	tailor's helper			"	"		"	"	"	$3.	"	"	1897	Habitual drunkard	5 ft.		
10	Herman Reisel	22		F	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	no	"	" Holyoke					
11	Necsinas Sirke	16		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$3.	"	father, N.Y.					
12	Dolgowsky Schmuel	15		M	"	2x 5/540 - 4/6/40			"	(C.L. 3-25-40)		"	"	father	no	"	" "					
13	Malke Sadownick	36		F	"	none			"	Kiew		"	"	"	more	"	husband, "					
14	Linde "	11		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father, "					
15	Rosche "	11		M	"	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	" "					
16	Herim "	2		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
17	Lacko Imre	38		M	wid.	—	—		Hungary	Emanovt		"	self	$20.	yes, time unknown, going to Pittsburg, Pa.	"		2 Wholesale Race				
18	Lewandowski Josefa	31		F	married	laborer			Germany	Karthaus	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$35.	$35.	"	husband, Pittsburg					
19	" Eleonora	26		"	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	" Hieronima	2		"	"	—	—		US	"		"	father	"	"	"	"					
21	" Zofia	2		"	"	—	—		US	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	" Ludwika	11		"	"				US	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Lubowski Michael	23		M	single	laborer			Germany	N. Schwalke		"	self	"	$20.	"	father, Pittsburg, family, Pittsburg					
24	" Maria	17		F	"	none			"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"					
25	Lewandowski Ernst	2		M	"	infant			"	Neudorf	Pittsburg	"	self	"	$35	"	uncle, Pittsburg					
26	Lewandowski Josefa	23		F	married	laborer			Austrian	Lemberg	Chicago	"	"	"	$6.	"	husband, Chicago					
													father									

[illegible] Steamship Company

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

Sheet, 220 Arrived, Aug 23 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	wh	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R.C.
2						
3	"	Hungary	Gemplin	Heb. Jud.	Hungary	Israelite
4	"	"	Spiska	Slovak	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jud.	Austria	Israelite
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jud.	Austria	Israelite
8	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
12	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
13	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	citizen				
18	w	German	W Prussia	Polish	German	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	U.S.	Pittsburg	U.S.	"	"
21	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	"	"
22	"	U.S.	"	U.S.	"	"
23	"	Germany	W Prussia	Polish German	Germany	R.C.
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	"
26				24		
27				20		
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Fri
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ca
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of Freiburg
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1898

Dr. Surgeon

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

M. Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Barbel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 20 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Barbel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. Fred. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 13th August 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 221 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bernh. Hammerich	15		m	s	farm	✓	✓	German	Neuenkirchen	New York	New York	Mass	self	$ 10.-	no	sister ny					
2	Paul Kunske	30		"	"	Currier	✓	✓	"	ny	Dis on Tic	"	"	"	"	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emil v. d. Sandt	27		"	"	farmer	✓	✓	German	Brigueu	"	Kewkaume Wisc	yes	"	$ 100	no	relat Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich Roddelung	23		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	German	Schmilowa	"	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 65.	no	broth. O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ottilie Fischermann	18		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	Hannover	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 15.	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Reak	32		m	m	smith	✓	✓	Austrian	Ungarn	"	Mansfield Mass	"	"	$ 11.	"	" i. l. Mansfield	292	Portland Ore	"	"	"
7	Jacob Richter	24		m	wid.	farmer	✓	✓	German	Lafayette	Dis on Tic	New York	yes	self	$ 150.-	"	friends Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Wobely	24		f	single	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Varatka	"	"	"	"	" 12.-	no	friends New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olena Wanna	24		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Polzanka	"	"	"	"	" 6.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Perl Blatt	52		m	mrd.	tailor	✓	✓	Galicia	Krakau	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 700	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Ostrowska	40		f	"	none	✓	✓	Russian	Ruzkow	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	10.-	no	husb. Ills	"	8527	"	"	"
12	Angela "	18		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wladyslaw "	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josefa "	11		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katarina Agatzik	29		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	13.-	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stephan "	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosalia Opraszik	25		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	15.-	"	husb. "	"	"	871 - 32 - 4	"	"
18	Stanislawa "	3		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Otto Hausch	26		m	mrd.	merch.	✓	✓	German	Bissingen	"	Ny	—	"	9.50	"	relat. Ny	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Widrich	20		f	"	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Czernda Stuge	"	Hadville Col	yes	"	15.-	"	sister Col	40 Elm St.	"	"	"	"

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fred. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 15th August 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 221 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bernh. Kammrich	15		m	s	farm	/	/	German	Kunenkirchen	Newyork	Newyork	Ohio	self	$ 10.-	no	sister my	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Kunze	30		m	m	Currier	/	/	"	Berlin	my	Dis on Tic	"	"	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ed. v. d. Sandt	27		m	s	farmer	/	/	German	Brigneu	"	Kankakee Ills	yes	"	$ 100	no	relat Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich Roddelung	23		m	s	farmer	/	/	German	Schmilowa	"	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 65.	no	broth. O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ottilie Lechermann	18		f	"	none	/	/	"	Hannover	"	Fairfield Neb	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Reak	32		m	m	smith	/	/	Austrian	Ungarn	"	Hasfield Mass	"	"	$ 11.	"	"	292	"	Woodland Ave	"	"
7	Jacob Richter	24		m	unm	farmer	/	/	German	Lafayette	Dis on Tic	New York	yes	self	$ 150-	yes	citizen	formerly Lafayette	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Mobely	24		f	sgle	servant	/	/	Hungary	Varatka	"	"	"	"	12-	yes	friends	New York	"	"	"	"
9	Olena Wanna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Volyanka	"	"	"	"	6-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Perl Blatt	52		m	mrd	tailor	/	/	Galicia	Krakau	"	"	"	"	$ 700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Ostrowska	40		f	"	none	/	/	Russian	Ruczkow	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	10.-	no	husb. Ills	8527	Superior Ave	"	"	"
12	Angela "	18		"	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wladyslaw "	4		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ignaty "	11		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonina Agejsik	29		f	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	13.-	"	husb. "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stephan "	3		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Natalia Opaszik	25		f	m	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	husb. "	"	"	871 - 32 St.	"	"
18	Stanislawa "	3		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Otto Rausch	26		m	marr	merch	/	/	German	Bissingen	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$ 25-	"	relat. My	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Widrich	20		f	"	none	/	/	Austria	Carniola Struge	"	Steubenville O	"	"	$ 5.-	"	sister Col	45 Elm St.	"	"	"	"

S. S. Fr der Grosse

Sheet, D. 222 Arrived, Aug 23rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	German	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
3	"	German	Rhein Prov.	German	"	R.C.
4	"	"	West Prussia	"	"	Prot.
5	"	Aust	Hungary	German Hebr.	Hungary	Hebr.
6	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russ.	R.C.
7	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
8	"	Aust	Hungary	Slovak	Aust	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Aust	Galicia	Hebr. Hebrew	Aust	Hebr.
11	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	German	Rhein Prov.	German	German	"
20	"	Aust	Austria	Slovak Austrian	Aust	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

20/18

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammaden."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I A Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and a or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

No № 407.

fidavit of Surgeon

urgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ty of the University of Freiburg hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1898

Dr Bartels

States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

M. Eichel Master.

Exp № 407.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr W Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Bartel

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 13 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

223

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Minna Reiss	27	F		m	none	y	y	Ger. Empire	New Haven Conn	New York	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$ more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frank "	6	m		s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ella "	3	F		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karl Achtner	65	M		m	Farmer	y	y	German	Meerane Saks.	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	Relat. Mass	"	"	Servility	"	Senility
5	Herm. Gerhardt	57	"		M	"	y	y	Austrian	Holyoke Mass	"	Holyoke Mass	no	"	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Agnes Burckardt	56	F		"	none	y	y	Citizen	New Britain Conn.	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilh. Bretschneider	56	M		"	"	y	y	Citizen	Holyoke Mass	Disembarked	Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Cirkot	20	"		s	"	n	n	Galician	Cechaina	"	Washington D.C.	"	uncle	$	no	uncle Washington	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theresia Lincsak	20	"		"	"	y	y	Hungary	Leutschau	"	Passaic N.J.	"	father	$	"	father N.Y.	Bottony	Worsted Mills	"	"	"
10	Görcsös Katalin	26	"		m	"	y	y	"	Abauj	"	Johnstown Pa	"	husband	$	"	husb. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	" John	5	m		s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	-.-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sam. Wiedleuer	18	"		"	Clerk	y	y	"	Saros	"	NY	"	brother	$	"	brother NY	89 Ave D	"	"	"	"
13	Barbara Schneider	18	F		"	none	n	y	Galician	Raba Wesna	"	Pennsylvania	"	uncle	$	"	uncle Penn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karl Schneider	17	m		"	Locksmith	y	y	German	Karlsruhe	"	Jersey NY	"	self	$	"	Uncle NY	14 Farm St	"	"	"	"
15	Aug Weiss	23	"		"	butcher	y	y	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$	"	relat. Mo Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eugen Schladerer	23	"		"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Rochester NY	"	"	$	"	Uncle NY	744 Bushwick Ave	"	"	"	"
17	Otto Muszynski	21	"		"	Clerk	y	y	"	Bromberg	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$	"	Uncle Ills	677 Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Arthur Miller	22	"		"	Carpenter	y	y	"	Reichenbach	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$	"	no friend	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albert Weyse	16	"		"	painter	y	y	"	Saxony	"	Jersey City	"	"	$	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lilse Rosenberg	29	F		m	none	y	y	Roumanian	Jassi	"	NY	"	husb.	none	no	husb NY	134 Attorney St	"	"	"	"
21	Mendel Lurie	33	m		"	Peddler	y	y	Russian	Wilna	"	"	"	father	$	"	father "	107 Clinton St	"	"	"	"
22	Basche "	21	F		"	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	" i.l.	-.-	"	" i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Conne "	9	"		s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	grandfath	-.-	"	grandfath "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Samson "	7	m		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Roche "	17	F		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaje "	17	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Itzek Finkmann	45	m		m	farmer	y	y	"	Michailowce	"	"	"	sister	none	"	sister "	"	80 Essex St	"	"	"
28	Schaje Feldmann	30	F		"	Milliner	y	y	"	Antony	"	"	"	brother	none	"	brother "	"	80 Essex St	"	"	"
29	Fraida Dubrowsky	20	F		W	none	n	y	Dr. certificate	Bialy	Child on Ticket	"	"	" i.l.	10 -	"	" i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bessie "	20	F		s	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"	" "	-.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Franz Haage jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A. Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898

Franz Haage jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Bartel

Fee № 407

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93 — 224

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 13 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Johann Wöhrl	42		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	German	Kulmain Bayern	New York	Dayton O.	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother in law Chicago			no	good	
2	Maria "	36		f	w	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Michael "	11		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"	uncle "					
4	Josef "	9		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Martin "	7		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Margarethe "	5		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Theresa "	3		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Josefa "		11	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Johann Pitzner	14		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Selma Wilensky	19		f	s	laylor	✓	✓	Russian	Babischok		Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ —	✓	brother Mass					
11	Feigek Trochinsky	19		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Minsk		New York	"	"	"	"	" New York					
12	Johann Baugmann	59		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	German	Worms		B'klyn N.Y.	"	self	more	✓	son "					
13	Anna Slavik	11		f	s	none	✓	✓	Bohemian	Radoschitz		Islip L.I.	"	brother	$ —	✓	brother L.I.					
14	Anna Lauser	65		f	w	"	✓	✓	Amst Ger	Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 20 —	1887-1891 yes	home					
15	Johannes Wagner	28		m	s	baker	✓	✓	Alsace	Washington D.C.	Phila Pa	Washington D.C.	"	"	more	✓	"					
16	Stephan Baumann	36		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Chicago Ills		Chicago Ills	yes	"	"	1894 ✓	"					
17	Karoline Güthlein	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	German	Reckendorf Bayern		N.Y.	"	"	$ 70 —	✓ no	relat. N.Y.					
18	Anna Flechtel	19		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	Ansbach "		Union Hill N.J.	"	"	$ 6 —	✓ 3 yrs yes	home					
19	Meta Carstens	24		f	s	"	✓	✓	German	B'klyn		B'klyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 20 —	✓ no	friend 326 Lexington St					
20	Gesine Carstens	35		f	w	"	✓	✓	"	N.Y.		N.Y.	"	"	$ 137 —	✓ 6 yrs yes	"					
21	Ernst Leupold	25		m	m	Citizen	✓	✓	Citizen	Holzdekten Prussia	Phila Pa	Holzdekten Prussia	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Selma "	23		f	s	Citizen	✓	✓	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Johannes Klein	19		m	s	Musician	✓	✓	Hungary	Pest Lesbon		N.Y.	"	"	$ 25 —	✓ no	cousin N.Y.					
24	Rosalia Eppwald	21		f	m	none	✓	✓	German	Chicago Ills		Chicago Ills	no	"	$ 150 —	1892 yes	friends					
25	Ernst Böhm	24		m	s	Steward	✓	✓	German	Boston Mass		Boston Mass	"	"	$ 150 —	1895 yes	1897-98 friend	326 Heat St				
26	Elise Thiel	22		f	S.	none	✓	✓	German	Freiburg		Washington D.C.	"	"	$ 7. —	✓ no	relat. my brother	Thiel Rear Admiral U.S.N.				
27	Wilhelmine Funkhel	53		f	m	"	✓	✓	"	Rothenkirch		Brooklyn N.Y.	none	"	$ —	—	2 sons N.Y.					
28	[illegible] Buthner	21		[illegible]		"	✓	✓	"	Breslau	Phila Pa	[illegible]	"	self	more	✓	relat					
29	[illegible]	44		f	m	"	✓	✓	German	St Louis Mo		[illegible]	Mo	"	$ 1. —	✓ 20 yrs yes	1878 my brother					
30	[illegible]	9		m	s	"	✓	✓	U.S. born	"		[illegible]	"	"	—	yes	"					

U. S. Immigrant

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93 224

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 13th 189 8 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Johann Wöhrl	42	V	m	m	farmer	/	/	German	Kulusian Bayern	New York	Taylor O.	yes	self	$ 100	no	broth. i. L. Ohio					
2	Maria "	36	V	f	w	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		637			
3	Michael "	11	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"	uncle "					
4	Josef "	9	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	Martin "	7	V	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
6	Margarethe "	5	V	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
7	Theresa "	3	V	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
8	Josefa "		8	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	Johann Pieper	14	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
10	Selma Wilensky	19		f	s	taylor	/	/	Russian	Schischock		Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ —	/	broth. Mass		1y. Salem	St.		
11	Feigel Troshinsky	19		f	s	none	/	/	"	Mensk		ny	"	"	$ —	/	" ny					
X	Johann Bergmann	59	V	m	m	laborer	/	/	German	Worms		B'klyn N.Y.	"	self	more	/	son Germ.					
X	Anna Slavik	11		f	s	none	/	/	Bohemian	Radoschitz		Jersey C. N.J.	"	brother	$ —	/	broth. N.J.					
14	Anna Sauser	65	V	f	m	"	/	/	Austr. H.	Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich	"	self	$ 20	1885-1891 yes	home					
15	Johannes Wagner	21		m	s	baker	/	/	Alsatian	Washington D.C.	Philadelphia	Washington D.C.	"	"	more	"	"					
16	Stephan Baumann	36	V	m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Chicago Ills.		Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"					
X	Karoline Güthlein	12		f	s	none	/	/	German	Reckendorf Bayern		ny	"	"	$ —	/ no	relat. ny					
18	Anna Flechtel	19	V	f	s	"	/	/	"	Ausbach "		Union Hill N.J.	"	"	$ —	/ yes	home					
19	Meta Carstens	24	V	f	s	"	/	/	"	B'klyn		B'klyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 24	/ no	friend					
20	Gesine Carstens	35	V	f	s	"	/	/	"	ny		ny	"	"	$ 12	/ no	"					
21	Ernst Leupold	25		m	m	"	/	/	Austrian	Holzgeheten Böhmen		Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Selma "	23		f	s	"	/	/	Austrian	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Johannes Klein	19	V	m	s	Student	/	/	Hungary	Kis Lyden		ny	"	"	$ 25	/ no	cousin ny					
24	Rosalia Liffswald	21	V	f	m	none	/	/	German	Chicago Ills.		Chicago Ills.	yes	"	$ 100	/ yes	friends					
25	Ernst Böhm	34	V	m	s	Architect	/	/	German	Boston Mass		Boston Mass	"	"	$ 150	/ yes	Sister 336 Head St. Boston Mass					
26	Elise Thiel	24		f	s	none	/	/	German	Freiberg		Detroit Mich	"	self	$ 7.	/ no	relat ny brother Wm Thiel 115 Admiral St. (Bay)					
27	Wilhelmine Lukhaid	53	V	f	m	"	/	/	"	Rehenbach		Woodhaven N.Y.	"	sons	$ —	/ no	2 sons ny					
28	[illegible]	21	V	m	s	"	/	/	"	Berlin	U.S. Consul	[illegible]	"	self	more	/ "	relat					
29	[illegible]	42	V	f	m	"	/	/	German	St. Louis Mo.		[illegible] Mo.	"	"	$ 1.	/ yes	husband					
30	[illegible]	37	V	m	m	"	/	/	U.S. born	"		[illegible] Pa.	"	"	$ —	/ yes	[illegible]					

U. S. Immig.

S. S. F. der Grosse

Sheet, B. 225 Arrived, Aug 23. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	—	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	R.C.
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
14	"	American	—	—	—	—
15	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R.C.
18	"	Germany	Bavaria	"	"	"
19	"	German	Bremen	German	Germany	Prot.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	"	Jewish	Austria	Hebrew
24	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
25	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Prot.
26	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
27	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Prot.
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
29	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Prot.
30	"	U.S. born	—	U.S.		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist," "Greek Catholic," "Israelitic," "Mohammadan," "Protestant," "Roman Catholic," "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I M. Eichel Master of the S.S. ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except ... as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ...

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of Aug ...

... Consul of the United States at ...

Affidavit of Surgeon

I ... tel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do ... I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... under the authority of the University of Freiburg ... Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... me in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... enth day of August 1898

... Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Eichel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing **List** or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said **List or Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898 M. Eichel Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

No 147

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1898 W. Bartel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Nordduetscher Ll[illegible], Stammbuch [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIG[illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, Aug. 1 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

226

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Heinrich Arste	66	V	m	m	machinist	/	/	Hannover Hannover	[illegible]	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ about 25	2 6 [illegible] yes	son Chicago Ills	Germany no	no	no	good	
2	Michael Rosenthal	17	V	m	s	mech.	/	/	German	Chemnitz	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	" $ 50.-	no	relat. Ny.	no	no	no	"	
3	Hirsch Leib	[illegible]								Leipsig		Milwaukee Wis						1964 — 3 Ave				
4	Emil Müller	21	V	m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Flensburg	"	Sandford Conn	"	"	" more	yes	son Wisc.					
5	Ferdinand Margaardt	45	V	m	m	"	/	/	Schweden	Mc Keesport Penn	"	Mc Keesport Penn	"	"	$ 30.-	no	brother Florida	no				
6	Laura "	55	V	f	"	none	/	/	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	" more	yes	home					
7	Auguste Haag	35	V	m	"	"	/	/	U.S. citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"					
8	Franz Marquardt	11	V	m	s	"	/	/	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Centre	St. 601				
9	Cath[illegible] Hofmann	70	V	f	m	"	/	/	U.S. citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	97	"					
10	Theodor Leutler	29	V	m	s	cabinet maker	/	/	Germany	Baltimore Md.	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$ 330.-	2 yrs	" 817 W Broad St					
X 11	Rosa Herlya	11	N	f	"	none	/	/	Hungary	Lemplin	"	Ny.	"	"	"	no	male Ny					
12	Sore Givel Leibum	35	V	m	m	"	/	/	Russian	Tschernowke	"	New Haven Ct	"	husband	$ 5.-	yes	husb. Conn.					
13	Hannie "		N	f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	148 Lafayette St				
X 14	Reske Scheschter	17	N	f	"	"	/	/	"	Czernigow	"	B'klyn NY	"	"	"	"	" Ny					
X 15	Rachel "	11	N	f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
16	Rivke Ziegler	18	N	f	"	"	/	/	"	Heisigolle	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	$ 3.-	"	brother Mass.	212 Lenox St				
17	Stanislaw Bielawski	19	N	m	"	"	/	/	"	Aleksandrow	"	Chicago Ills	"	father	$ 3.-	"	father Poland	Pittsburg Pa				
18	Barbara Barnatowicz	20	N	f	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3.-	"	"	3357 Magnet St				
19	Isak Liebkowsky	52	N	m	m	teacher	/	/	"	Kieschirij	"	Boston Mass	"	children	$ 25.	"	children Mass.	Brooklyn 80 Seaver St				
20	Mausche Pozlowsky	18	N	m	s	none	/	/	"	Suwalki	"	Ny	"	brother	$ 2.-	"	brother Ny	276 & 280 Atlantic Ave				
21	Dorothea Wolters	57	V	f	m	none	/	/	Germany	Ny	"	Ny	"	self	$ 60.-	7 yrs	Cuba home	409 & 76 St				
22	Line "	16	N	f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"					
23	Marie Lejcar	16	N	f	"	"	/	/	Bohemian	Tschidla	"	Chicago Ills	"	male	$ 1.-	no	male Illinois					
24	Karel "	14	N	m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1.-	"	" "					
25	Mausche Beinemon	17	N	m	"	"	/	/	Russian	Minsk	"	Ny	"	brother	$ 2.-	"	brother Ny					
26	Berl Feldmann	20	V	m	m	printer	/	/	"	Jassloer	"	"	"	son	$ 25.	"	son Germany					
27	Lehmuel Lakofsky	23	N	m	s	baker	/	/	"	Rubanitz	"	"	"	brother	$ 8.-	"	brother Russia	30 Carmine St				
28	Chaje Taffe	22	N	f	m	none	/	/	"	Tallony	"	"	"	husband	$ 2.-	"	husband "					
29	Mendel Bahr	29	N	m	s	painter	/	/	"	Zmiesluk	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	$ 10.	"	brother Mass.					
30	Tymny Bogowski	29	N	m	"	laborer	/	/	"	Prasnysz	"	Hamilton Ont	"	father	$ 2.00	"	father Canada	99 Grand Ave				

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

A1.

Sheet, 227 . Arrived, August 23d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	W	Germany	Saxony	Germans Heb.	Germany	Israelite
3						
4	W	Germany	Saxony Main	German	Germany	Protestant
5	W	"	" mainingen	"	"	"
6	W				"	"
7	W	U S citizens	orig. U.S.			
8	W	Germany	Sax. Meiningen	German	Germany	Protest.
9	W	U S. citizens	orig. U.S.			
10	W	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
11	W	Hungary	Hungary	Slovenk	Hungary	R Cath
12	W	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
13	W					
14	W	Russia	Tschernigow	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
15	W					
16	W	Russia	Wilna	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
17	W	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuania	Russia	R Catholic
18	W					
19	W	Russia	Minsk	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
20	W	Russia	Suwalki	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
21	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
22	W					
23	W					
	W	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
		Russia	Minsk	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
			Wolynsky	"	"	"
			Minsk	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
			Lomsha	"	"	"

A.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

Sheet, 227 Arrived, August 23d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	w	Germany	Saxony	German Hebr.	Germany	Israelite
3						
4	w	Germany	Saxony Mainz	German	Germany	Protestant
5	w	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	w				〃	〃
7	w	U S citizens	wife U.S.			
8	w	Germany	Sax. Mainzen	German	Germany	Protest
9	w	U S. citizens	wife U.S.			
10	w	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
11	〃	Hungary	Hungary	Slovack	Hungary	R Cath
12	w	Russia	Grodno	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
13	w					
14	w	Russia	Tschernigow	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
15	w					
16	w	Russia	Wilna	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
17	w	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuania	Russia	R Cath
18	w					
19	w	Russia	Minsk	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
20	w	Russia	Suwalki	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
21	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
22	w					
23	w					
	w	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
		Russia	Minsk	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
			Wolynsky	〃	〃	〃
			Minsk	Heb Jary	Russia	Israelite
			Lomsha	〃	〃	〃

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

59

AUG 18 - 22, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of MAY 31 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944 .....
Date

Robert J Teller .....
Camera Operator

2.7/classes